

VOLUME 7540

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 14 to MAY 15, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 14	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Princess May	Jamaica	5
	Philadelphia	Curacao	11
	Ville D'Oran	Algiers	3
	Portuguese Prince	Rosario	3
	Port Mcquarrie	London	6
	Otarana	"	4
	Hera	Tampico	2
	Yankton	Cuba	1
	Jean F. Anderson	Halifax	1
15	Helen	San Juan	4
	Dungeness	Hamburg	2
	Carlier	Antwerp	5
	Black Sea	Alexandria	1
	Annetta	Jamaica	1
	Agamemnon	Amsterdam	1
	West Eldara	Havre	3
	Steel Engineer	Honolulu	2
	W. C. Teagle	San Pedro, Balboa	2
	Kennecott	Cristobal	1
	Copan	Port Cortez	2
	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	21
	Manchuria	"	21
	Alm	Santo Domingo	1
	President Garfield	London	10

7540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7540

May 14-15-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 28 1923
BILL NO. 61802 BILLED

I, John Davis M.D. Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Medical
College, St. Paul, State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Purched
Date
Clerk

Card checked
1/28/23
D. B. Kinley

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at San Francisco

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7.540

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Yang Stay	in Transit	U. S. 15.00
1st CABIN	15				35	13.00
2nd CABIN	25		1		25	
ST. CO.						
TOTAL	40	1			3/143	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. The original stock or blood, the mother tongue to be used only.

African (black).	Herzegovinian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Irish.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

of all forms of...
organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of such organization, or of officers responsible for the maintenance of such organization.

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 8th 1923.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.	
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	well	38	a	Banker	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	212-70th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.								
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commander of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sw. McKinnis Master, of the S.S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923
at New York
John R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES

which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock or nationality; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determination.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Italian language.

Ruthenian ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Scandinavian of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Those who have resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer of actual residence therein. The entries should be made under the country of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining nationality, or race.

Slovak. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Slovenian. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Spanish. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Spanish American. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Syrian. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Turkish. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Welsh. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

West Indian (other than Cuban). Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

Yiddish. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been born in the country whence alien came.—The entries should be made under the country of birth.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Medical College of St. Paul, State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

San Francisco

John H. Davis, M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AND
ENGLAND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MAY 12th.

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRAN 11 94511		Withrow	Eda	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	F.D. Withrow, husband, Y.M.C.A. Ottawa, Ont. F.D. Withrow, father, Y.M.C.A. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
2 UNDER 16		Withrow	Phyllis	6	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Y.M.C.A. Ottawa, Ont. F.D. Withrow, father, Y.M.C.A. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
3 UNDER 16		Withrow	Henry	7	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Y.M.C.A. Ottawa, Ont. Mrs Harvey, mother,	Ont.	Ottawa.
TRAN 12 94512		Harvey	Muriel	21	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	1193 Broad View St. Toronto, Ont. Mrs Conway, mother, 44 Harmer Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRAN 13 94513		Conway	Ethel	18	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Mrs Stainton, mother, Parkstone, Dorset, England. Mrs Stainton, mother-in-law, Parkstone, Dorset, England.	Ont.	Ottawa.
6		Stainton	George	53	m	m	navy	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Dorset.	Mrs Stainton, grandmother, Parkstone, Dorset, England. Mrs Stainton, grandmother, Parkstone, Dorset, England.	Eng.	Dorset.
7		Stainton	Edith	45	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Dorset.	Mrs Stainton, grandmother, Parkstone, Dorset, England. Mrs Stainton, grandmother, Parkstone, Dorset, England.	Eng.	Dorset.
8		Stainton	Muriel	18	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Dorset.	Mrs Stainton, grandmother, Parkstone, Dorset, England. Mr. Edward Hayes, friend,	Eng.	Dorset.
9		Stainton	Sylvia	14	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	England	Dorset.	Longwood, Catlett, Va. Residence	Va.	Catlett.
10		Wilkinson	Charles	50	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Catlett.	Grimsby, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Grimsby.
TRAN 11 94351		Burland	Arthur	59	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Grimsby.	Grimsby, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Grimsby.
TRAN 12 94352		Burland	Mary	59	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Grimsby.	Grimsby, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Grimsby.
13 94353		Burland	Charles	29	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Grimsby.	Mr. William Blackman, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Grimsby.
TRAN 14 94354		Blackman	Bessie	59	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	R.A. Stanley, friend, Lennox, Mass.	Ont.	St. Catherine.
15		Eveleigh	Frank	40	m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lennox.	R.A. Stanley, friend, Lennox, Mass.	Mass.	Lennox.
16		Eveleigh	Annette	41	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lennox.	R.A. Stanley, friend, Lennox, Mass.	Mass.	Lennox.
17 UNDER 16		Eveleigh	Nattie	10	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lennox.	R.A. Stanley, friend, Lennox, Mass.	Mass.	Lennox.
18 UNDER 16		Eveleigh	Alice	8	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lennox.	Mrs Robert French, wife, N.B.	Mass.	Lennox.
TRAN 19 94355		French	Robert	38	m	m	Mgr	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.	8 Bayers Road, Extension, Halifax, Mrs M. Rosenthal, wife,	N.S.	Halifax.
20		Rosenthal	Myer	32	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	1809 Ave C. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Gay	Madelina	52	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
TRAN 22 94356		de Stubner	Helen	32	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Belgium	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs Nelson Hyde, friend, Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Reilly	Julia	39	f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Roslyn.	Mrs Patterson, wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Roslyn.
TRAN 24 94357		Patterson	John H.P.	55	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Judge Conyers, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRAN 25 94358		Conyers	Alma I.	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs James Salsman, wife, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRAN 26 94359		Swinson	Joseph	33	m	m	Ballman	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	SIR FREDERICK LEWIS, HUSBAND 11 CHARLES ST. LONDON, ENGLAND.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRAN 27 94360		LEWIS	LADY DAISY	45	f	m	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gr. Britain	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SIR FREDERICK LEWIS, FATHER, 11 CHARLES ST. LONDON, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRAN 28 94361		LEWIS	FRIEDA	25	f	s	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gr. Britain	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SIR FREDERICK LEWIS, 11 CHARLES ST. LONDON, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRAN 29 94362		MADDEN	ABAGAIL	25	f	s	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gr. Britain	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ADMIRAL SIR M. SEYMOUR, FATHER, ADMIRALTY HOUSE, BERMUDA.	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRAN 30 94363		CULMEY SEYMOUR	ELIZABETH	18	f	s	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Gr. Britain	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	N.Y. NEW YORK.		

6, 7, 8 & 9. George, Edith, Muriel, Sylvia, Hamilton, Street not
known. Not included in list.
WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Lis

MAY 14th.

19 23.

4

...of all forms or...
...of the... the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...organized governments or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of...

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923 at New York NY Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) civil engineer; (2) electrician; (3) mechanical engineer; (4) physician; (5) teacher; (6) writer; (7) farmer; (8) laborer; (9) clerk; (10) musician; (11) artist; (12) scientist; (13) merchant; (14) manufacturer; (15) contractor; (16) draftsman; (17) electrician; (18) plumber; (19) carpenter; (20) cooper; (21) blacksmith; (22) tinsmith; (23) shoemaker; (24) cooper; (25) cooper; (26) cooper; (27) cooper; (28) cooper; (29) cooper; (30) cooper; (31) cooper; (32) cooper; (33) cooper; (34) cooper; (35) cooper; (36) cooper; (37) cooper; (38) cooper; (39) cooper; (40) cooper; (41) cooper; (42) cooper; (43) cooper; (44) cooper; (45) cooper; (46) cooper; (47) cooper; (48) cooper; (49) cooper; (50) cooper; (51) cooper; (52) cooper; (53) cooper; (54) cooper; (55) cooper; (56) cooper; (57) cooper; (58) cooper; (59) cooper; (60) cooper; (61) cooper; (62) cooper; (63) cooper; (64) cooper; (65) cooper; (66) cooper; (67) cooper; (68) cooper; (69) cooper; (70) cooper; (71) cooper; (72) cooper; (73) cooper; (74) cooper; (75) cooper; (76) cooper; (77) cooper; (78) cooper; (79) cooper; (80) cooper; (81) cooper; (82) cooper; (83) cooper; (84) cooper; (85) cooper; (86) cooper; (87) cooper; (88) cooper; (89) cooper; (90) cooper; (91) cooper; (92) cooper; (93) cooper; (94) cooper; (95) cooper; (96) cooper; (97) cooper; (98) cooper; (99) cooper; (100) cooper.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the farm, and, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers, and corrections should be made.

Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? "In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." In answering this question, exemption from the reading test should be stated.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—(See list of races on page 1.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and of which citizen or subject by inspectors and residents.

a country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" need not indicate a kind of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian name is much more likely to come under the heading of "European." So, too, a Frenchman's name is more likely to come under the heading of "European."

The term "Cuban" refers to

"West Indian" refers to the

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the

the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called *Italici* (ITALICS).

permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence).

country of last permanent residence. It is important for independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of place of birth, nationality or place of birth.

Country (2) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of friend.

Question 13: (Final destination) :- The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. State definitely the place, city, or town of intended future residence. The entry should be clear, concise, and legible.

Column 14: By whom was message received? - The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

category 12. Whether in parentheses or not, and if yes, how much. The answer should give in each case

place, as, 1801-1817, Philadelphia.

ask: "Will you (whether going to) join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The answer will show whether going to) join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name (column 20 to 43). These questions are:

...and not to respond by mere formal offers in the case of failure of some. However, in answering section 26, if a firm has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized and is ready to implement, the authority for such requirements is not in doubt.

_____ should be given.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 1923. 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Religion	Place of birth	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.							Country	City or town	State				
1	Quin	Edith	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	186 Warren Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
2	Quin	Edith de Lish	40	f	a	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	186 Warren Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3	Quin	Henry	54	m	a	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	230 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
4	Quin	Gertrude	18	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	230 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
5	Quin	Constance	30	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	230 Young St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
6	Quin	Christian	27	m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	62 Penderton Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton
7	Quin	Christian	26	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	62 Penderton Place, New Brighton, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton
8	Quin	John	26	m	s	Carlier	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
9	Quin	John	46	m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Montclair	45 Franklin Place, Montclair, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
10	Quin	Yates	50	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	12 W. 56th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	Quin	Charles	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Reims	Reims, France.	France	Reims
12	Quin	Mina	70	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal
13	Quin	Albert	27	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
14	Quin	William	38	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
15	Quin	Leahelle	22	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
16	Quin	Ruth	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ma.	Smithbury
17	Quin	William	59	m	m	Cremist	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	826 Avon Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Quin	Harriett	57	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	826 Avon Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	Quin	Henry	50	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Leamport Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
20	Quin	Gertrude	58	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	5 Leamport Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
21	Quin	Margaret	52	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	5 Leamport Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
22	Quin	John	68	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	5 Leamport Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
23	Quin	Nina	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges
24	Quin	Isiah	60	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	African	Honduras	Belize	Barrack Road, Belize, B.H.	N.Y.	New York
25	Quin	William	35	m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
26	Quin	James	46	m	m	Agent	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Cobham	Cobham, Kent, England.	Bda.	Cobham
27	Quin	Isabel	26	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	120 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	London
28	Quin	William	44	m	m	Idler	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges
29	Quin	James	37	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges
30	Quin	James	31	m	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	120 St. South, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton

[illegible]

STATUS, on a vessel in order of possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1943.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. Port Victoria Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. May. 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, NY May. 14th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Rohrig	Fred	35		m		1888 New York, N.Y.		305 Byron Rd. Portchester, NY
2	Grady	Mary	23		f	s	1900 Carbondale, Pa.		444 Pacific St. Brooklyn, NY
3	Merrill	Charles	40		m	m	1883 Lynn, Mass.		60 Charlesgate St, Boston, Mass.
4	Merrill	Adele	35		f	m	1888 Amherst, Mass.		60 Charlesgate St, Boston, Mass.
5	Merrill	Adrienne	3		f	s	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.		60 Charlesgate St, Boston, Mass.
6	Valentine	Arthur	50		m	m	1873 Woodbridge, N.J.		241 Orchard St, Westfield, N.J.
7	Valentine	Grace	49		f	m	1874 Little Silver, N.J.		241 Orchard St, Westfield, N.J.
8	Birmingham	Joseph A.	22		m	s	1901 New York, NY		340 W. 143rd St. New York, NY
9	Rahman	Walter	28		m	s	1895 New York, NY		52 Wall St. New York, NY
10	Houser	Leon V.	44		m	m	1879 St. Louis, Mo.		324 Rossville, Ave, Newark, N
11	Muller	Mario	29		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, NY		605 W. 113th St, New York, NY
12	Lush	Cuyler	39		m	m	1884 Rochester, NY		41 Linden Ave, Brooklyn, NY
13	Sidway	Frank	53		m	m	1870 Buffalo, NY		37 Oakland Place, Buffalo, NY
14	Sidway	Amelia	41		f	m	1882 Buffalo, NY		37 Oakland Place, Buffalo, NY
15	Starr	Georgia	50		f	s	1873 New York, NY		Westchester, Pa.
16	Brown	Charles	24		m	s	1899 New York, NY		755 Seneca Ave, Brooklyn, NY
17	Wissomam	Edward	25		m	s	1898 New York, NY		1983 Bathgate Ave, New York, NY
18	Hellenschmidt	Rose	27		f	s	1896 Rochester, NY		39 Maude St, Rochester, NY
19	Hellenschmidt	Frieda	22		f	s	1901 Rochester, NY		39 Maude St, Rochester, NY
20	BUTLER	GENEVIEVE	30		f	s	1893 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		162-37TH STREET, N.Y.C.
21	MAROLINECK	ELIZABETH	28		f	s	1895	NATURALIZED 1923 AT U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	44-477TH, STREET, NEW YORK, NY.
22	PARKER	CORA	50		f	s	1873 CHRISTIANBURG, KY.		GREENWICH, CONN.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON? BERMUDA.

MAY 12th

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

8

MAY 14th

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arthur	Paul	28		m		1895 Modesta, Tenn.		NY. 2623 Sedgewick Ave, New York
2	Arthur	Miriam	27		f		1896 Providence, RI.		2623 Sedewick Ave, New York, NY
3	Cushman	Mary	67		f		1856 Boston, Mass.		Harvard, Mass.
4	Cushman	Florence	62		f		1860 Boston, Mass.		Harvard, Mass.
5	Cushman	Martha	50		f		1862 Boston, Mass.		Harvard, Mass.
6	Cushman	Bertha	58		f		1865 Boston, Mass.		Harvard, Mass.
7	Cooke	Catharine	60		f		1863	Naturalized 1922 at the Supreme Court, Boston, Mass.	Harvard, Mass.
8	Bunnell	Elizabeth	19		f		1904 Watertown, N.Y.		103 Park Ave, New York, NY
9	Bunnell	Rebecca	42		f		1881 Watertown, NY		103 Park Ave New York, NY
10	Johnson	Robert	31		m		1892 Baltimore, Md.		1202 St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
11	Johnson	Rose	31		f		1892 Baltimore, Md.		1202 St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
12	Bowly	Henry	67		m		1856 New York, NY		156 Belmont Ave, Jersey City, NJ
13	Antaya	Rose	40		f		1883 Attleboro, Mass.		75 Miller St, Pawtucket, R.I.
14	Horne	Henry	45		m		1878 New York, NY		11 Broadway, New York, NY
15	Horne	Anna	41		f		1882 New York, NY		11 Broadway, New York, NY
16	Jenks	Weston	26		m		1897 Waterbury, Conn.		95 Tower Rd, Waterbury, Conn.
17	Jenks	Adele	26		f		1897 Torrington, Conn.		95 Tower Rd, Waterbury, Conn.
18	Beecher	Robert	48		m		1875 Bridgeport, Conn.		5801 Reiger Ave, Dallas, Tex.
19	Beecher	Ferr	30		f		1893 Dallas, Tex.		5801 Reiger Ave, Dallas, Tex.
20	Potter	Helen	54		f		1869 Providence, R.I.		8 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
21	Potter	Helen	24		f		1899 Providence, R.I.		8 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
22	Osgood	Dana	41		m		1862 Boston, Mass.		Hopedale, Mass.
23	Osgood	Laird	42		m		1861 Augusta, Pa.		Hopedale, Mass.
24	Hyde	Naomi	58		f		1865 New York, NY.		Roslyn L.I.N.Y.
25	Hyde	Patricia	6		f		1927 Syracuse, NY		Roslyn, L.I.N.Y.
26	Hyde	Ann	2		f		1921 Nassau Co. L.I.N.Y.		Roslyn, L.I.N.Y.
27	Blanchard	Albert	37		m		1886 San Francisco, Cal.		28 E. 74th St, New York, NY
28	Shongood	Charles	29		m		1894 New York, NY		605 E 113th St, New York, NY
29	Shongood	Alice	26		f		1897 New York, NY		605 W. 113th St, New York, NY
30	Shongood	Franette	7		f		1916 New York, NY.		605 W. 113th St, New York, NY

*Line 13 Rose Antaya struck out did not sail
on this ship
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

9

S. S. "Fort Victoria" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, May. 12th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May. 14th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blount	Miriam	26	f	m	1897 Tacoma, Wash.		323-7th Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
2	Blount	m Cynthia	2	f	s	1921 New York, NY		323-7th Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
3	Black	Asher	77	m	m	1846	Naturalized 1868 at the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	90 Mountain Ave, Malden, Mass.
4	Sackman	Charles	30	m	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		297 Howes St, Brooklyn, NY
5	Mc Creery	Robert	62	m	m	1860	Father U.S. Citizen.	Cornwallville, NY
6	Mc Creery	Madelon	33	f	m	1890 New York, NY		Cornwallville, NY
7	Mc Creery	Honour	12	f	s	1910 New York, NY		Cornwallville, NY
8	Mc Creery	Elizabeth	8	f	s	1915 New York, NY		Cornwallville, NY
9	Smith	Wayne	34	m	m	1889 Meridan, Conn.		44 Curtis St, Meridan, Conn.
10	Smith	Blanche	28	f	m	1895 Manistiquie, Mich.		44 Curtis St, Meridan, Conn.
11	Lawrie	William	26	m	m	1897 Oxford, Pa.		99 Lansdowne Ave, Lansdowne, Pa.
12	Lawrie	Elizabeth	24	f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		99 Lansdowne Ave, Lansdowne, Pa.
13	Winguist	A. Douglas	25	m	m	1898 Brooklyn, NY		627 Belmont Ave, Springfield, Mass.
14	Winguist	Martha	24	f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		627 Belmont Ave, Springfield, Mass.
15	O'Connell	Daniel	29	m	m	1894 Medford, Mass.		454-73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	O'Connell	Grace	24	f	m	1899 Springfield, Mass.		454-73rd St, Brooklyn, NY
17	Bond	Alfred	62	m	m	1861 Boston, Mass.		21 E. 60th St, New York, NY
18	Peck	Mary Louise	25	f	m	1898 Morristown, N.J.		20 E. 60th St, New York, N.Y.
19	Langdon	Harriett	50	f	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen.	224 Warwick Ave, Orange, N.J.
20	Andrews	Wilfred	47	m	m	1876	Father U.S. Citizen.	230 Chestnut Ave, Trenton, N.J.
21	Andrews	Ramona	28	f	s	1895 Bridgeport, Conn.		239 Chestnut Ave, Trenton, N.J.
22	Fetterman	George	43	m	s	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		7047 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Fetterman	Gertrude	42	f	s	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		7047 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Brooks	Violet	21	f	m	1902	Husband U.S. Citizen.	543 W. 49th St, New York, N.Y.
25	Fluth	William	23	m	s	1900 New York, NY		47 Lewis St, New York, N.Y.
26	Russell	Irene	25	f	s	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	94-4th St, Ridgefield, N.J.
27	Curley	Lillian	30	f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		Casseltown, New York, N. Y.
28	Curley	Bernard	6	m	s	1917 New York, NY		Casseltown, New York, NY
29	Talmadge	Robert	49	m	s	1874 Bound Brook, N.J.		80 W. 40th St, New York, NY
30	Sullivan	James	25	m	m	1898 Brooklyn, NY		281-6th St, Brooklyn, NY

Line 3 Asher Black struck out did not sail
John R. McGonigley, Asst. Dir.
Sub. Dir. Bureau

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

10

S. S.

"Fort Victoria"

sailing from

Hamilton, Bermuda

May 12th

1923

Arriving at port of

New York, N.Y.

May 14th

1923

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Faith E.	34		f	s	1889 Kaukauna, Wis.		95 Greenwich Ave, New York, NY
2	Watres	Reyburn	36		m	m	1887 Scranton, Pa.		516 Spruce St, Scranton, Pa.
3	Watres	Isabelle	27		f	m	1896 Vancouver Barracks, Wash.		516 Spruce St, Scranton, Pa.
4	Watres	Harriett	3		f	s	1920 Scranton, Pa.		516 Spruce St, Scranton, Pa.
5	Watres	Arthur			m	s	1923	Father U.S. Citizen.	516 Spruce St, Scranton, Pa.
6	Bennett	Edward	62		m	m	1860 Brooklyn, NY.		809 Madison Ave, New York, NY
7	Bennett	Mary	44		f	m	1879 Brooklyn NY		809 Madison Ave, New York, NY
8	Bennett	Frances	13		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, NY		809 Madison Ave, New York, NY
9	Bray	Harry	53		m	m	1870 Gloucester, Mass.		435 Riverside Drive, New York, NY
10	Warren	Mary	44		f	m	1879 Boston, Mass.		Beverly, Mass.
11	Fisher	Arthur	29		m	m	1894 Chicago, Ill.		1313 N. State St, Chicago, Ill.
12	Rowan	Annie	45		f	m	1878	Father U.S. Citizen.	94 Lincoln St, Montclair, NJ
13	Driscoll	John	35		m	m	1888 Adams, Mass.		4 Concord Blvd, Framingham, Mass.
14	Driscoll	Grace	36		f	m	1887 Ipswich, Mass.		4 Concord Ave, Framingham, Mass.
15	Gibbon	James	29		m	m	1894 Charlotte, N.C.		705 S. Charlotte St, Charlotte, N.C.
16	Gibbon	Catherine	24		f	m	1899 Charlotte, N.C.		705 S. Charlotte St, Charlotte, N.C.
17	Simonds	Fannie	56		f	m	1867 Bucksport, Me.		2 Perkins Place, Roxbury, Mass.
18	Byrne	Robert	48		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1896 at the U.S. District Court, Providence, R.I. Naturalized 1916 at the U.S. District, Boston, Mass.	6 Stepple St Providence, R.I.
19	Buckler	Reginald	36		m	m	1887		Bethlehem, N.H.
20	Buckler	Eunice	36		f	m	1887 Poland, Me.		Bethlehem, N.H.
21	Buckler	Avis	7		f	s	1916 Littleton, F.H.		Bethlehem, N.H.
22	Buckler	Donald	3		m	s	1920 Bethlehem N.H.		Bethlehem, N.H.
23	Governor	Albert	47		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		133 Highland St, Roxbury, Mass.
24	Enright	Joseph	29		m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		106 Franklin St, New York, N.Y.
25	Enright	Marie Loretta	27		f	m	1896 New York, NY		106 Franklin St, New York, NY
26	Mc Auslin	Robert	45		m	m	1878	Naturalized 1901 at the Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, NY.	547 E. 4th St, Brooklyn, NY
27	Mc Auslin	Charlotte	32		f	m	1891	Husband U.S. Citizen.	547 E. 4th St, Brooklyn, NY
28	Mc Auslin	William A.	6		m	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		547 E. 4th St, Brooklyn, NY
29	Mc Auslin	Jessie	2		f	s	1921 Brooklyn, NY		547 E. 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Werner	Florence	53		f	m	1870 Greencastle Ind.		742 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "Fort Victoria"

sailing from

Hamilton, BERMUDA

May 12th

1923

Arriving at port of New York, NY

11

May 14th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Happ	Carl	23		m		1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1239 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY
2	Happ	Mathline	20		f		1903 Brooklyn, NY.		1239 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY
3	Griffin	Edward	79		m	w	1844 Williamstown, Mass.		827 Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.
4	Griffin	Emily	40		f		1883 Baltimore, Md.		Fieldston, Riverdale-on-Hudson, NY
5	Griffin	John	8		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		Fieldston, Riverdale-on-Hudson, NY
6	Griffin	Emily	2		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		Fieldston, Riverdale-on-Hudson, NY
7	Toomey	Mary	25		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		Fieldston, Riverdale-on-Hudson, NY
8	Eaton	Laurence	33		m	m	1889 Danvers, Col.		Fieldston, Riverdale-on-Hudson, NY
9	Eaton	Marion	25		f	m	1898 Beverly, Mass.		357 Washington St, Salem, Mass.
10	Mc Iver	John	38		m	m	1885 Jersey City, N.J.		357 Washington St, Salem, Mass.
11	Morrison	Edith	24		f	s	1899 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		882 Main St, Paterson, N.J.
12	Buchanan	Molly	35		f	m	1888 Portchester, N.Y.		95 N. Walnut St. E. Orange, N.J.
13	Buchanan	Florence	8		f	s	1915 Portchester, NY		408 Westchester Ave, Portchester NY
14	Buchanan	Maria	6		f	s	1917 Portchester, NY		408 Westchester Ave, Portches er NY
15	Dobler	Hellie	79		f	m	1844 St. Louis, Mo.		408 Westchester Ave, Portchester
16	Rasmussen	Arthur	35		m	m	1888 Macon, Mass.		Redbank, N.J.
17	Rasmussen	Florence	37		f	m	1886 Brooklyn, NY		196 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, NY
18	Doming	Richard	37		m	m	1886 Hartford, Conn.		196 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, NY
19	Baldwin	William L.	30		m	s	1893 Richmond, Va.		Whelter Rd, Hartford, Conn.
20	Stewart	James	59		m	m	1884 New York, NY		318 W. 100th St, New York, NY
21	Stewart	Amelia	57		f	m	1886 New York, NY		86 Broadway, New York, NY
22	Adams	Henry	58		m	s	1865 Wethersfield, Conn.		86 Broadway, New York, NY
23	Reardon	John	42		m	s	1881 Fresno, Cal		129 Prospect St, Brooklyn, NY
24	Macartney	Annette	36		f	m	1897 Bloomfield, NJ		482 Convent Ave, New York, NY
25	Gamble	Mary	30		f	s	1893 Fairfax, Va.		N. Washington Hotel, New York, NY
26	Cory	William	50		m	s	1873 Terrahaute, Ind.		Medical Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Clark	Jacqueline	25		f	m	1898	Husband U.S. Citizen.	n170 Broadway, New York, NY
28	Welsh	Charles	13		m	s	1910 New York, NY		1522 Madison Ave, Sea ton, Pa.
29	Welsh	Gallatin	12		m	s	1911 New York, NY.		118 E. 38th st, New York, NY
30	Anderson	Jeannette	68		f	w	1855	Husband U.S. Citizen.	118 E. 38th St, New York, NY

Lines 20 & 21 James & Amelia Stewart struck out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, John A. Brown, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Brown, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919

at San Francisco

Notes: If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of an alien, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Prætorianlander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet with the master of the vessel.

S. S. Passengers sailing from May 12th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read who cannot read, or who cannot write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, or of subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.					
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read who cannot read, or who cannot write.	White.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
										Thomas Williams, brother,						
1	Williams	George	36	m	m	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2	Williams	Mary	36	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	Harper	Helen	20	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.H.	Bethlehem.
4	Anderson	Alphonse	27	m	m	Taylor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Paynter	Charles	19	m	s	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.J.	Yonkers.
6	Simmons	Walter	32	m	m	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Simmons	Alma Viola	13	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8	Simmons	Ida	43	f	m	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	176 E. 77th. St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9	Simmons	Myrtle	16	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	176 E. 77th. St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Payne	Thomas	30	m	s	Smith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Lowling	Thomas	42	m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Robinson	Harold	24	m	m	man.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	Smith	Marcelline	27	f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Smith	Lillian	30	f	m	dress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Smith	Mary	61	f	m	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. George's.	St. George's, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
16	Paynter	Edith	10	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Wears	Evelyn	38	m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Howling	Alison	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.	Southampton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Harvey	Margeline	22	f	s	dress-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. David's.	St. David's, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
20	Harvey	Helen	40	f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Harvey	Helen	17	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Harvey	Myland	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Harvey	Olive	11	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Harvey	Edith	45	f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
25	Harvey	Ida	16	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26	Harvey	Alison	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Harvey	Alison	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28	Harvey	Edith	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
29	Harvey	Edith	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Harvey	Edith	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.

1915

19 23.

13

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S.

Port Victoria

sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda.

May. 12th

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May. 14th

19

No.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

Wedolph

Planché

31

✓

s

1892

Gloucester, Mass.

Crowell

Marion

29

✓

s

1894

Farmington, Mo.

Maddleton

Arthur

25

✓

s

1898

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Basket

Rosalia

22

✓

s

1902

Pittsboro, N.C.

Kath

William

29

✓

m

1894

Winston-Salem, N.C.

20 Morland St. Roxbury, Mass.

36 Cayuga St. Yonkers, N.Y.

Y.M.C.A. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.

Portchester, N.Y.

137 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc KENZIE	JAMES		MASTER	9.12.22 NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE		CHf. OFFICER	1.5.23 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
3	MURPHY	THOMAS		1ST DO	7.3.23 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	
4	Mc MEEKIN	ROBERT		2ND DO	9.12.22 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	
	SULLIVAN	KENNETH		3RD DO	8.5.23 DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	
	DAVIS	JOHN		SURGEON	9.12.22 DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A.	6/3	205	
	FRITH	JAMES		PURSER	DO DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	
				ASST. DO	21.1.23 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK
MAY 15TH, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 14TH, 1923, consigned to MESSRS FURNESS WITHEY & CO., is now lying at BER 95, NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail MAY 15TH, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED

MAY 14 1923

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, March 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc KENZIE	JAMES		MASTER	9.12.22 NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE		CHf. OFFICER	1.5.23 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS		1ST DO	7.3.23 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	✓
4	Mc MEEKIN	ROBERT		2ND DO	9.12.22 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
	SULLIVAN	KENNETH		3RD DO	8.5.23 DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	✓
	DAVIS	JOHN		SURGEON	9.12.22 DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A.	6/3	205	✓
	FRITH	JAMES		PURSER	DO DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	✓
	GUY	RALPH		ASST. DO	21.1.23 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
	FEED	J		1ST WIRELESS	9.12.22 DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	187	✓
	CHASE			2ND DO	DO DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	147	✓
	CARLSON				20.4.23 DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
	MARTIN					NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/8	160	✓
	CEARY					NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	158	✓
	SARENSEN					NO	YES	22	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/10	180	✓
	HAMILTON					NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
	CHAPMAN					NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	✓
	SIMMONS					NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	165	✓
	BOSWORTH					NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	140	✓
	SCARBOROUGH					NO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/9	150	✓
	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS				NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
	JAMES	GILBERT				NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
	BEAN	DUDLEY		DO	20.1.23 BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/11	180	✓
	STEAD	JOHN		DO	16.3.23 DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		DO	20.4.23 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
	WOODLEY	RICHARD		DO	DO DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
	DENBROOK	THOMAS		DO	30.8.23 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DUTCH	5/8	160	✓
	TOWNSEND	CHARLES		DO	14.3.23 NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150	✓
	WELLMAN	STANLEY		DO	20.4.23 BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	144	✓
	TWEED	JAMES		DO	DO DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	136	✓
	GAINES	ALBERT		DO	28.3.23 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917
I hereby certify that the following named aliens, with their baggage, were admitted to the ship on the date hereon
Name
Received of the owner, master or agent

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agent FURNESS WITTH & CO.

*See special instructions back hereof
Note: The space provided for the signature of the immigration officer is to be filled in by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, August 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHf. OFFICER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		1ST DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	158	✓
4	Mc MEekin	ROBERT	✓		2ND DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
	SULLIVAN	KENNETH	✓		3RD DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11	145	✓
	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	U.S.A.	6/3	205	✓
	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	190	✓
	GUY	RALPH	✓		ASST. DO	21.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
	FEED	JAMES	✓		1ST WIRELESS	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	187	✓
	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	147	✓
	CANRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	16.2.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/8	160	✓
13	GEARY	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN MTE	14.2.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	158	✓
14	SARENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	31.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/10	180	✓
15	HAMILTON	RICHARD	✓		DO	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
16	CHAPMAN	WALTER	✓		DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	147	✓
17	SIMMONS	RONALD	✓		MESSMAN	3.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/9	165	✓
18	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		DO	28.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	140	✓
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		A.B.	13.4.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/9	150	✓
20	PHIPPS	THEOPHILUS	✓		DO	10.2.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
21	JAMES	GILBERT	✓		DO	21.2.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
22	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		DO	20.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/11	180	✓
23	STEAD	JOHN	✓		DO	16.3.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
25	WOODLEY	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
26	DENBROOK	THOMAS	✓		DO	30.8.23	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DUTCH	5/8	160	✓
27	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		DO	14.3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	150	✓
28	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		DO	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/11	144	✓
29	TWEED	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	136	✓
30	GAINES	ALBERT	✓		DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓

MAY 14 1923

Line FURNESS BERMDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITTHY & Co.
Local Agent FURNESS WITTHY & Co.

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Note: In columns 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McFARLANE, of the U.S.S. "FORT VICTOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wern.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCARBOROUGH	GEORGE	✓		A. B.	5.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/8	160	✓ failed to join
2	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		DO	1.5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
3	BALL	DANIEL	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	✓
4	AITKEN	ROBERT	✓		CHf. ENGR.	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	162	✓
5	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
6	WRIGHT	BASIL	✓		3RD DO	6.3.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
7	WARWICK	HARRY	✓		4TH DO	9.1.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
8	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		5TH DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	26	M	WELSH	DO	5/9	130	✓
9	FISHER	THOMAS	✓		6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	176	✓
10	WHITEHORN	PERCY	✓		7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	146	✓
11	PRICE	NATHANIEL	✓		8TH DO	17.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	160	✓
12	LEAMAN	WILLIAM	✓		ELECTRICIAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
13	MITCHELL	HENRY	✓		SAN. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/1	120	✓
14	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHf. STWD	3.1.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
15	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/11	151	✓
16	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	142	✓
17	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STWD.	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	✓
18	SWEENEY	THOMAS	✓		ASST DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	DO	5/4	138	✓
19	HIBDICE	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD.	31.1.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	150	✓
20	HARRIS	JOSEPH	✓		ASST DO	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	158	✓
21	HEWSON	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	8.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
22	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	3.1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	✓
23	MAC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.11	180	✓
24	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	154	✓
25	JONES	HENRY	✓		LINENKEEPER	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
26	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/6	160	✓
27	CHANDLISH	HELEN	✓		DO	11.4.23	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
28	GUEDES	CAROLINE	✓		DO	7.2.23	DO	NO	YES	36	F	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5/5	156	✓
29	KENT	JACK	✓		2ND CAB. STWD.	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
30	Mc NULTY	JAMES	✓		ASST. DO	24.1.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/9	155	✓

Vide FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS WITBY & Co.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Notes: * For full details of crew, see information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).
 * For full details of cargo, see information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9).
 * For full details of passengers, see information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15).
 * For full details of other matters, see information in columns (16), (17), (18), and (19).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIELD	ROBERT	✓		CHf. COOK	25.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	✓
2	NIELD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
3	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	9.12.22	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
4	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM	✓		FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
5	HARAN	THOMAS	✓		VEG. COOK	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	✓
6	HAGARTY	THOMAS	✓		GRILL COOK	5.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
7	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	✓
8	ROWAN	WILLIAM	✓		2ND DO	11.4.23	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
9	WHALLEY	FREDERICK	✓		CHf. BAKER	7.3.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	✓
10	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		ASST BAKER	14.3.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
11	IRELAND	WILLIAM	✓		3RD DO	28.3.23	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
12	Mc ADAM	JOHN	✓		CARVER	6.1.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	DO	5/5	140	✓
13	ROWBOTHAM	ALBERT	✓		SCULL ION	18.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
14	JAMES ARNOLD	ARNOLD	✓		DO	30.3.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	33	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/7	156	✓
15	BASCOMBE	GEORGE	✓		DO	16.3.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	141	✓
16	RILEY	CAMESLEY	✓		DO	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
17	GORDON	LEONARD	✓		DO	5.5.23	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
18	BLACK	LORENZO	✓		DISHWASHER	20.4.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/10	156	✓
19	ADAMS	ERIC	✓		DO	28.4.23	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
20	WILSON	RALPH	✓		DO	12.5.23	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	130	✓
21	WILLIAMS	AUBREY	✓		DO	22.2.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	✓
22	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11	164	✓
23	WELLMAN	SOLLY	✓		DO	5.5.23	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
24	LYNCH	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	159	✓
25	DE SILVA	E CHARLES	✓		ENGRS MESS.	21.2.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
26	SHERRIFF	DANIEL	✓		ASST. DO	5/5/23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
27	Mc ALLISTER	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	147	✓
28	BELL	JOHN	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	144	✓
29	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	200	✓
30	BALL	CHARLES	✓		2ND DO	20.1.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/2	147	✓

Time FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE
 Owner FURNESS WITBY & Co.
 Local Agent FURNESS WITBY & Co.

Immigration Inspector

* See list of crew on back hereof.
 Notes:—This list is to be filled out by the vessel's representative in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
 is submitted by a third party, the vessel's representative. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.M. FENNIE, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

20

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Time FURNESS FERMUDA LINE
 Consignee FURNESS WITBY & Co.
 Agent FURNESS WITBY & Co.

* See list of names on back board.
NOTE: List is from an issue correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7
is not to be used for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 1923

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	SIDNEY	✓		ASST STWD.	18.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
2	WALKER	HENRY	✓		DO	20.4.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	✓
3	BERSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	25.4.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
4	BULLIVANT	SIDNEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
5	WILSON	DAVID			DISHWASHER	11.5.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	DO	5/6	135	✓
6	SOMERSALL	JAMES	✓		A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owner FURNESS WITBY & Co.
Local Agent FURNESS WITBY & Co.* See list of names on back hereof.
Notes: Entries to furnish full names of alien in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is mandatory. (See instructions for each alien. See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MC KENZIE**, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHANG	TONG			FIREMAN	1.5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	160	✓
2	VIN	SHIU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	✓
3	CHANG	AH SING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
4	TOO	CHIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
5	KATU	TONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
6	LEONG	LAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
7	CHIN	CHING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	✓
8	WONG	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	✓
9	CHANG	CHONG LUN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	✓
10	KONG	YAK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
11	CHUNG	HUNG			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
12	SOUL	LOO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
13	CHUNG	YOU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	125	✓
14	CHAN	YOU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
15	TAI	KIVE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	135	✓
16	KOON	SHANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
17	CHAN	LUY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
18	CHOY	SUYY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	✓
19	HOO	FU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	142	✓
20	HOW	BING			DO	8.5.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
21	CHING	PAK			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	✓
22	LUM	HING			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	✓
23	CHUN	BIN CHANG			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
24	LOU	SIN CHONG			CREW COOK	1.5.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
25	SO	WU			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	✓
26	AH	YOUNG			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
27	JIN	CHU			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
28																
29																
30																

The FURNESS, BERMUDE LINE
by FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Agent FURNESS WITBY & CO.* See list of names back to page 1 for information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).
Notes: Persons in brackets are not on the list. See other side.
Do not include in column (1) names of crew members.

Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. FLENNIE, of the B.T.S. "F. T. VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MAY, 1923.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Clay Morrell,
American Vice Consul in Charge,

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Hamilton, Bermuda
at Hamilton, Bermuda (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the U.S.A. to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Date May 14, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires for 3 months and this provision is not applicable to immigrants and not for seamen)

Service No. 598
Fee of \$2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

I, John B. Moseley, Surgeon of the Jamaica Transporting Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

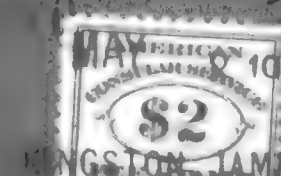
23

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922

at Jamaica, Jamaica

Dec 22.00

Remitted



John B. Moseley
M.D.
Surgeon of the Jamaica Transporting Co.

1 Manifest
over 1000
passengers for New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

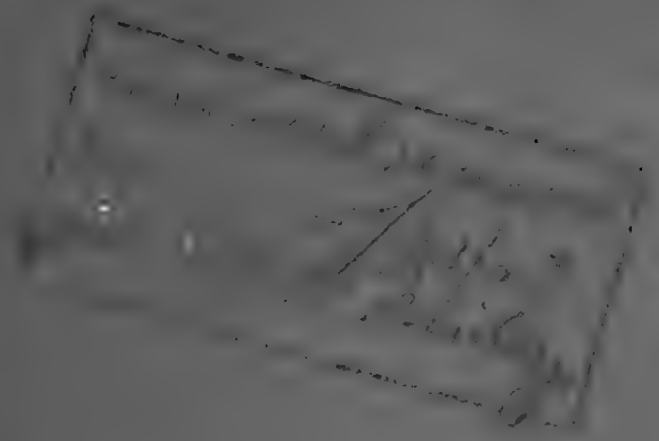
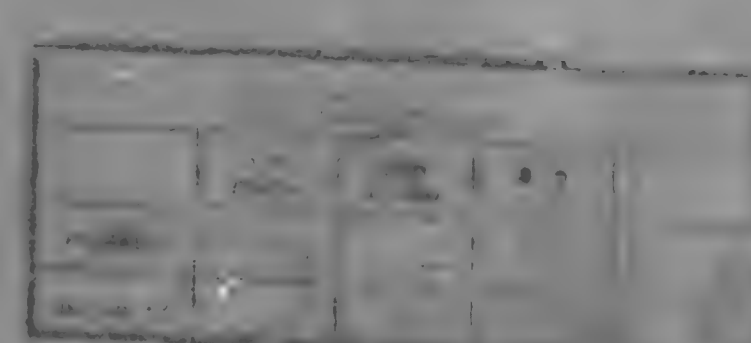
35 3 2 1 5 46
1 1
35 2 2 1 5 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Manifest 1000
2nd Manifest 1000
Total 2000



Handwritten notes:
Wash
Comp
Omit 2982

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "PRINCES MAY"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON: JAMAICA

6th May 1923. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		BURNETT	ROSE M.	33	4 F	N DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISE	JAMAICA NEW PORT	25 SUTTON ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BURNETT	PETER C.	42	1 M	M PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PETER BURNETT PEAR TREE GROVE. P.O.	DO	DO
3		JAM	DANIEL F.	1	1 M	INFANT	NO	NO	AMERICAN	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	H.T. RAMSEY: COUSIN	DO	DO
4		JAM	ELMERINE E.	26	1 F	M LAKER	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	DO	DO	67 ORANGE ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
5		JONES	MABEL ALBERTA	31	1 F	M CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	STONY HILL	FATHER: OSCAR A SAMMS BLACK RIVER	DO	DO
6		JONES	JOHN	30	1 M	M CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHN F. JONES IPSWICH P.O.	DO	DO
7		RODRIGUES	RANDOLPH L.	16	1 M	S BOY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE: A SOLOMON 5 B NORTH ST. KINGSTON	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
8		RODRIGUES	MICHAEL E.	25	1 M	S CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		HASTINGS	JAMES ALBERT	22	1 M	S PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	SPRINGFIELD	COUSIN: MR. ALFRED BURNETT SPRINGFIELD. P.O.	MAINE	PORTLAND
10	UNDER 16	MILLER	SADIE VERONICA	7	1 F	INFANT	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GRANDFATHER: R.P. TONBINGH 28 STEPHEN ST. ALLMAN TOWN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MILLER	SYLVIA IONA	29	1 F	M WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: R.P. TONBINGH 2 H STEPHEN ST. ALLMAN TOWN	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	MILLER	SYLVIA I.T.	6	1 F	S GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: R.P. TONBINGH 2 H STEPHEN ST. ALLMAN TOWN	DO	DO
13		LEWIS	CYNTHIA S.	20	1 F	S GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	LIGUANEA	FATHER: RUDOLPH LEWIS MANDEVILLE P.O.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
14		COX	IRIS MAUD	19	1 F	S LAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	CATADUPA	FATHER: HENRY COX. MARCHEMONT CATADUPA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		HALL	GABRIEL F.	26	1 M	S SHAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	KINGSTON.	FATHER: FRED HALL. LINSTEAD	N.J.	MT. CLAIR

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

May 14

1923

24

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 14

1923

24

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Princess May, from Kingston, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11
at Kingston, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government collection only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Tailor, engineer, shipowner, engineer, house painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who performs a farm for the main subsistence.

Steamship companies should make this distinction the same, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reentry, before the personal examination of alien, etc., etc.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column has been divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language and what the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian Archipelago, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Transients in columns 11 should show three country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what mode of passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if how received).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be treated as the assets of members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of forms. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CALLING

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON: JAMAICA

8th May 1923. 19

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA														This (pink) sheet is for the listing of			
														8th May 1923.		19	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Indicated (name permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1		DICKSON ✓	GEORGINA M.	32	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673			JAMAICA	KINGSTON	UNCLE.				
2		MAY ✓	SARAH E.	37	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	DAVID SMITH: SOUTHFIELD P.O. N.J. WEST HOBOKEN			
3		DAVIS ✓	ALICE	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	OLD HARBOUR	BROTHER.			
4		HALL ✓	VERA	16	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	KINGSTON	REV. A.E. MAY: OLD HARBOUR P.O. N.Y. NEW YORK			
5		WEDDERBURN ✓	DORIS G.	22	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND			
6		GOVERN ✓	LINA MURIEL	25	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	D.E. ROBERTS: 25 NORTH ST. KING. N.Y. DO			
7		POWELL ✓	CHARLES V.	19	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND			
8		ROACH ✓	DORIS	30	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	D.E. ROBERTS: 25 NORTH ST. KING. N.Y. DO			
9		SIMPSON ✓	EVA	23	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER.			
10		EDWARDS ✓	ROSA LEA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	C. FORD: MANDEVILLE N.Y. DO			
11		HUMBER ✓	HYACINTH J.	5	F	S INFANT	NO		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. E. MAXWELL			
12		HUMBER ✓	CLAIRE MAUDE	25	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEADERSLANE: HALF-WAY TREE P.O. MASS BOSTON			
13		SOAS ✓	SUSIE ELAINE	16	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.			
14		WRIGHT ✓	ALBERTHA MAUD	23	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALBERT POWELL: CHRISTIANA P.O. N.Y. NEW YORK			
15		WEBSTER ✓	CHARLES P.	21	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ELKANAH ROACH			
16		SWEETLAND ✓	VICTOR T.	16	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FUNCTION: SOUTHFIELD P.O. N.Y. DO			
17		SWEETLAND ✓	NETTIE I.K.	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:			
18		SWEETLAND ✓	KATIE ALICE	52	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ADELAIDE NEWELL: SOUTHFIELD P. N.Y. DO			
19		SWEETLAND ✓	ARTHUR L.	63	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: THOMAS DUNKLEY			
20		SWEETLAND ✓	PHYLLIS D.	11	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SOUTHFIELD. P.O. N.Y. DO			
21		GOOTE ✓	CHARLES S.	53	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. N. GRAHAM			
22		HARRIS ✓	IMOGENE	26	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY. N.Y. DO			
23		JAMIESON ✓	ANNA VICTORIA	26	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. N. GRAHAM			
24		FARQUHARSON ✓	MAURICE C.	22	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY N.Y. DO			
25		O'SULLIVAN ✓	IDA	12	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARY SOAS			
26		RICHARDS ✓	GRICKLE MAUD	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JACKSON RD. KINGSTON			
27		FRANCIS ✓	HANNAH PAULINE	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MABLE WRIGHT			
28		WILSON ✓	FRANCES LOUISE	30	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	26 HANNAH ST. ALLMAN BOWN. KING. N.Y. PELHAM			
29		MORRISON ✓	VIOLET G.	24	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. M.E. JONES			
30		TATE ✓	ADRIAN S. A.	20	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	1-673	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	23 PRINCE ALBERT ST. ALLMAN MASS ROTBURY, BOSTON			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any religious, labor, racial, ethnic, or opposition to foreign or government organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use of force or killing of any officer or officers, national, state, local, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . U.S.A.

May 14, 1923

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advanced by the Government or by other persons; whether by contract or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or No. Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether admitted to travel as an alien, or as a resident, or as a citizen; whether for employment, or for other purpose; whether for a fixed term, or indefinitely.</small>	Length of time since last visit to country in the United States.	Whether the subject has been in the custody of the Immigration Service.	Has he been in the custody of any other authority? If so, state the nature and duration of the confinement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO SELF	YES NO	SISTER: LINNET DICKSON 824 CENTRAL AVE. WEST HOBOKEN	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	BRN	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA ST. ELIZABETH	
2	YES SELF	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. K. DEMETRIUS 207 West 142 St. N.Y.	YES 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	BRNDARK	DARK	DARK	DO JAMES HILL	
3	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	HUSBAND: DAVID DAVIS 125 West 137 St. N.Y.	YES 6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ELIZABETH	
4	YES MOTHER	YES NO	MOTHER: REBECCA HALL 2071 - 5th AVE. N.Y.	YES 4 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO KINGSTON	
5	YES SELF	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. L. COLEY 12 W 137 ST. N.Y.	YES 1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ELIZABETH	
6	NO BROTHER	NO NO	BROTHER: CLAUDE MAXWELL 242 BROOKLINE ST. BOSCON	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	DO ST. ANDREW	
7	YES FATHER	YES NO	BROTHER: REGINALD C. POWELL 450 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.	YES 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO CHRISTIANA	
8	YES FATHER	YES NO	AUNT: MRS. ALICE DAVIS 125 West 137 ST. N.Y.	YES 4 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO ST. ELIZABETH	
9	YES SELF	YES NO	DO DO DO	YES 4 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	2	BLK	BLK	DO DO	
10	YES MOTHER	YES NO	AUNT: ROWINA BLOOMFIELD 812 W. 78 ST. N.Y.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	2	BRN	BLK	DO DO	
11	YES MOTHER	YES YES	FATHER: FRED HUMBER 16 W 109 St. N.Y. City.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	U.S.A. NEW YORK	
12	YES SELF	YES YES	HUSBAND: FRED HUMBER 16 W 109 ST. N.Y. CITY.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA MONTEGO BAY	
13	YES MOTHER	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. HILTON MORGAN 71 WEST 128 ST. N.Y.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO DO	
14	YES SELF	YES NO	SISTER: EUGENIA WRIGHT 123 MYACK AVE. PELHAM. N.Y.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO ST. JAMES	
15	NO SELF	YES NO	SISTER: MRS. I.L. TOMLINSON 76 WESTMINSTER ST. ROXBURY;	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	6	BLK	BLK	DO HANOVER	
16	YES FATHER	YES NO	BROTHER ST. ELMO SWEETLAND 137 MORROE ST. BROCKLYN N.Y.	YES 4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	DARK	BRN	GREY	DO PRATVILLE	
17	YES DO	YES NO	DO DO DO	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	DO MANCHESTER
18	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	SON. ST. ELMO SWEETLAND 197 MUNROE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	DO MANCHESTER
19	YES SELF	YES NO	DO DO DO	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO MANCHESTER
20	YES FATHER	NO	DO DO DO	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	DO PT. MARIA	
21	NO SELF	YES NO	BROTHER: JOHN G. COOTE 1647 E FRONT ST. DETROIT.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	DO IPSWICH
22	YES SELF	YES YES	COUSIN: ILUGHEN PRINCE 101 W 140 ST. N.Y. CITY.	YES 3 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO FRANTONIO
23	YES SELF	YES NO	SISTER-IN-LAW: E. JAMIESON 136 W 137 ST. N.Y. CITY	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO WESTMORELAND
24	YES SELF	YES NO	FRIEND: MRS. E.B. TOMLINSON 439 FIRST ST. BRKLYN N.Y.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	DO MANCHESTER	
25	YES SISTER	YES NO	SISTER & GUARDIAN E. JAMIESON: 126 W 137 St. N.Y.	YES DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	2	DARK	BLK	BLK	DO GREEN

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien
foreign port of arrival

ATTEST: OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, millwright engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not
simply in engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Liter to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Similarly, "German" or "Italian" appearing by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(indicating family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 8th May 1923, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

27, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	LILY	10	5	F	S	22nd December: <u>NOT KNOWN</u> 1912. <u>PROBABLY NEW YORK</u> <u>Lewis & Marsh</u> <u>810</u>	<u>Blackstone Va July 1886</u>	<u>215 W 91st St. NEW YORK: N.Y.</u>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or taking of any office or offices, either as specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Elmer, of the S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923
at N.Y.

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, painter, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, partner, trader, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided under the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and domicile should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indian Archipelago, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an attached residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.
Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as mother, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*If father is possessor of land, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

31. No

S. S.

, 19

11.

, from 2000 to 2001.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Kingston, Jamaica, May 14, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hill	Thas. S.	✓ Master	May 65 Jamaica	20	Yes	49	M	English British	5-7 1/2	140	
2	Bluen	Joseph. H.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	37	M	Beard	5-6	165	
3	Walthers	Hector. H.	✓ 2nd Mate	May 19 New York	"	"	24	M	English	5-5	140	
4	Hatter	Wilson	✓ 3rd Mate	May 6 Jamaica	"	"	37	M	West Ind.	5-4	170	
5	Salvora	George	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	26	M	A.B.	5-5	165	
6	Lunningham	Richard	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-7 1/2	150	
7	Ward	Thomas	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	22	M	"	5-7	145	Red off after mid 6.5.11.
8	Liggs	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-7	190	
9	Lambert	Randolph	✓	"	"	"	23	M	"	5-8	160	

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York, May 15, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. Princess Mary, from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1923, consigned to Dr. Giorgio Sant'Agata, is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail May 15, 1923, for Kingston, Ja.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Vivian Sinclair</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>May 5/23 Jamaica</u>
<u>J. Campbell</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon arrival at the port of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion, or to deliver the said list of those who have deserted and discharged, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted, be liable to the penalty of labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$100, or a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, if such report is not made as above required, and in such case such vessel shall be liable to detention pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be paid or remitted; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 17 1923

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at May 14, 1923, from the port of San Francisco

Paid off after
- via B.S.H.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

11
12
13
14
15
16

17
14
1
2
2
2

11
1
2
2
2
1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

14-1513

Chas. S. Hill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, May 14, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hill	Chas. S.	✓ Master	Feb 65	Jamaica	20	Yes	49	m	English	British	5-7 1/2	140	
2	Olson	Joseph H.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	m	Scand	"	5-6	165	
3	Withers	Hector H.	✓ 2nd	Feb 19	Kingston	"	"	24	m	English	"	5-5	140	
4	Hatler	Wilson	✓ 3rd	March 6	Jamaica	"	"	37	m	West Ind.	"	5-9	170	
5	Lucera	George	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	m	A.S.	"	5-8	165	
6	Lunningham	Richard	✓ Boon	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7 1/2	150	
7	East	Thomas	✓ A.S.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-9	165	Pink off after mid 6 S.H.
8	Higgs	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	190	
9	Lambert	Randolph	✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Clayton	Byron	✓	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8 1/2	150	
11	Shaw	Samuel	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7 1/2	140	
12	McCair	William	✓ A.S.	May 5	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-5	150	
13	Brook	Lawrence W.	✓ 2nd	Feb 6	Jamaica	"	"	25	m	English	"	5-5	155	
14	Slaven	Fred. A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-5 1/2	137	
15	McCoy	John	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	m	Scotch	"	5-6 1/2	160	
16	Riddell	William	✓ 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10	170	
17	Teal	William	✓ 3rd Eng.	Feb 9	Kingston	"	"	32	m	Irish	"	5-9	150	
18	Holton	James	✓ 4th Eng.	Feb 5	Jamaica	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
19	Lizott	David C.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	A.S.	"	5-8	145	
20	Reese	Ernest	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	165	
21	Raymond	James	✓	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	150	
22	Small	William	✓	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Miller	Daniel	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	155	
24	Watt	Fredrick	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6-0	180	
25	Campbell	Fredrick	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	150	Black skin
26	Lignereau	Robert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-5	150	
27	Lawrence	Edward	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	140	
28	Higley	Leonard	✓ A.S.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-5 1/2	150	
29	Van Loan	Ernest	✓ 1st Steward	Feb 6	Jamaica	20	Yes	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
30	Blayer	Edward	✓ 1st Steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7 1/2	170	

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the aliens employed on the vessel named above, and that the same are the only aliens employed on the vessel named above.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lincoln May*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*23*, from the port of *Kingston*

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether he paid off or was engaged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Mich 6</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Harold A.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Mich 6</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Leak</i>	<i>L. N. (Hill)</i>					<i>v</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Isaac</i>						<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>152</i>	
5	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>E.</i>						<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>					
6	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Hyacinth</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Mich 6</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Discharged after exam. L.S. Hall.</i>
7	<i>Kust</i>	<i>Roderick</i>	<i>Master's Boy</i>	<i>Mich 6</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>4-10</i>	<i>118</i>	
8	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Widley G.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Mich 8</i>		<i>Yes Discharged</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>149</i>	
9	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>" 6</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>" 8</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>AB</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 34.

Line *2* *George Smith Corp.*
 Owners *Lincoln May Steamship Co.*
 Local Agents *Dr. George Smith Corp.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1923

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

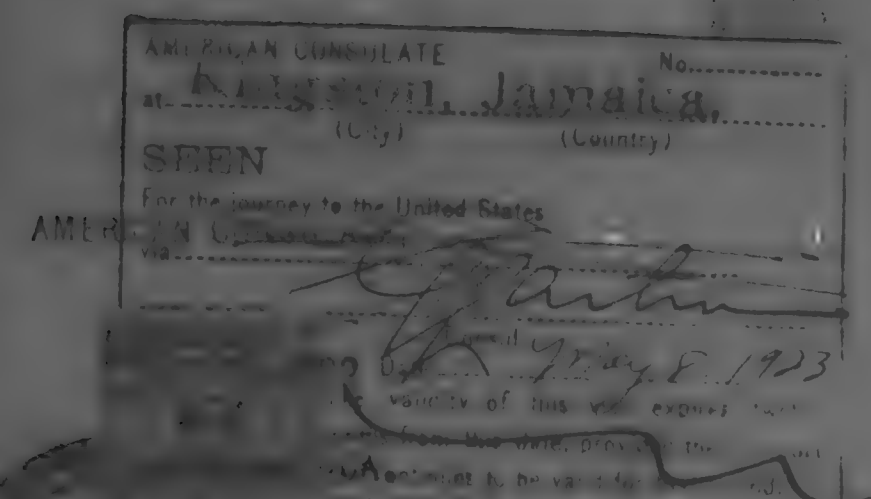
2

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 8th, 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

2 Sheets
Total crew 38

[Signature]
L. LATHAM,
American Consul.



Fee \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifestation, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in item 28 (and) 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
FILE NO. 61800 BYELLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

35

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handwritten: Kestinsky 5/29/23

Handwritten signature: Arthur C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923

at

Handwritten: New York

Punctuated *checked*
Date 5/31/23
Clerk *Handwritten:* J. B. Kelly

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX BY RACE										TOTAL PASSING
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	U. S. Nat.	U. S. Nat.	U. S. Nat.	U. S. Nat.	U. S. Nat.	
1st CABIN	12				8	15						36
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	12				8	15						36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	1			1
FEMALE	1			1
UNDER 18	0			0

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
MALE	1			1
FEMALE	1			1
UNDER 18	0			0

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	15
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	21	36

ALIENS	EXEMPT	ADMITTED	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5	31	36
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	31	36

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia."

Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I.

May 5th, 1923

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1923

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is a subject of a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	\$100	No	1918	(Friend) C. Bustamante New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	No	Self	\$20000	No	No	(Friend) Pablo A. Font 420-5 Ave. L.I. City N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Italy	Palermo
3	No	Self	\$50.	No	No	(Friend) Mrs. C. Lindsley 283 Alexander Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Venezuela	Tachira
4	No	Self	\$240.	No	No	(Son) Rodolfo Rojas 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Venezuela	Capacho
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	(Brother) Rodolfo Rojas 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Venezuela	Rubio
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	(Brother) Rodolfo Rojas 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Venezuela	Rubio
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Months	Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St. New York	Yes	1 1/2 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Germany	Remscheid
8	No	Father	Yes	No	No	Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St. New York	Yes	1 1/2 Months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Venezuela	Maracaibo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia," from Caracas, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 23
at Managua
Managua
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtyone years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 13 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

37

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, May 2nd, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.											

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May

19 23

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George U. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia" from La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. U. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923
at Mar del Plata
Mar del Plata
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st 8

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923

at New York
Mr. Ferguson
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a port of another insular possession
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

May 8th, 1923

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Dryer	Ernesto	38	M	S	Officer U.S. Lighthouse Service at P.R.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	German	Puerto Rico San Juan	San Juan P. R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Dunlop	Anestine	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Puerto Rico San Juan	(Husband) Mrs. Dunlop San Juan P. R.	P.R.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Rojas Perteul	Juan Pablo	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-	Puerto Rico San Juan	(Friend) Rafael Martinez Santurce P. R.	N.Y.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Requena	Martin	58	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Panama Colon	Mr. Odin Lawrence Vice American Consul Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Tamayo	Pio	24	M	S	Agriculture	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-	Venezuela Caracas	(Mother) Sofia de Tamayo Caracas Venezuela	Mexico	Mexico
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 14, 1923

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided or exempted, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Yr N.Y.	277 Broadway New York	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs P.R. Feb. 10th, 1920.	(Sister) Mrs. Garnett Nerman 33 East 133 St. New York	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	Anegada			
3	No	Self	\$50.	Yes	7 Months N.Y.	(Brother) Felipe Rojas Fortoul 504 West 139 St. New York	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas			
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs N.Y.	(Friend) Manuel Roman 66 West 107 St. New York	Yes Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Venezuela	Valencia			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Months P.R.	None	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on right wrist	Venezuela	Tecuyo			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 14, 1923

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923
at May
Mar. Belmont
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

May 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

41

Number 1

May 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schumacher Helen A.	22 3	F	M New York City N.Y. Feb. 14th, 1901		Madison Square Hotel
2	Schumacher Helen	2 2	F	S		New York
3	Schumacher Irving	5 1	M	S San Francisco Calif. April 23th, 1918	Naturalized thru Parents	Madison Square Hotel New York
4	Dakin Daniel M.	37 10	M	M Port Morris N.J. July 3rd, 1884		Madison Square Hotel New York.
5						276 Dodd St. E. Orange N.J.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Mar. 1st 1923
San Diego

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1914, *Arriving at port of New York*

1914

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER, NEW YORK, N. Y.

ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES

Justine M.
Mrs. J. M. M.
Mrs. J. M. M.
Mrs. J. M. M.
Mrs. J. M. M.

Justine M.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who became a naturalized citizen of the United States.
2. Should one or more members of a family be aliens, the names of all such members should be entered on this list.
3. Should one or more members of a family be citizens of the United States, the names of all such members should be entered on this list.
4. Should one or more members of a family be citizens of the United States, the names of all such members should be entered on this list.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

43

1926

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL AT PORT OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
John J. Smith	1880	1925	400 Ave.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	1. I. City N.Y.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	Marcel Smith
John J. Smith	1880	1925	New York.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	40 West 12 St.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	New York.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	116 Santiago Ave.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	Yankers New York
John J. Smith	1880	1925	1 Allston St.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	Dorchester Mass.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	Outler Calif.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	New York.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	New York.
John J. Smith	1880	1925	Texas Okla.

DISCLAIMER NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who became a citizen of the United States after the date of his arrival in the United States. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered in the list. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers. 4. This list contains only United States citizens or citizens of an independent nation.

111

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

15

11th St. New York City

11th St.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

11th St. New York City

11th St. New York City

Handwritten signature

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken an oath of citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Service* notation may be made upon *such* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an *alien* passport.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philadelphia, arriving at May 14 1923, from the port of Cruzob P.R. 47

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S CUNTRY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Waller	George H.	✓ Master	April 17	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-10	200	None
2	Waller	George T.	✓ Mate	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	181	None
3	Waller	Archie B.	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	187	None
4	Waller	Samuel P.	✓ " "	" 20	"	"	Yes	47	M	American	"	6-	200	None
5	Waller	Samuel A.	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	186	Scar on right temple
6	Waller	Arthur B.	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	187	None
7	Waller	Edgar	✓ Carpenter	" 17	"	"	Yes	46	M	African	Holland	5-9	184	None
8	Waller	Sam L.	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	189	None
	Waller	William	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-8	140	None

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 19, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Philadelphia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1923, consigned to Waller & Co., is now lying at Quay 11, P.R. and is expected to sail May 19, 1923, for Cruzob La Guaira & Pto. Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is so paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS MAY 14*, arriving at *NY*, from the port of *Cebu D.M.I.* 47

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION OR RANK	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether assets to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>George H.</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>April 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Dark skin</i>
2	<i>George T.</i>	<i>George T.</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>Dark</i>
3	<i>Frederick E.</i>	<i>Frederick E.</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Samuel F.</i>	<i>Samuel F.</i>	<i>" 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Arthur A.</i>	<i>Arthur A.</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Dark on right</i>
6	<i>Arthur B.</i>	<i>Arthur B.</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>Dark</i>
7	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>James L.</i>	<i>James L.</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>None</i>
	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>None</i>

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>E. Burns</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York April 21, 1923</i>
<i>Albert Vezman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>New York April 21, 1923</i>
<i>Charles Hernandez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>New York April 21, 1923</i>
<i>Juan B. Benito</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>New York April 21, 1923</i>
<i>Henrik Styer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>New York April 17, 1923</i>

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation.
<i>Arthur C. Allen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>Domingo Garcia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
<i>James Lawson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>Antonio Laurente</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
<i>Earl F. Whiddon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>Raymond Zuniga</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chile</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAY 14", arriving at May 14 1917, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION ON BOARD COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George H.	✓ Master	April 17	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-10	200	None
2	Goodman	George T.	✓ Mate	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	184	None
3	Goodman	George E.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	187	None
4	Goodman	George F.	✓ "	" 20	"	"	Yes	47	M	American	"	6-	220	None
5	Goodman	George A.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	180	None
6	Goodman	George S.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	184	None
7	Goodman	George	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	46	M	African	Holland	5-9	184	None
8	Goodman	George L.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	189	None
9	Goodman	William	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8	149	None
10	Goodman	John	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	62	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	184	None
11	Goodman	William	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	36	M	African	Holland	5-9	149	None
12	Goodman	Antonio	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	184	None
13	Goodman	Augustine	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	6-1	168	None
14	Goodman	Edolfo	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	176	None
15	Goodman	Francisco	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-7	187	None
16	Goodman	Francisco	✓ "	" 20	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
17	Muller	August	✓ "	May 5	Curacao	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-9	153	None
18	Liborio	Julio L.	✓ "	Apr. 17	New York	"	No	51	M	"	Holland	5-8	189	None
19	Liborio	Richard	✓ "	" 17	"	"	No	39	M	"	"	5-9	143	None
20	Thielman	Antonio	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
21	Hernandez	Lorenzo	✓ "	" 30	Curacao	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-6	163	None
22	Cheri	Enrique	✓ "	May 5	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
23	Goodman	William	✓ "	Apr. 17	New York	"	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-9	187	None
24	Goodman	William	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-9	184	None
25	Goodman	Harold P.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	186	None
26	Goodman	Charles	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-8	141	None
27	Goodman	Edward	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-11	184	None
28	Goodman	Howard A.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	186	None
29	Goodman	John J.	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
30	Goodman	Maximo	✓ "	" 17	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	187	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Goodwin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *SS. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 14, 1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or not at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STANLEY	John	✓	21	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
2	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
3	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
4	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
5	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
6	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
7	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
8	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
9	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
10	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
11	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
12	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
13	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
14	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
15	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
16	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
17	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
18	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
19	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
20	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
21	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
22	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
23	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
24	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
25	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
26	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
27	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
28	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
29	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None
30	STANLEY	John	✓	21	"	"	Yes	21	M	White	American	5-8	145	None

W. H. B. B. B. B.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"P. J. Murphy"*, arriving at *NY*, *MAY 14 1923*, 19 *from the port of* *San Francisco, Cal.* 43

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or released at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Apr 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>McGee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>McGee</i>	<i>John V.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>McGee</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>April 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>McGee</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>None</i>
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max McCarthy
Sing
Total 68

Time
Owner
Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Entries in this list must be correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

Curacao, West Indies. -----

Date MAY 5 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
1923

Service No. 412
1/10 for

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case even such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Coassurance shall not be granted any vessel until the tests required by section 36 have been completed, and not then until notice of indemnity to the administrative fine prescribed by Section 34 and 6 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHIPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or to remain at port of arrival	Whether to be read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
When	Where									
27 Mar	Barre	No	oui	42		Blanche	Français	1.78	90	
15	id	9	oui	29		id	id	1.68	60	
14 Juin	Marseille	9	oui	28		id	id	1.74	72	
15	Marseille	9	oui	33		id	id	1.75	75	
27 Mar	Barre	9	oui	49		id	id	1.68	80	
27 Dec	Marseille	1	oui	39		id	id	1.72	76	
30 Dec	id		oui	41		id	id	1.71	75	
27 Dec	id		oui	44		id	id	1.68	63	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

5-28⁴ Villa MC
Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF *New York* to *1st June*

I, master of the Vapeur Francais S.S. Elle d'Oran, 1623
from port of Oran hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted No
 Number of seamen discharged No Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
 Number of seamen signed on at this port No Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Mar 1923, consigned to Bonheur Lines is now lying at Bay 37 and is expected to sail around Mar 1st 1923 for Oray via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

DESERTING SEAMEN

I hereby acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I solemnly swear that the foregoing is a complete and correct report and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 50

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of

the vessel, at the port of arrival, or at the place of departure, or at the place of detention, or at the place of removal.

Notice is hereby given that the vessel, the name of which is written below, is required to deliver, detain on board, or remove the aliens named below, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

At the port of New York, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia.

NAME OF VESSEL Barbours-Thomas Lines

By direction of the United States immigration officer, the vessel is hereby authorized to deliver, detain on board, or remove the aliens named below, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By direction of the United States immigration officer, the vessel is hereby authorized to deliver, detain on board, or remove the aliens named below, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By direction of the United States immigration officer, the vessel is hereby authorized to deliver, detain on board, or remove the aliens named below, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

At the port of New York, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia.

NAME OF VESSEL	SHIPPER OR EMPLOYER	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien is read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Special marks or features
<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Captain</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'8 1/2</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>First Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>14 Jun</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Second Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>14 Jun</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Third Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'6 1/2</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Fourth Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Fifth Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>Sixth Mate</u>	<u>Barbours-Thomas Lines</u>	<u>27 Mar</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5'7 1/2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>None</u>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New York
19 Mar, 1923

I, master of the Barbours-Thomas Lines S.S. Barbours-Thomas Lines, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 Mar, 1923 consigned to Barbours-Thomas Lines is now lying at Per 38 and is expected to sail 19 Mar, 1923 for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where seen

RECEIVED

1923

RECEIVED DIVISION

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, 1917, from the port of Alger.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Prepared by Immigration)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of

Presented to the officers of the date of February 5, 1917, and the date of the vessel's arrival at the port of the United States, and the date of the vessel's departure from the port of the United States, and the date of the vessel's arrival at the port of the United States, and the date of the vessel's departure from the port of the United States.

NONE

By direction of the Master, or other person in charge of the vessel, and the date of the vessel's arrival at the port of the United States, and the date of the vessel's departure from the port of the United States.

(OVER)

			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or before arrival at port of arrival	Whether a fee to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks at arrival or departure
			When	Where									
			27 Mar	Paris	No	oui	42		Blanche	Francais	1.75	70	
			14 Jun	Marseille		oui	28		Blanche	Francais	1.74	72	
			27 Mar	Paris		oui	49		Blanche	Francais	1.75	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	39		Blanche	Francais	1.72	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	31		Blanche	Francais	1.71	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	29		Blanche	Francais	1.75	63	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	41		Blanche	Francais	1.75	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	29		Blanche	Francais	1.70	81	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	27		Blanche	Francais	1.72	70	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	25		Blanche	Francais	1.70	70	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	35		Blanche	Madagascar	1.75	60	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	42		Blanche	Francais	1.70	72	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	33		Blanche	Francais	1.71	73	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	44		Blanche	Madagascar	1.72	71	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	46		Blanche	Francais	1.76	76	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	46		Blanche	Francais	1.76	65	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	19		Blanche	Francais	1.65	67	
			27 Dec	Toulon		oui	17		Blanche	Francais	1.71	62	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	14		Blanche	Francais	1.64	68	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	41		Blanche	Francais	1.70	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	27		Blanche	Francais	1.74	73	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	57		Blanche	Francais	1.67	75	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	25		Blanche	Francais	1.77	76	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	41		Blanche	Francais	1.76	71	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	21		Blanche	Francais	1.71	59	
			27 Dec	Marseille		oui	27		Blanche	Francais	1.67	65	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	20		Blanche	Madagascar	1.65	65	
			27 Dec	Paris		oui	32		Blanche	Francais	1.70	70	

Line

Signature

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for one month.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Jean*, arriving at *New York*, 19*17*, from the port of *Reims*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether served on land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Special marks or scars
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Gachet	Jean	✓	Second St.	27 Mar.	None	No	oui	42		Blanche	Français	1.75	90	
2	Stens	Max	✓	Captain	15	id	9	oui	29		id	id	1.65	60	
3	Gailly	Jean	✓	Steward	14 Jun	Marseille	9	oui	28		id	id	1.74	72	
4	Lévesque	Joseph	✓	Steward - Captain		Marseille	9	oui	33		id	id	1.75	75	
5	de Micheli	Denis	✓	Steward	27 Mar.	None	9	oui	49		id	id	1.68	80	
6	Tranuel	Charles	✓	1 st Mechanic	27 Dec	Marseille	1	oui	39		id	id	1.72	70	
7	Reynaud	Emile	✓	1 st Mechanic	30 Dec	id		oui	31		id	id	1.71	75	
8	Toussaint	Robert	✓	1 st Mechanic	27 Dec	id		oui	37		id	id	1.65	65	
9	Alphonse	Victor	✓	T.P.P.	id	id	4	oui	41		id	id	1.68	75	
10	de Jean	Edouard	✓	Steward	7 Sept	Marseille		oui	29		id	id	1.70	80	
11	Tanguy	Emile	✓	Steward	27 Mar.	None	9	oui	37		id	id	1.72	70	
12	Frank	Jean	✓	Steward	id	id	9	oui	25		id	id	1.70	70	
13	Be'		✓	id	id	id	9	oui	35		Noire	Malgache	1.65	60	
14	de Boulanger	Yves	✓	id	27 Dec	Marseille	9	oui	42		Blanche	Français	1.70	72	
15	Rousselot	Vincent	✓	id	28 Dec	Marseille	9	oui	33		id	id	1.71	73	
16	Toto	Laurent	✓	id	id	id	9	oui	44		Noire	Malgache	1.72	71	
17	de Duro	Etienne	✓	id	id	id		oui	36		Blanche	Français	1.76	78	
18	Alphonse	Alphonse	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	36		id	id	1.66	65	
19	Piquet	Henri	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	19		id	id	1.65	67	
20	Martini	Jean	✓	Steward	2 Jan	Toulon	9	oui	17		Blanche	Français	1.71	62	
21	Longa	François	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	74		id	id	1.66	68	
22	Carlier	Henri	✓	id	1 Sept	Marseille		oui	41		id	id	1.70	75	
23	André	Jean	✓	id	id	id		oui	31		id	id	1.74	73	
24	Jourdain	Henri	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	37		id	id	1.67	75	
25	Barthe	Henri	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	35		id	id	1.72	70	
26	Lechambre	Paul	✓	Steward	27 Mar.	None	9	oui	41		id	id	1.76	71	
27	de St. Jean	André	✓	Steward	id	id		oui	21		id	id	1.70	71	
28	Carlier	François	✓	id	30 Dec	Marseille		oui	27		id	id	1.67	65	
29	Sauvage	François	✓	id	27 Mar.	None	9	oui	20		Noire	Malgache	1.65	60	
30	Barthe	Ferdinand	✓	id	id	id	9	oui	32		Blanche	Français	1.70	70	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or more, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Code in which appear below:

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. *Manifest, receiving, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been transmitted by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 of section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lucanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at Algeria, March 21, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SERVICE OR RANK	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held off on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether naturalized citizen	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Touche	Francis	Steward	30 Dec	Marseille			36	M	French	French	5'8"	155	
2	de Gid	Jean	Steward	27 Mar	Paris	No		32	M	W	W	5'10"	175	
3	Pacheco	Jose	Steward	27 Mar	Paris			31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	171	
4	Aboula	Farouk	Steward	14 Jun	Marseille			32	M	Madagascar	W	5'8"	180	
5	Rahway	Marcel	Steward	27 Mar	Paris			35	M	Madagascar	W	5'11"	178	
6	Boto	Jos	Steward	14 Jun	Marseille			35	M	W	W	5'8"	165	
7	Pace	Camara	Steward	14 Jun	Marseille			30	M	W	W	5'7"	169	
8	Chenut	Mohamed	Steward	27 Mar	Paris			38	M	Arabic	W	5'8"	152	
9	Fumery	Farouk	Steward	8 Sept	Marseille			30	M	Arabic	W	5'7"	169	
10	Hamadou	Farouk	Steward	14 Jun	Marseille			27	M	W	W	5'7"	168	
11	Humbert	Edis	Steward	27 Mar	Paris			31	M	Madagascar	W	5'8"	164	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

44 crew
Joseph J. J. J.

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date MAR 21 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
ALGERIA, ALGERIA
Date MAR 21 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Genoa, Italy
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Le Capitaine*, arriving at *Marseille*, *May 19*, 19*23*, from the port of *Haiphong*

No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether paid to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Loassaux	Jean	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	Non	oui	30	Blanche	Française	1,73	88 kg	
2	Thibault	Augustin	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	27	Blanche	Française	1,78	78 kg	
3	Fleuret	Eugène	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	27	Blanche	Française	1,60	65 kg	
4	Montfort	François	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	32	Blanche	Française	1,77	80 kg	
5	Orsi	Jean Baptiste	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	40	Blanche	Française	1,64	72 kg	
6	Pauk	Joseph	✓ Chauffeur	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	38	Blanche	Française	1,73	76 kg	
7	Sya Anati		✓ Chauffeur	18 Avril	Marseille	"	non	36	noire	Sénégalais	1,68	61 kg	
8	Missa Giarque		✓ Interprète	18 Avril	Marseille	"	non	29	noire	Sénégalais	1,69	64 kg	
9	Mikolone	Joseph	✓ Interprète	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	42	Blanche	Française	1,69	82 kg	
10	Ngang	Kim Thi	✓ cuisinier	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	27	jaune	Indo-Chinoise	1,67	65 kg	
11	Favre	Jean	✓ Garçon de café	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	25	Blanche	Française	1,62	68 kg	
12	Desmasures	Victor	✓ Bouillanger	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	23	Blanche	Française	1,70	94 kg	
13	Jaffray	Paul	✓ aide de cuisine	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	24	Blanche	Française	1,68	68 kg	
14	Le Cremer	Eleanor	✓ Matelot	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	34	Blanche	Française	1,70	72 kg	
15	Mazzam	Joseph	✓ cuisinier	18 Avril	Marseille	"	oui	16	Blanche	Française	1,50	40 kg	
16	Fabre	Emile	✓ Matelot	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	19	-d°-	-d°-	1,51	46 kg	
17	Le Besmond	Albert	✓ Garçon	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	31	-d°-	-d°-	1,53	57 kg	
18	Puzanoli	François	✓ Garçon	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	27	-d°-	-d°-	1,57	60 kg	
19	André	Jean Marie	✓ Garçon	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	33	-d°-	-d°-	1,76	80 kg	
20	Le Bonnet	Termond	✓ Combusteur	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	27	-d°-	-d°-	1,70	70 kg	
21	Casini	Rene	✓ Combusteur	-d°-	-d°-	"	oui	15	-d°-	-d°-	1,50	50 kg	

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES AT

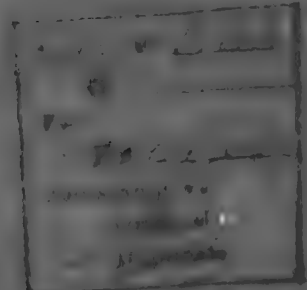
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this manifest has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN:

For the vessel to the United States at

of arrival



#10 held on board

Barred Gene

Joseph Louis

Le Capitaine

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Vile d'Arman*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 19 *23*
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or jumped; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or jumping, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 38, serial 30 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp), Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1941

ADDITIONAL UNITED STATES

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out U.S. citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Separate* manifest may be made upon the *alien* manifest, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to include the names of any person may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

(1)

and F-15 23

James

John
James (1841-1861)

1841
1861

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Portuguese Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14*, 1923, from the port of *Rosario, Argentina* 58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>10th Nov '22</i>	<i>Bathmouth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5 145</i>	
2	<i>Ed</i>	<i>John Andrew</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>51</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'9 140</i>	
3	<i>James</i>	<i>Donald Eaton</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>Welsh</i>		<i>5'8 140</i>	
4	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>William Richard</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>3rd Feb '23</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>23</i>			<i>5'4 136</i>	
5	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Thomas George</i>	<i>Boysen</i>		<i>Bathmouth</i>			<i>61</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'6 144</i>	
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>David Henry</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>5'4 128</i>	
7	<i>Collard</i>	<i>Arbert James</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>47</i>			<i>5'5 140</i>	
8	<i>Pomeroy</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>41</i>			<i>5'8 144</i>	
9	<i>Coaker</i>	<i>Frank</i>										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 23, 1923

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Portuguese Prince* from port of *Newcastle*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *one*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14*, 1923, consigned to *Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 30 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *Jan 23*, 1923, for *Via de Mexico* via United States port of *Norfolk Va*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York, France Philadelphia & back New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Alfred Wood</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>10/11/22 Bathmouth England</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 2-1923
RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 18, 1943, from the port of Rosario, Argentina 58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Edwards	William	✓ Captain	10 th Nov '22	Dartmouth	No.	yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5'5" 145
2	Walt	John Andrew	✓ 1 st mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'9" 110
3	Davis	Arnold Eaton	✓ 2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'8" 140
4	Harries	William Richard	✓ 3 rd	3 Feb '23	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 136
5	Shoen	Thomas George	✓ Bosun	"	Dartmouth	"	"	61	"	English	"	5'6" 146
6	Jones	David Henry	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 128
7	Gallard	Arbut James	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5" 140
8	Pomeroy	James	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8" 144
								47	"	"	"	5'7" 147

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

W Edwards

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Portuguese Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *May 18*, 19*23*, from the port of *Rosario, Argentina* 58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	William	Captain	10 th Nov '22	Dartmouth	No.	yes	45	male	Welsh	British	5'5	145	
2	Ed	John Andrew	1 st mate		"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'9	150	
3	James	Donald Eaton	2 nd		"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'8	140	
4	Harries	William Richard	3 rd	3 Feb '23	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	136	
5	Shaw	Thomas George	Boatman	"	Dartmouth	"	"	61	"	English	"	5'6	144	
6	Jones	David Henry	Boatman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	128	
7	Castard	Arthur James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	140	
8	Pomeroy	James		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	144	
9	Coaker	Frank		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	147	
10	Bamberg	Frank Harris		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Bridge	Harold John		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	164	
12	Jones	Thomas		"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	6'0	164	
13	Ellis	Richard Owen		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	154	
14	Williams	Llewellyn		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	143	
15	Bararick	Thomas E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'4	130	
16	Evans	William Charles	2 nd Steward	15 Nov '22	Cardiff	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5'11	158	
17	Shaw	Festli R.	Boatman	10 th Nov '22	Dartmouth	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'8	154	
18	Knucky	Arthur R.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	116	
19	Smith	Alfred	Boatman	15 Nov '22	Cardiff	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	154	
20	Gillard	Edith G.	2 nd cook	10 Nov '22	Dartmouth	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1	159	
21	Barr	Robert	Wharfinger	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5'6	168	
22	Baslow	James W.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8	168	
23	Stall	William A.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5'9	140	
24	Johnson	Charles A.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'3	131	
25	Kearney	Samuel D.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	140	
26	Powell	Thomas	Boatman	15 Nov '22	Cardiff	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	124	
27	Barley	George		10 Nov '22	Dartmouth	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	168	
28	Wood	Albert E.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	123	
29	Ross	Reginald S.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
30	Heath	Christopher		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	158	

James W. Baslow

Line

Owner

Treas. Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See act cited.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Portuguese Prince*, arriving at *May 14 1923*, 19, from the port of *Rosario, Argentina* 59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Chain.	James	Steward	10 Nov '22	Dartmouth	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5	148
2	Willy	Patrick		"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'6	150
3	Chase	Ernest		"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4 1/2	150
4	Korper	George		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	143
5	Collins	John E.		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	154
6	Coffard	Robert H.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	154
7	Chase	Alfred L.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	140
8	Kanson	John E.	Steward	15 Nov '22	Cardiff	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Swede	6'5	138
9	Webber	Federick H.	Apprentice	10 Nov '22	Dartmouth	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'7	146
10	Smith	Richard A.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10	151
11	Gardner	Joseph D.	Steward	10 Nov '22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	127
12	Young	Robert	Steward	10 Nov '22	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	168
13	Bryne	Malachi	Apprentice	5 Dec '22	Alexandria	No	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'11	158
14	Balmar	Hubert		"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'12	136
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. 44 crew													
April 11, 1923.													
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
Walter L. Banning													
Consul of the United States of America.													
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA													
NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS													
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 36													
SANTOS, BRAZIL													
Victorino de Paula, Brazil													
April 30, 1923.													
No fee prescribed Service No. 352													
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, SHOWS THE NAMES													
OF 44 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW													
(Including master)													
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 36													
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA													
BEEN 31 men													
For the journey to the United States													
via Brazilian ports & Trinidad.													
April 11, 1923.													
Walter L. Banning													
Consul of the United States of America.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN *31 men*
For the purpose of the United States
via Rosario, Argentina & Trinidad
April 11, 1923
Walter L. Banning
Consul of the United States of America

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 86
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
Victor A. Bahia
April 20, 1923.

No fee prescribed Service No. 352
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, SHOWS THE NAMES
OF 44 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW
(including master)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1913

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSUL
at BAHIA, BRAZIL
SHIP U.S.S. Albatross
For the purpose of the United States
DIRECT.
Date April 12, 1913
No fee prescribed.
NO CHANGES IN CREW
REPORTED AT BAHIA, BRAZIL.
THOS. H. BEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation on the manifest shall be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 38 has been given, and by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 38 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTARIAL OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the number of the vessel, or the names of the passengers, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	CLASSIFICATION										REMARKS
	AX	Y	U.S.	Imm.	Trans.	Ch.S.	MA	Ch.	Imm.	Ch.	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paerie Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		

60

Magyar
 1894-1896

Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *1*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Port Macquarie* Passengers sailing from *London*, *May 1st*, 19*23*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL									* Last permanent residence				
14	15	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	2	Morton	William	32	M	Single	English	English	English	English	England	London	Sister	Miss Henry de Hulsalle	New York
3	4	Leopold											29 Westcraft Square	Yale	
5	6												Hampden with W. G.		
7	8	Richardson	Thomas	32	M	Single	English	English	English	English	England	Edinburgh	None	Home	
9	10														
11	12														
13	14														
15	16														
17	18														
19	20														
21	22														
23	24														
25	26														
27	28														
29	30														

Total passengers

U.S. Customs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List . . . /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

On U.S. or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CLASSY PASSENGERS ONLY

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London* 5/1/23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Durham	Richard	✓ Master	26/4/23	London	No.	37	Male	British	British	5 5	148	Fair skin
2	Scott	Robert	✓ Chief Officer	-	-		32	-	"	"	5 11 1/2	176	-
3	Cooper	O. Cotton	✓ 2 nd	-	-		27	-	Australian	Australian	5 9	162	Dark hair
4	Tonast	Roland	✓ 3 rd	-	-		22 1/2	-	British	British	5 8	145	Fair complexion
5	Beamish	Edward	✓ 4 th	-	-		20	-	"	"	5 9	150	"
6	Anderson	Karl	✓ Carpenter	-	-		47	-	Finland	Finland	5 8	172	Scar on rt. hand
7	Green	Thomas	✓ Bosun	-	-		34	-	British	British	5 4	140	Dark hair
8	Webster	Simon	✓ Lamps & A B	-	-		49	-	Irish	-	5 8	168	Star on l. wrist
9	Tuff	Peter	✓ A B	-	-		23	-	"	-	5 8	140	"

5-14 *Port Macquarie*
Form 650

62

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 5 - 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *Newport News*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Port Macquarie*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *72* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *73*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 31st*, 1923, consigned to *United States Shipping Co.* is now lying at *Coaling Wharf* and is expected to sail *June 2nd*, 1923, for *New Zealand* via United States port of *Panama Canal* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Santo Riviera</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>2/5/23 New York</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUN 7 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London 5/1/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Durham	Richard	✓ Master	25/4/25	London	No.	37	Male	British	British	55	148	Fair hair
2	Scott	Robert	✓ Chief Officer	-	-		32	-	"	"	51½	176	-
3	Cooper	O. C. Cooper	✓ 2 nd	"	-		27	-	Australasian	Australasian	59	162	Dark hair
4	Forrest	Roland	✓ 3 rd	"	-		22½	-	British	British	58	145	Fair complexion
5	Beamish	Edward	✓ 4 th	"	-		20	-	"	"	59	150	"
6	Anderson	Karl	✓ Carpenter	-	-		47	-	Finnish	Finnish	58	172	Scars on rt. hand
7	Green	Thomas	✓ Bos'un	-	-		34	-	British	British	54	140	Dark hair
8	Webster	Simon	✓ Lampy & A.B.	-	-		49	-	Eng.	-	58	168	Scars on l. wrist
9	Tupp	Peter	✓ A.B.	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. *Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London*, *5/1/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Durham</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25/4/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Fair hair</i>
2	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Hobert</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>511/2</i>	<i>176</i>	
3	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>O. O'Brien</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
4	<i>Forrest</i>	<i>Roland</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>22 1/2</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair complexion</i>
5	<i>Beamish</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>4th</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Scar on rt. hand</i>
7	<i>Green</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Bosun</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
8	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Lamps & AB</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>58</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scar on l. wrist</i>
9	<i>Tuft</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>AB</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>58</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>F. Hair</i>

5-15 *Port Macquarie*
Form 630
14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 29, 1923
I, master of the *British* S. S. *Port Macquarie*
(Nationality)

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *74* Number of seamen deserted *15*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *72*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14th*, 1923, consigned to *General Line*, is now lying at *Pier 20 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *May 30th*, 1923, for *New Zealand & Australia* via United States port of *Newport News*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. Smith</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>29/4/23 London</i>
<i>D. Gallagher</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>C. Luck</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>W. Knightley</i>	<i>22 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>D. Lee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	

RECEIVED

JUN 4 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Port *Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London*, *5/1/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Durham	Richard	✓ Master	26/4/23	London	No.	37	Male	British	British	55	148	Fair hair
2	Scott	Robert	✓ Chief Officer	-	-		32	-	"		511 1/2	176	-
3	Cooper	O. Cooper	✓ 2 nd	"	-		27	-	Australasian	Australasian	59	162	Dark hair
4	Torrest	Roland	✓ 3 rd	"	-		22 1/2	-	British	British	58	145	Fair complexion
5	Beamesh	Edward	✓ 4 th	"	-		20	-	"		59	150	" "
6	Anderson	Karl	✓ Carpenter	-	-		47	-	Finland	Finland	58	172	Scar on rt. hand
7	Green	Thomas	✓ Bosun	-	-		34	-	British	British	54	140	Dark hair
8	Webster	Simon	✓ Lampy & AB	-	-		49	-	Bay	-	58	168	Scar on l. wrist
9	Tuff	Peter	✓ AB	-	-		23	-	"	-	58	149	F. Hair

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Miller	26	British	27/4/23 London
G. Adams	19	"	do do
F. Spblom	36	Swiss	do do
F. J. Diamond	21	British	do do
F. Treas	23	"	do do
F. Wild	28	"	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Richardson	34	Canadian	27/4/23 London

Deserting Seamen

M. Lucota	23	Cuban	27/4/23 London
F. G. Balderon	27	Phil. Is.	" "
L. Castillo	24	Porto Rico	" "
J. Montfory	26	Porto Rico	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. H. Brain	23	Australian	J. Lopez	37	Spain
D. Campbell	29	Scottish	E. Kaito	36	Swiss
J. M. Limes	19	British	B. Thomas	35	Belgium
M. Lucota	23	Cuban	S. Rivera	33	Porto Rico
F. G. Balderon	27	Phil. Is.	A. Stewart	37	Australia
L. Castillo	24	Porto Rico			
J. Montfory	26	Porto Rico			
J. Shannon	26	Irish			
D. Lopez	27	Spain			
P. Martin	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. O'Donnell	43	English	27/4/23 London	mental

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

R. J. Ashman

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

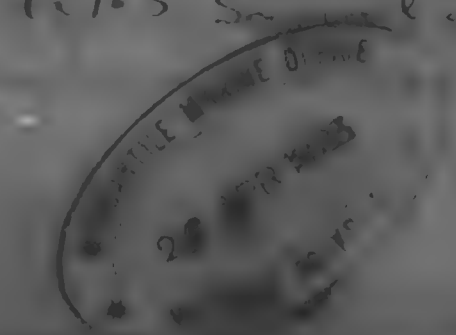
Vessel *S.S. Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London*, *5/1/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Deirham</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓ <i>Master</i>	<i>26/4/23</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Fair hair</i>
2	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓ <i>Chief Officer</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>176</i>	
3	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>O. Arthur</i>	✓ <i>2nd</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
4	<i>Touret</i>	<i>Roland</i>	✓ <i>3rd</i>				<i>22 1/2</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair complexion</i>
5	<i>Beamish</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓ <i>4th</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>150</i>	" "
6	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓ <i>Carpenter</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Scar on rt. hand</i>
7	<i>Green</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ <i>Boatman</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
8	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Simon</i>	✓ <i>Lamp 9 A B</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scar on l. wrist</i>
9	<i>Tuff</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓ <i>A B</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>F. Hair</i>
10	<i>Tacknell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓				<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Brown hair eyes</i>
11	<i>Hove</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓				<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>F. Hair</i>
12	<i>Miles</i>	<i>Harry George</i>	✓				<i>28</i>				<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Scar on rt. arm</i>
13	<i>Gjellum</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	✓				<i>26</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
14	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Lao</i>	✓				<i>26</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Dragon on left arm</i>
15	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Fredrick John</i>	✓				<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>F. Hair</i>
16	<i>Rackby</i>	<i>James</i>	✓				<i>26</i>				<i>5 5</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
17	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	✓				<i>26</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
18	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	✓				<i>18</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
19	<i>Reinard</i>	<i>Frank James</i>	✓ <i>Ordinary Seaman</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>156</i>	
20	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Eric Frederick</i>	✓				<i>22</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>157</i>	
21	<i>Young</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓ <i>Deck Boy</i>				<i>16</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on left</i>
22	<i>Mendham</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓				<i>17</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Brown eyes hair</i>
23	<i>Lansler</i>	<i>Thomas Archibald</i>	✓ <i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Dark complexion</i>
24	<i>Mussen</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ <i>2nd</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Scar on rt. hand</i>
25	<i>Inglis</i>	<i>Wm B</i>	✓ <i>3rd</i>				<i>39</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Fair hair</i>
26	<i>Crichton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ <i>4th</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>134</i>	" "
27	<i>Loch</i>	<i>Reginald James</i>	✓ <i>5th</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 10</i>	<i>140</i>	" "
28	<i>Thurmer</i>	<i>Edward George</i>	✓ <i>6th</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lat. all over</i>
29	<i>Nickel</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ <i>Stowaway</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>Fair hair, all over</i>
30	<i>Staman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ <i>Stowaway</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Fair hair</i>
	<i>Brundell</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓ <i>Stowaway</i>				<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>Scar on left eye</i>

Joseph Lawrence

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Richard S. Durham*, of the *Port Macquarie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

1923

Joseph V. Kautz
Immigrant Inspector.

R. S. Durham
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S S Port Macquarie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *London* *5/1/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Threlkeld	William	Greaser	20/4/23	London	No	30		White	British	5'8"	132	Scar on east hand
2	Smith	June					33		Irish		5'3"	131	Tat. at forearm
3	Winn	William	Steward + Jammer				30				5'6"	128	Tat. all over
4	Wilt	Thomas					23		Eug.		5'8"	154	Scar on left arm
5	Baker	Alfred					14		"		5'5"	160	Tat. on both hands
6	Wylde	Albert					30		Eug.		5'7"	148	Tat. on rt hand
7	Clackson	Leonard					34		"		5'5"	140	7. hair
8	O'Donnell	Henry					43		Irish	Irish	5'4"	165	Tat. on left arm
9	Gullican	Samuel					25		Irish	British	5'8"	168	Fair hair
10	Cornwall	William					49		Eug.		5'2"	133	Tat. on rt arm
11	Sparks	Henry					35		Eug.		5'4"	140	Tat. on both arms
12	Ingers	Fredrick					21		"		5'6"	145	Tat. on forearm
13	Munro	John Frederick					28		"		5'4"	140	Tat. left arm
14	Miller	Clifford John					26		"		5'9"	159	Bl. hair
15	Pick	Clifford					25				6'1"	170	Scar large scar
16	Lee	David					39		Eug.		5'8"	158	Tat. on rt arm
17	Adams	George	Junior				19		"		5'10"	146	Bl. Hair
18	Wrightley	Walter	Ironman				40		"		5'7"	157	Scar both arms
19	Broughton	James	Ironman				36		"		5'5"	128	D. Hair
20	Jack	Clarence W.					29		Eug.		5'8"	168	7. Hair
21	Lawther	George William	Chief Steward				34				5'10"	154	Scar on left thumb
22	Balls	Leslie	2 nd				22				5'8"	110	Dark Hair
23	Chapman	James	Engineer Steward				20				5'4"	126	Fair hair
24	Hill	Charles	Assistant Engineer Boy				22				5'7"	155	Fair hair
25	Dudley	Arthur	Chief & Ship's Cook				47				5'6"	140	
26	Brads Law	Archibald	3 rd Cook & Baker				31				5'5"	129	Inhaler on left arm
27	Hodges	Frank	Assistant Cook				21				5'5"	115	Scar on rt arm
28			Yutley Boy										
29	Green	Charles	Saloon Boy				16				5'7"	132	Brown hair
30	Reynolds	Fredrick	Wireless Operator				27		"		5'7"	148	Tat. on rt forearm
	Shumatin	John Joseph	Assistant Steward				25				5'10"	158	Fair Hair

Joseph Kearney Insp.

RECEIVED
26 APR 1923
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard F. Dusham, of the Lat Macquarie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1925
Joseph Scaringe
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

Vessel SS "Port Macquarie", arriving at New York, May 14th, 1923, from the port of London May 1, 1923

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard S. Durham, of the Pat Macquarie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1923

Joseph P. Sizing
Immigrant Inspector.

R. S. Durham
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if remanded by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PORT MACQUARIE**, arriving at *New York*, *May 11, 1923*, from the port of *London* *5/1/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robert John	Emmerson	Galley Boy	27/4/23	London	No	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	—
2	Nicholas	Henry	Steward	1/5/23	London	No	54	Male	Irish	—	5'8"	158	—
3	Joseph	Harris	Steward	1/5/23	London	No	55	Male	English	—	5'10"	168	—
4	George	Law	Steward	1/5/23	London	No	20	Male	—	—	5'4"	140	—

2nd. Supp. Crew List No. 205

in Consulate General at London, England.

May 2nd, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

46096

Wm. G. Young
William G. Young
Vice Consul of the
United States at London, England

I hereby certify that the above men are necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel and will not be paid off in New York.

J. L. Liphant
J. L. Liphant
Superintendent of the Port of London

Joseph Kainzinger
Joseph Kainzinger
Agent

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. S. Durham*, of the *S/S Port Macquarie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

May 1923

Joseph P. Hering
Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. Durham
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementary

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. Moquari*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*23*, from the port of *London May 1923*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Thomas M.</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplementary Crew List No. *206*
 Consulate General at London, England.
April 10 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.
 SEE L. *5875*
 FEE STAMP. *W. C. Young*
 NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
 Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#1 manifested and passed in transit to Canada.
Joseph Leverage

5-17-23

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard S. Durham, of the Port Macquarie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

May

19 23

R. S. Durham
Master, Port of Arrival Officer

Joseph P. Duran
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 1/2 'Othama', arriving at New York, May 14th, 1903, from the port of London 11/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams.	R.	Captain	20. 4. 23.	London	No.	Yes.	44	Male.	White.	British	5-9½	10-2	Nil.
2	Petty.	Thomas	Chief Officer	'	'	'	'	33.	'	Irish	'	5-10½	14-13	Nil.
3	Hughes.	David	2nd Officer	'	'	'	'	26.	'	Irish	'	5-9½	10-10	Nil.
4			3rd Officer	'	'									
5			4th Officer	'	'									
6			Wireless Operator											
7			Surgeon	'	'									
8	McLellan	Carl	Carpenter	'	'	'	'	52.	'	Scott	Scott	5-8.	11-4	Tattoo left + right arms.
9	Johnston	Edward	Boatswain	'	'	'	'	48.	'	Irish	Irish	5-8.	13.	Tattoo left + right arms.
10	Riley.	James	Chief Cook	'	'	'	'	37	'	Irish		5-7½	12	- 11-1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF June 3-23

I, master of the British S. S. "S. S. "
(Name of ship)
from port of LANUK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	221	Number of seamen deserted	23
Number of seamen discharged	211	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	211
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	200

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th May 1923, 1923, consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Star Line, and is
expected to sail 3rd June, 1923, for San Francisco via Panama
via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

JUN 7 - 1973

RECORD DIVISION

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Orama', arriving at New York, May 14, 1903, from the port of London 11/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	R.	Captain	20. 4. 23	London	No.	Yes.	41	Male	White	British	5. 9 1/2	142	Nil.
2	Petty	Thomas	Chief Officer					33		Dark		5. 10 1/2	141 1/2	Nil.
3	Hughes	David	2nd Officer					26		White		5. 9 1/2	140	Nil.
4			3rd Officer											
5			4th Officer											
6			Wireless Operator											
7			Surgeon											
8	Stallion	Carl	Carpenter					52		Dark	Irish	5. 8	114	Tattoo left + right arms.
9	Johnson	Edward	Boatman					48		Dark	Irish	5. 8	13	Tattoo left + right arms.
10	Petty	James	Steward					27		Dark	Irish	5. 7 1/2	140	11. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. C. Wallace	17	British	London 4/12/23
T. Green	17	"	" " "
A. Brown	17	"	" " "
E. Wilson	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "
E. Lee	17	"	" " "
E. Scott	17	"	" " "
E. Turner	17	"	" " "
E. Evans	17	"	" " "
E. Clark	17	"	" " "
E. Lewis	17	"	" " "
E. Walker	17	"	" " "
E. Young	17	"	" " "
E. Hill	17	"	" " "
E. Green	17	"	" " "
E. Adams	17	"	" " "
E. Smith	17	"	" " "
E. Jones	17	"	" " "
E. White	17	"	" " "
E. Black	17	"	" " "
E. Grey	17	"	" " "
E. Hall	17	"	" " "
E. King	17	"	" " "

70

Vessel SS 'Carama', arriving at New York, May 14, 1903, from the port of London 1/22/23

Joseph Seawing Imp.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Anesthetics

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Carama', arriving at New York, 14 May, 1923, from the port of London 4/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Thompson	W. H. Jones	Engineer	20. 11. 23	London				29	Male	White	British	5' 4 1/2"	115	end of 1st finger left hand
2	Thompson	W. H. Jones	Engineer	20. 11. 23	London				29	Male	White	British	5' 4 1/2"	115	end of 1st finger left hand
3	Burton	R. Ronald	do.						22	Male	White	British	6' 1"	103	1st finger off from middle joint
4	Pottier	J. H. Jones	do.						33	Male	White	British	5' 4 1/2"	114	scar left wrist
5	Thompson	W. H. Jones	do.						29	Male	White	British	5' 6"	96	Nil
6	Green	W. H. Jones	do.						29	Male	White	British	5' 11"	116	Nil
7	Anderson	Alfred	do.						33	Male	White	British	5' 11"	126	Nil
8	Samuel	F. H. Jones	do.						35	Male	White	British	5' 10 1/2"	115	Nil
9	Johnson	F. H. Jones	do.						42	Male	White	British	5' 8"	111	Nil
10	Herd	John	do.						30	Male	White	British	5' 9"	116	Tattoo both arms
11	Ingate	John	do.						50	Male	White	British	6' 4"	126	Nil
12	Talbot	Chas	do.						43	Male	White	British	5' 5"	115	Nil
13	McDermott	Henry	do.						50	Male	White	British	5' 5"	110	Nil
14	Attingham	G. C.	do.						35	Male	White	British	5' 9"	106	Tattoo right arm
15	Canroll	John	do.						29	Male	White	British	5' 2"	92	Tattoo both arms
16	Gabriel	Chas	do.						29	Male	White	British	5' 6"	111	Tattoo both arms
17	Naher	Patrick	do.						34	Male	White	British	5' 1 1/2"	112	Nil
18	Turner	James	do.						49	Male	White	British	5' 5 1/2"	91	Tattoo both arms
19	Warner	Joe	do.						27	Male	White	British	6' 1"	170	Tattoo both arms
20	Barnish	Chas	do.						24	Male	White	British	5' 9"	115	When up, hair on
21	Caylor	Joe	do.						27	Male	White	British	5' 6"	110	Nil
22	Wickham	Ernest	do.						25	Male	White	British	5' 7"	97	Scar left hand
23	McQuade	John	do.						44	Male	White	British	5' 6"	111	1st finger off from middle joint
24	Boyd	John	do.						24	Male	White	British	5' 4 1/2"	111	Scar left hand
25															
26	Clance	Ernest	do.						20	Male	White	British	5' 5"	97	Tattoo both arms
27	Forrest	Watt	do.						17	Male	White	British	5' 5"	92	Nil
28	Grant	Edw	do.						19	Male	White	British	5' 2"	91	Nil
29	Little	Wm	do.						21	Male	White	British	5' 8 1/2"	91	Nil
30	Lawrence	W. H. Jones	do.						21	Male	White	British	5' 9"	91	Nil

Joseph Scaringe Inf.

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in rule 36, subdivision 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Thetis*, arriving at *New York*, *14/2/23*, from the port of *London* *4/2/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien or read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Smith	Jersey	Mariner	Nov. 11, 23	London	Mr.	Yes	22	Male	White	57.10	Nil
2	Allen	Arthur	do					22		White	56.10	Nil
3	Hilding	Ylvo	do					24		White	54.47	Nil
4	Falloon	W.	do					28			57.90	Nil
5	Wick	Arthur	Mariner					23		White	57.90	Nil
6												
7												
8	Smith	Richard	Chief in charge					37		White	58.10	Nil
9	Travis	James	Chief in charge					37		White	58.9.2	Nil
10	Reilly	Geo	Chief in charge					37		White	56.10.7	Nil
11												
12	Boag	John	Chief in charge					14		White	55.10.7	Nil
13	Graddock	Albert	Chief in charge					28		White	54.9	Nil
14	Grime	William	do					19		White	55.10	Nil
15												
16	Chapfield	Geo	Chief in charge					17		White	5.86	Nil
17												
18	Callard	John	Chief in charge					22		White	53.10	Nil
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Joseph Scavini Imp
American Consulate General at London, England
also 1st. 1st. 1st.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
1883



Port well by Capt.

The New Zealand Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners: The New Zealand Shipping Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: The New Zealand Shipping Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL AT OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1943

(Immigrant Inspector)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a surety sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, or until the deposit specified by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Marxar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian).
French.	Swedish and Swedes.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otarama, arriving at New York, 14 May, 1923, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cowan	Angus	20/4/23	London	No	45	male	Irish	British	5'8"	110	
2	Rogers	Henry	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	100	
3	Munro	Henry	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	100	
4	Tyler	Robert	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	100	
5	Baldock	Albert	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'7"	100	Ship on 14 May
6												
7												
8												
9	Billing	John	20/4/23	Shull	No	45	male	English	British	5'7"	110	tip of left hand
10	Gabriel	Peter	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	95	Scars both arms
11	Bull	Leslie	26/4/23	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	110	Scars both arms
12	King	Herbert	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	110	Scars both arms
13	Behnett	Thomas	24/4/23	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	100	Scars both arms
14	Killoch	Robert	23/4/23	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	110	
15	Finegan	Arthur	27/4/23	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	110	
16	Brown	George	27/4/23	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'10"	100	
17	Bastable	Joseph	28/4/23	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	100	
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.											
19	MAY 1-1923											
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
21	Albert W. Scott											
22	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA											
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND											
24	SEEN											
25	for the journey to the United States											
26	via											
27	and											
28	Stamp											
29	MAY 1-1923											
30	Supplemental Visa											

Line 16 has John Scott
Owner John Scott
Local Agent John Scott

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signature: J. R. Scott
75 crew Joseph Keatinge Insp.

5-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Williams, of the SS Otumana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1943

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 859
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
 To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *NORA*
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Instructions issued in the Notice of Lien thereunder, you are hereby directed to
 deliver on board *all Chinese men*
 the *Chinese men* registered aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute at the time of their arrival on the vessel's side hereof:
 NAME
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1923, from the port of <i>New York</i>												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether alien or read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	When	Where										
16.	4/21/23	New York	<i>yes.</i>	38	M.	Swedish	Swedish (Nat)	5	11			
	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	5	7			
	4/23/23	"	"	36	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	6	0			
	4/21/23	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5	9			
	4/23/23	"	"	30	"	"	Nor. (I.F.)	5	8			
	4/21/23	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8			
	"	"	"	22	"	English	Amer.	5	6			
	4/12/23	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Norwegian	5	8			

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 4630

10 HANOVER SQUARE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
 MAY 10, 1923

I, master of the *American* S. S. *"Nora"*
 from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen discharged *7*
 Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *21* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14*, 1923, consigned to *Grace Line Inc.* is now lying at *Quay 14*, and is expected to sail *May 16*, 1923, for *San Pedro, California* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Disembarking Seamen Failed to join.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>John Peterson.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>May 14, 1923. New York</i>
<i>A. M. M. M.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>" 14 " "</i>
<i>A. M. M. M.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>" 14 " "</i>
<i>Edis Godey.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>" 14 " "</i>
<i>F. G. M. M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>" 14 " "</i>
<i>Chen Wen Min.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>" 14 " "</i>
<i>W. G. M. M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>" 15 " "</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
 MAY 21 1923
 RECORD DIVISION

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2, 1944, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of alien	SHIP	When	Where	Whether to be read at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		4/1/44	NEW YORK	yes		36	M.	Scand.	Swede (Nat)	5 11		
2		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	5 7		
3		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	6 0		
4		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5 9		
5		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nor. (Lat)	5 8		
6		"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 6		
7		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Irish	5 6		
8		"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5 8		

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 4630

10 HANOVER SQUARE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Anderson.	28	Nor. (Nat)	April 11, 1943. New York.
Walter J. Holland.	24	Norwegian	" " " "
Willie Brown.	25	"	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	Irish	" " " "
John Carlson.	28	Swede (Nat)	" " " "
Arthur Brundage.	25	Russian	" " " "
Harry Myers.	22	Nor.	" " " "
George Lacey.	22	Swede	" " " "
Willie Brown.	24	Italian	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	Swedish (Nat)	" " " "
Jack Brown.	26	Swede (Nat)	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	Chilean	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	Nor.	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	"	" " " "
Walter Brown.	24	Chilean	" " " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Holland.	48	Nor. (Nat)	Joe Valero	29	Portuguese
Walter Peterson.	37	Swede (Nat)	Walter Fook	27	Chilean
J. Moran.	40	Chilean.			
W. Brown.	33	Dutch.			
Jose O'Brien.	26	Chilean.			
Antonio Terrico.	21	Portuguese.			
A. Grey.	29	Chilean.			
Walter Brown.	20	French.			
A. R. Bruce.	28	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor. (Nat)			
M. Walsh.	28	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			
W. L. Dale.	29	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1015

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7. May 1917, from the port of ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 29, 1918, and the regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to detain on board, or to remove from the vessel, all aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and to deliver to the immigration officer, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate receipt on the reverse side hereof.

all aliens on board

By direction of the ...

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

No. on list	Name	Rank or Position	When	Where	Whether to be held on arrival at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	4/21/13	New York	yes	...	28	M.	Scand.	Swede (Nat)	5 11		
2	"	"	"	...	30	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	5 7		
3	4/23/13	"	"	...	30	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	6 0		
4	4/21/13	"	"	...	34	"	"	Norwegian	5 9		
5	4/23/13	"	"	...	30	"	"	Nor. (L.I.)	5 8		
6	4/21/13	"	"	...	16	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 8		
7	"	"	"	...	22	"	English	Amer.	5 8		
8	4/20/13	"	"	...	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5 8		
9	"	"	"	...	34	"	Irish	Irish	5 7		
10	"	"	"	...	35	"	Scand.	Swede (Nat)	5 9		
11	"	"	"	...	32	"	Russian	Russian	5 9		
12	4/24/13	"	"	...	22	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 11		
13	"	"	"	...	19	"	Greek	Greek	5 5		
14	"	"	"	...	24	"	Italian	Italian	5 6		
15	4/21/13	"	"	...	25	"	English	Amer.	5 7		
16	"	"	"	...	31	"	"	A. Den (Nat)	5 9		
17	"	"	"	...	45	"	"	Can. (Nat)	5 8		
18	"	"	"	...	36	"	"	Eng. (Nat)	5 7		
19	"	"	"	...	45	"	Russian	Austrian	5 7		
20	"	"	"	...	40	"	Scottish	Scott. (Nat)	5 8		
21	"	"	"	...	32	"	Irish	Amer.	5 7		
22	"	"	"	...	38	"	Scand.	Swede (Nat)	5 8		
23	"	"	"	...	26	"	Spaniard	Chilean	5 7		
24	"	"	"	...	26	"	"	"	5 6		
25	4/24/13	"	"	...	32	"	Irish	Irish	5 8		
26	4/21/13	"	"	...	32	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5 7		
27	4/24/13	"	"	...	34	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 8		
28	4/21/13	"	"	...	33	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5 8		
29	4/24/13	"	"	...	26	"	Russian	Amer.	5 7		
30	"	"	"	...	31	"	"	"	5 6		

U. S. Turner

Line ...
Owner ...
Agent ...

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWAY, arriving at San Francisco, May 14, 1917, from the port of Oslo, Norway.

NORWAY

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP'S RECORD		Whether to be held on arrival at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	John T.	✓ Mate.	4/21/13	New York	yes.	yes	36	M.	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 11		
2	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	5 7		
3	Johnson	John	✓ " "	4/20/13	"	"	"	36	"	"	Nor. (Nat)	6 0		
4	Johnson	William	✓ Carpenter	4/21/13	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5 9		
5	Johnson	Andrew	✓ Steward	4/20/13	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nor. (L.P.)	5 8		
6	Johnson	John	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
7	Johnson	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Amer.	5 6		
8	Johnson	William	✓ " "	4/20/13	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5 8		
9	Johnson	Patrick	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5 7		
10	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 0		
11	Johnson	Arthur	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5 9		
12	Johnson	Henry	✓ " "	4/24/13	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 11		
13	Johnson	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5 5		
14	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5 6		
15	Johnson	John	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	26	"	English	Amer.	5 7		
16	Johnson	David	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	N. Zealand (Nat)	5 9		
17	Johnson	Victor	✓ 1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Can. (Nat)	5 8		
18	Johnson	Bertram	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng. (Nat)	5 7		
19	Johnson	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Austrian	5 7		
20	Johnson	John	✓ Jr. Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scot. (Nat)	5 6		
21	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Amer.	6 7		
22	Johnson	Cesar	✓ Stoker	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 8		
23	Johnson	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 7		
24	Johnson	Michael	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6		
25	Johnson	Thomas	✓ " "	4/20/13	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5 6		
26	Johnson	Frank	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 7		
27	Johnson	John	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 8		
28	Johnson	William	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 6		
29	Johnson	James	✓ " "	4/21/13	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swed. (Nat)	5 7		
30	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		

W. H. Turner

Date May 14 1917
 Owners Norwegian Line
 Local Agents San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Non g - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yankton, arriving at New York, May 14, 1923, from the port of Havana 5/8/23.

YANKTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read off or delivered at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flores	Angel	Master	2/1/23	Havana	No	Yes	42	M	Sp.	Am.			
2	Baer	Lionidio	Boatman	2/2/23	"	"	"	24	M	Mex	Mex			
3	Fernandez	Juan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.	Sp.			
4	Vazquez	Desae	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Gabare	Antonio	"	2/3/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Port.			
6	Pompanie	Louis	"	2/2/23	"	"	"	43	"	Italy	Italy			
7	Antonio	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Chiaro	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Corn	Alfred	Supercargo	9/2/23	Miami	Yes	"	46	"	Am.	U.S.			
10	Salling	Louis	Ch. Eng.	1/1/23	Namau	No	"	44	"	Scot.	Am.			
11	Anderson	Vernon	2d Eng.	1/1/20	Namau	No	"	23	"	St. Thomas	U.S.C.			
12	Johnson	William	Supercargo	4/4/23	Miami	No	"	31	"	U.S.C.				
13	Strand	"	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	Am.	U.S.C.			
14	Subrieter	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	U.S.C.			
15	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Sanchez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp	Sp			
17	Pallermus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Am.	U.S.C.			
18	Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Am.	U.S.C.			
19	Lands	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Am.	U.S.C.			
20	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	At 9 not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person stamp receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

State Dept. denied shore leave to crew members.
See File 45873337 showing disposition of crew.

This list has not been verified
Entire crew held for Customs
#19 less on. Jan. 1923

Noted 19 Nov. 1923. Re-entrance after 6/4/23 for crewing off with list of 19 Nov. 1923.

Line

Number

Final Number

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yankee, arriving at New York, May 14, 1923, from the port of Havana 2/2/23.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off at departure at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flores	Angel	Master	2/1/23	Havana	No	Yes	42	M	Sp. Am.	Cuba			
2	Barber	Lionidio	Boatman	2/2/23	"	"	"	24	M	Mex	Mex			
3	Sernandez	Juan	Boatman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.	Sp.			
4	Varguez	Beate	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Gatare	Antonio	"	2/2/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	Port.			
6	Pompanie	Louis	"	2/2/23	"	"	"	23	"	Italy	Italy, La.			
7	Antonio	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Chicas	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Corn	Alfred	Supercargo	9/2/23	Miami	Yes	"	46	"	Chin	U.S.			
10	Salling	Louis	St. Eng.	1/1/23	Nassau	No	"	44	"	Scand.	Am.			
11	Anderson	Vernon	St. Eng.	1/1/23	Nassau	No	"	23	"	St. Thomas	U.S.			
12	Johnson	Nathaniel	St. Eng.	4/16/23	Miami	No	"	31	"	U.S.				
13	Strand	Albert	"	1/1/23	Nassau	No	"	31	"	Afr. Am.	Br.			
14	Embrister	Wm	"	1/1/23	Nassau	No	"	38	"	Afr. Am.	Br.			
15	Black	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Sanchez	Jose	St. Eng.	2/2/23	Havana	"	"	29	"	Sp.	Sp.			
17	Sallernus	Wm	Master	1/1/23	Nassau	"	"	28	"	Afr. Am.	Br.			
18	Wood	Ronald	Steward	8/16/23	Miami	"	"	24	"	Afr. Am.	Br.			
19	Sands	Lester	Steward	1/1/23	Nassau	"	"	23	"	Afr. Am.	U.S.			Discharged
20	Lewis	Cecil	Cook	2/2/23	Havana	"	"	26	"	"	Br.			
21	If not inspected - Not on board - See report													
22	Joseph Seasinger Prop.													
23														
24														
25	State Dept. denied shore leave to alien members.													
26	See File 95873337 showing disposition of crew.													
27	This list has not been used.													
28	Entire crew held for Customs.													
29	#19 known - J. J. J. J.													
30														

YANKEE

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

May 19 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yankee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

Joseph P. Hering
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boat Sch. Jan. Anderson*, arriving at *New York City* *May 13, 1923*, from the port of *Halifax N.S.* 82

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>D. L.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>21/1/23</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English Canadian</i>	<i>S-11</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Maize</i>	<i>1/5/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Kenta</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>3/5/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15/4/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English Canadian</i>	<i>S-10</i>	<i>175</i>		
5	<i>Pellmon</i>	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>25/4/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English Canadian</i>	<i>S-7</i>	<i>140</i>		
6	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>25/4/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English Canadian</i>	<i>S-6</i>	<i>145</i>		
7	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>R. D.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/5/23</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English Canadian</i>	<i>S-8</i>	<i>170</i>		
8														
9														
10														

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Boat Sch. Jan. Anderson

from port of *Halifax* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *See* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *See*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 1/23* consigned to *J. A. Whitney & Co.* is now lying at *City Island* and is expected to sail *June 15/23* for *Dona, N.S.*
via United States port of *N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUL 13 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vised at request of Mast

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 23 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

{ D. L. Stewart,
 J. R. Whitney, &c.,
 Agents,
 per Anderson.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. John Henderson*, arriving at *Halifax, N.S., May 18, 1923*, from the port of *Halifax, N.S.* 82

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether sick or dead	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howart	A. L.	✓ Master	21/5/23	Halifax	No		44	m	English	Canadian	5-11	175 lb.	
2	Conrad	Albert	✓ Mate	1/5/23	Halifax	No		38	m	do	do	5-10	165	
3	Kenner	Emile	✓ Cook	3/5/23	Halifax	No		37	m	German	German	5-11	175	
4	Webster	Harry	✓ Sailor	15/4/23	Halifax	No		44	m	English	Canadian	5-10	175	
5	Johnson	Charles	✓ Sailor	25/4/23	Halifax	No		34	m	English	Canadian	5-7	140	
6	Norman	Arnold	✓ Sailor	24/5/23	Halifax	No		32	m	English	Canadian	5-6	145	
7	McLeod	R. D.	✓ Sailor	2/5/23	Halifax	No		54	m	English	Canadian	5-8	170	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Used at request of Master
May 3, 1923
By Commissioner
Conger Reynolds
U.S. Customs and Border Service of Canada



HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA
May 3, 1923
Conger Reynolds
U.S. Customs and Border Service of Canada

Time *Virginian Shipping Co.*
Owner *Virginian Shipping Co.*
Agent *Virginian Shipping Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Stewart, Master, of the U. S. S. Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

May

, 19 23

T. E. Kummer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ELEN"

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

May 9,

1923

Arriving at port of New York, N. Y.

May 14,

1923

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR PLACE OF BIRTH, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Barile	Angel	24	M	M	Coroquel, Porto Rico, Dec 25, 1898
Arroyo	Eugenio	19	M	S	Ponce, Porto Rico, May 17, 1904
Mata Andeno	Rafael	17	M	S	San Juan, Porto Rico, May 27, 1905
Master					
Brother:					
363 West 5th Street, NY					
No address in U. S. A.					
Mother: Ponce, P. R.					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

S. S. *FEELER*

sailing from *SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.*

1927

Arriving at port of *NEW YORK, N. Y.*

84

MAY 14, 1927

No.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (DAY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES, MRS

1. *FEELER*

FEELER

27

M

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 7, 1927

CHINA, L. I. 412 SACKETT ST.

2. *FEELER*

FEELER

27

M

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 7, 1927

QUEENS HOTEL, 100 W. 80TH ST., NYC

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

A. P. Feeler
MASTER

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ans $\sqrt{14} \approx 3.74$

Below

	Ans	Check	Done
1. C. 14	$\sqrt{14}$	$\sqrt{14}$	
2. C. 14			
3. C. 14			
4. C. 14			
5. C. 14			
6. C. 14			
7. C. 14			
8. C. 14			
9. C. 14			
10. C. 14			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HELEN", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 13, 1923, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1 9 2 3	Where									
1	Perry	William B	Master	April 24	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	American	5.8	210	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
3	Johnson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6.0	200	
4	Trask	Albert	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hawaiian	American	6.0	175	
5	Eustacio	Lawrence	Boatswain	May 4	San Juan	"	"	38	"	African	D. W. I.	5.7	165	Colored
6	Mamela	Cleodor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
7	Hart	Alegandro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	Nicolas	Venelio	"	" 9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
9	Garcia	Torres	"	April 27	New York	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF NEW YORK
MAY 19, 1923

I, master of the AMER S. S. HELEN

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N. Y. Number in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 14, 1923, consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PEI 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 19, 1923, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. P. L. E. N." arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14, 1923, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 79/27

HE

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Perry	William B	Master	April 24	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	American	5.8	210	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
3	Johnson	Alfred	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6.0	200	
4	Trask	Albert	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hawaiian	American	6.0	175	
5	Eustacio	Laurence	Boatswain	May 4	San Juan	"	"	38	"	African	D. W. I.	5.7	165	Colored
6	Manuela	Cleodor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
7	Hart	Alegandro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	Nicolas	Venelio	"	" 9	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
9	Garcia	Torres	"	April 27	New York	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
10	de Windt	Crus	"	May 1927	"	"	"	35	"	African	D. W. I.	5.8	165	"
11	Thomas	Jose	O. S.	May 4	San Juan	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
12	Goppie	Mercedino	"	May 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
13	Debinski	Nicholas	Of. Engr	April 24	New York	"	"	42	"	Polish	American	6.0	210	
14	Mitchell	Samuel	1st. Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.5	140	
15	Glemens	James	2nd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	175	
16	Connor	Frank	3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5.5	135	
17	Fournier	Arthur	Oiler	May 4	San Juan	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	145	
18	Kai	John	Oiler	April 27	New York	"	"	29	"	Hawaiian	American	5.11	150	
19	Thoristien	Herbert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	190	
20	King	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5.8	160	
21	Gonzales	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5.6	155	
22	Susi	I	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Hawaiian	American	5.8	160	
23	Prarrai	Aljandro	Wiper	May 9	San Juan	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5.7	140	
24	Alvarez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Kerr	John	Steward	April 27	New York	"	"	42	"	African	American	5.5	130	
26	Ingram	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.9	160	
27	Lima	Antonio	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5.6	150	
28	Pinckley	Laurence	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5.6	135	
29	Peres	Manuel	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Porto Rican	5.7	140	
30	Martinez	Nicholas	Mess-boy	May 9	San Juan	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	145	

Signature: *William B. Perry*

Owner:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signature: *W. B. Perry Master*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.B. Perry Master, of the S.S. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 23.
Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAB. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 79/23

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alonso	Honorio	✓ O. S.	May 4/23	San Juan	Yes	Yes	26	M	Sp. Ameri	Domician	5.9	167	
2	Mills	Frank	✓ Radio	Apr 24	New York	"	"	25	M	American	American	5.10	150	
3	Cowlrick	Harry	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng	"	5.7	145	
4	Sierra	Luis	✓ Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Am.	P. Rican	5.4	127	
5	Wm H Turner Insp													
6	Local crew 34													
7	W B Henry Master													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

11-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Perry Master, of the Sp. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

H. B. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the passengers, before the vessel is presented.

am 5-14-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steerage _____

Total _____

James J. Lee

List

us. 70
S. S. DUNGEANESS. Passengers sailing from HEMBURG, Apr 21st, 1923

27

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 3

1923

Lee Mortimer
Master

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or any member of, or all subject to any organization concerning and teaching disbeliefs in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieves in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or allies, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any African with admixture of blood of the white or Negro races is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those communities who have moved to the basin of the Amazon (i. e., of any other country) should be placed as "Italian" only. Most of these people speak a tongue distinct of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUNGENESSarriving at New York, May 14, 1923 from the port of Hamburg ⁹² 4/31/23

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORTIMER.	Samuel George	Master.	24. 3. 23.	Cardiff.	No.	Yes.	29.	male	English.	British.	5'7½	148 lb.	Tattoo mark on L wrist.
2	CONNOLLY.	Alexander.	1 st mate.	29. 3. 23.	"	"	"	40.	"	Irish.	"	5'5"	150.	Yip on left hand.
3	SLY.	William S. P.	2 nd mate.	13. 3. 23.	Greenock.	"	"	44.	"	English.	"	5'11½	140.	EMMA on Right forearm.
4	LEES.	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	Scottish.	"	5'8"	156.	nil.
5	BEATON.	Angus.	Boatman.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'10"	157.	nil.
6	MACDONALD.	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'9"	160.	nil.
7	JAMES.	Archibald.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'9½	154.	nil.
				"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'4"	154.	nil.
												5'5"	150.	nil.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or would be in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUN 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Owners

Local Agents

21 S New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Dungeness, 1923
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1923 and is now lying at Pier 33 and is expected to sail June 2, 1923, for Rotterdam (direct) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. Isaac</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Greenock 13-3-23</u>
<u>J. Mac Caffrey</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Cardiff 3-4-23</u>
<u>Johnas Lewis</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Arabian</u>	<u>Hamburg 14-4-23</u>
<u>J. J. Lusk</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>South African</u>	<u>Greenock 13-3-23</u>
<u>S. H. Mohamed</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Arabian</u>	<u>Greenock 13-3-23</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUNGNESS.

arriving at New York, May 14, 1923 from the port of Hamburg 92 7/21/23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORTIMER.	Samuel George.	Master.	24 3 23.	Cardiff.	No.	yes.	29.	male	English.	British.	5'7½"	148 lbs	Tattoo marks on L. wrist
2	CONNOLLY.	Alexander.	1 st mate.	29 3 23	"	"	"	40.	"	Irish.	"	5'5"	150.	lipst on left hand.
3	SLY.	William S. P.	2 nd mate.	13 3 23	Greenock	"	"	44.	"	English	"	5'4½"	140.	EMMA on Right fore arm
4	LEES.	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	156.	nil
5	BEATON.	Angus.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'10"	157.	nil.
6	MACDONALD.	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'9"	160.	nil.
7	MAC INNES.	Archibald.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'9½"	154.	nil.
8	MAC PHEE.	Lachlan.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	154.	nil.
9	GILLIES.	Alexander.	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	nil.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

• Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Alasti	31	Spanish	} Failed to join on sailing		
G. Popada	30	do			
F. Nelson	30	Canadian			
A. Baglenan	30	West Indian			
R. Lytle	31	West Indian			
John Danto	32	Port Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

By H. J. H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUNGENESS, arriving at New York, May 14, 1927 from the port of Hamburg ⁹² 4/21/33

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid out of discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORTIMER.	Samuel George	Master.	24. 3. 23.	Cardiff.	no.	yes.	29.	male	English.	British.	5'7½	148 lbs	Tattoo mark on L. wrist.
2	CONNOLLY.	Alexander	1 st Mate.	29. 3. 23	"	"	"	40.	"	Irish.	"	5'6"	150.	Yip on left hand.
3	SLY.	William S. P.	2 nd Mate.	13. 3. 23	Greenock	"	"	44.	"	English.	"	5'4½	140.	EMMA on Right forearm
4	LEES.	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	57.	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	156.	nil.
5	BEATON.	Angus.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'10"	157.	nil.
6	MACDONALD.	Donald.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'9"	160.	nil.
7	MAC INNES.	Archibald.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'9½	154.	nil.
8	MAC PHEE.	Lachlan.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	154.	nil.
9	GILLIES.	Alexander.	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	nil.
10	MAC LEOD.	Malcolm.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'8½	154.	nil.
11	POPHAM.	Ivor Thomas.	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	English.	"	5'10"	140.	nil.
12	WATT.	Fred.	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5'8"	157.	nil.
13	HAMILTON.	Andrew King.	3 rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Scottish	"	5'10"	154.	nil.
14	TAYLOR.	John.	Steward	"	"	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5'8"	147.	nil.
15	RICHMOND.	Andrew.	1 st J.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5'8½	154.	name on Right forearm.
16	Mc ALUSE.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'6"	156.	nil.
17	SYLVESTOR.	Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	South African.	"	5'6"	148.	Yip on R. arm.
18	MOHAMED.	Said Abdulat	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Arabian	"	5'6"	126.	Scars on neck.
19	MAC CAFFERY.	Thomas.	"	3. 4. 23	Cardiff	"	"	20.	"	Scottish.	"	5'7"	168.	Scars on R. eye.
20	AHAMED.	Mohamed.	"	17. 4. 23.	Hamburg	"	"	20.	"	Arabian.	"	5'6"	126.	nil.
21	LAIDLAW.	David.	Steward	13. 3. 23.	Greenock.	"	"	49.	"	Scottish.	"	5'5½	154.	nil.
22	GILLIES.	Walter Nisbet	M. R. Boy.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'7"	150.	nil.
23	MAC QUEEN.	Andrew	Cook.	29. 3. 23.	Cardiff.	"	"	59.	"	"	"	5'3½	150.	nil.
24	HARPER.	Louis Reginald	Operator	13. 3. 23	Greenock.	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'4½	135.	nil.
25	GOLDING.	Frederick William	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	English.	"	5'8"	145.	nil.
26	HALE.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'7"	147.	Scars on L. cheek.
27	HARDY.	Ronald Mortimer	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	nil.
28	CROUCH.	Ernest Cecil Roden	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'8"	156.	nil.

Time Reardon Smith Line

Owner

Local Agent 765 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See section 546.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Acts which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.
Office of the American Consulate General
Date April 2, 1923
I hereby certify that the vessel below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anselm
Number of 2 in crew list as visored

S. G. Mortimer
Master,

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of April, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 2
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Harry J. Anselm
VICE CONSUL
Date April 2, 1923
Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been manifested, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SWORN

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

am 5-14-23

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the number of aliens, or in the names of the immigrants, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no immigration officer is available at the port of arrival, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
1							
3							
8							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Prussian (lander).	West Indian (other than Chinese).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	1922
17	1
7	3

U.S.	1922

U.S.	1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, 20 APRIL 1928, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	IMMIGRATION STATION	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what language, or what languages).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	town.
1	✓	Quivy	Leen	19		M		carpenter	english	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	brother Gustave Quivy	Wich
2									yes						55 rue Amsterdam	
3									Flemish						Ostend	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be permanent residence of alien's next of kin.

† List of names within must include rank of alien.

28

91

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the circumstances of the voyage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 5-18-23

Carlsen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Corleone* Passengers sailing from *ANTWERP*, *May 1st*, 19*23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	IDENTITY STATUS. (This column is for use of Customs and Protective Officers only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LEON													
2		ANGELO	ANGELO	25	m	SAILOR	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	ITALY	FIUME	MARCUAI FELICIA (father)	NY	BUFFALO
3		LUCIO	LUCIO	31	m	m	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	SANTARUSO ANGELO (father)	NY	KEANSINGTON
4		LOVACO	LOVACO	35	m	m	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	BENETETTI SALVATORE (wife)	NY	BROOKLYN
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-233

arrival at a

States, or a port of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

May 14th

1923

List only

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of our national government or organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public life, or the destruction of society, or the destruction of property, is liable to arrest if he or she is found in or upon premises owned or controlled by the United States Government, his or her family, or other persons?"

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

ARRIVED BY STEAMER

arrived

APR

, 19

M.

, from

97

No.

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group No.	No. Passes	Cause of Detention	Inspection	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						Doc.	Page	Sec'y	Time	Page	Sec'y	Time	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Loc. of	Board	Subs.
100	1 CUNY John	1	1	Q 3	2:30																			
101	2 ANGLO Angelo	1	2	SEC. MY Q 3 L C. M. S. L. RICHIE	4:00																			
102	3 JUDIO Judio	1	3	" " " " 3:50	"																			
103	4 LOVADO Lovado	1	4	" " " " 3:50	"																			

16 1/2 1/2 1/2

1/2 1/2 1/2

1/2 1/2 1/2

1/2 1/2 1/2

(Escaped from St. Louis) 2:15 1/2 1/2 1/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate)

Date of 192

Required under

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Vessel S. S. "S"

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME

(Signature of person in charge of the vessel)

Family name

1. Position
2. Position
3. Position
4. Position
5. Position
6. Position
7. Position
8. Position
9. Position

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigration Inspector

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens nited States.

1923, from the port of

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
24	45	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
23							
23							
20							
28							
28							
24							
13							
20							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 23 1923

I, master of the Belgian S. S. "CARLIER"

from port of Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 14th, 1923, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin and is expected to sail May 23d, 1923, for Philadelphia via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sophikitis D.	36	Greek	Antwerp May 1
Scaryvers H	23	Belgian	"
Booyl A	29	"	"
Vannenville A	21	"	"
Blanchaert Charles	44	"	"

(Continued over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 23 1923

RECORD DIVISION

U.S.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 530

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Print name in full)

Post of

192

Recd

Required under

Vessel S.S. *Carlie*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Carlie*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and November 26, 1918, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of *Philadelphia*, the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *William L. ...* (Set, 21, or 31 days before departure of the vessel)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigration Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigration Inspector.

1 *Bo ...*

2 *...*

3 *...*

4 *...*

5 *...*

6 *...*

7 *...*

8 *...*

9 *...*

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens nited States.

, 1923, from the port of *Philadelphia*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	45	male	...	...	
	28						
	20						
	28						
	25						
	24						
	13						
	20						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Timmermans</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp May the 1st. 1923.</i>
<i>Coelho A</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Person Arthur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Philadelphia 24 March 1923</i>
<i>Kristiansen R</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ringsdal Gust.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jensen Erik</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Hoyberghs A</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Pedro F.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None seamen left in hospital</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1013

Garthwaite

Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

, 1923, from the port of Amsterdam 5/1/23

Required under

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carlier

Vessel S.S. Carlier

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and November 26, 1918, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$70 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME Carlier (List, 24, or 34 cases, as the case may be.)

No. on list

Family name

- 1 Boulton
- 2 Van der
- 3 Boulton
- 4 Van der
- 5 Van der
- 6 Van der
- 7 Van der
- 8 Van der
- 9 Van der
- 10 Van der

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature of person signing receipt) (OVER) (Signature of Immigration Officer)

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	45	Male	Belgian	Belgian			
	23						
	20						
	28						
	23						
	21						
	13						
	20						
	20						
	18						
	23						

5-44 Carlier
Form 14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Amsterdam
I, master of the Carlier S.S. Carlier 1923

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31st, 1923, consigned to Messrs. Wanda & F. B. Buis; is now lying at St. Lawrence, and is expected to sail June 6, 1923, for Sunderland via United States port of Amsterdam. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

CARLIER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Precedence Duplicate)

Part of 192

Required under

Required under

Vessel S.S. " "

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. " "

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver, detain on board, or remove from the vessel the following named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side of this form.

NAME

STAMP (When on board)

No. on list

Family name

1. Boulton

2. Tominov

3. Sellexor

4. Lopus

5. Sogorin

6. Lopus

7. Sogorin

8. Lopus

9. Lopus

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Printed name of signatory)

(OVER)

11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Attention officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

, 1922, from the port of " "

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Weather able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	45	Male	French	French			
	25		"	"			
	65		"	"			
	20		"	"			
	28		"	"			
	25		"	"			
	24		"	"			
	15		"	"			
	20		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-101

Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Belgian Line*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Embry, Leon* (last, first, and middle)
STATUS: *Passenger*
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Signature of person signing receipt) (OVER) *[Signature]* Immigration Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

, 19*22*, from the port of *Antwerp* *7/1/22*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	45	male	Belgian	Belgian			
	28						
	20						
	28						
	23						
	24						
	13						
	20						
	20						
	18						
	24						
	26		Belgian	Belgian			
	23		Belgian	Belgian			
	27						
	30		Belgian	Belgian			
	25						
	24		Belgian	Belgian			
	20		Belgian	Belgian			
	17						
	32						
	25						
	35						
	24						
	23						
	20						
	34						
	36						

CARRIER

1. *Embry, Leon*
2. *Embry, Leon*
3. *Embry, Leon*
4. *Embry, Leon*
5. *Embry, Leon*
6. *Embry, Leon*
7. *Embry, Leon*
8. *Embry, Leon*
9. *Embry, Leon*
10. *Embry, Leon*
11. *Embry, Leon*
12. *Embry, Leon*
13. *Embry, Leon*
14. *Embry, Leon*
15. *Embry, Leon*
16. *Embry, Leon*
17. *Embry, Leon*
18. *Embry, Leon*
19. *Embry, Leon*
20. *Embry, Leon*
21. *Embry, Leon*
22. *Embry, Leon*
23. *Embry, Leon*
24. *Embry, Leon*
25. *Embry, Leon*
26. *Embry, Leon*
27. *Embry, Leon*
28. *Embry, Leon*
29. *Embry, Leon*
30. *Embry, Leon*

Large emigrant at n: 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
W. H. Turner *Ship*

Line: *Belgian Line*
Owner: *Large emigrant* *Ship*
Local Agent: *Antwerp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) will result in the vessel being held liable for the cost of the alien's return to the port of origin.

U.S. G. 100

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN AND/OR EXAMINE ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens nited States.

Vessel No. 15

, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 7/1/22

CARRIER

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boulton	Sadi	✓ Captain	27-4-23	Amsterd.	✓	✓	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Waelinckx	Emiel	✓ Engineer					28		"	"			
3	Schreier	Emiel	✓ 1st S.					25		"	"			
4	Willems	Richard	✓ 3rd					20		"	"			
5	St. Jans		✓ 2nd S.					28		"	"			
6	Chenard	Emiel	✓ 1st Engineer					25		"	"			
7	Somers	Emiel	✓ 2nd Master					24		"	"			
8	Van	Abel	✓					18		"	"			
9	Van	Emiel	✓					20		"	"			
10	Van	Emiel	✓ 2nd					20		"	"			
11	De Vries	Emiel	✓					18		"	"			
12	Stuyver	Emiel	✓ 1st S.					24		"	"			
13	Bonifacio	Dionysius	✓ Carpenter					25		Black	Spanish			
14	Stuyver	Emiel	✓ 2nd S.					25		Flemish	Belgian			
15	Van	Emiel	✓					27		"	"			
16	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					24		Belgian	Belgian			
17	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					25		"	"			
18	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					24		Flemish	Belgian			
19	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					24		"	"			
20	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					24		Belgian	Belgian			
21	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					20		Flemish	Belgian			
22	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓ 2nd S.					17		"	"			
23	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓ 1st Engineer					32		"	"			
24	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					25		"	"			
25	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					33		"	"			
26	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					24		"	"			
27	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					25		"	"			
28	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					20		"	"			
29	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓ 2nd S.					34		"	"			
30	Van der Gucht	Emiel	✓					36		"	"			

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

W. H. Turner

Line 101
Crew 101
Date 26-7-22

* See list of names on back of card
Note: Entries to be made in all or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Catharina"*, arriving at *Amsterdam*, *May 14th*, 19*43*, from the port of *Antwerp*

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on the vessel at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guyman	Guyman	✓	27-4-25	Amsterdam	✓	✓	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Samels	Jozef	✓					34						
3	Van der Grinten	Jozef	✓					37						
4	Blanchaert	Charles	✓					34						
5	Willems	Pierre	✓					42						
6	De Waele	Louis	✓					34						
7	Goossens	Gerrit	✓					38						
8	Van der Schuer	Gustave	✓					38						
9	Van der Schuer	Charles	✓					35						
10	Van der Schuer	Charles	✓					29						
11	Leppens	Constant	✓					38						
12	Van der Grinten	Gilbert	✓					40						
13	Franken	Jan	✓					43						
14	Willems	Jan	✓					27						
15	Stuyvenberg	Joseph	✓					39						
16	Stuyvenberg	Joseph	✓					36						
17	Van Kesteren	Alfons	✓					24						
18	De Boere	Petrus	✓					42						
19	Hoquet	Petrus	✓					29						
20	Michel	Joséph	✓					34		Belgian	Belgian			
21	Hollen	Emile	✓					32		Flemish	Belgian			
22	Van der Grinten	Emile	✓					37		Flemish	Belgian			
23	Giles	Henri	✓					40						
24	Carlier	André	✓					30		Belgian	Belgian			
25	Verwerf	Gustave	✓					17		Flemish	Belgian			
26	Van Buren	Jan	✓					18						
27	Willems	Jan	✓					22						
28	Willems	Jan	✓					21		Norwegian	Norwegian			
29	Willems	Jan	✓					27		Swedish	Swedish			
30	Willems	Jan	✓					23		Swedish	Swedish			

Page ended at n. 30. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Wm. H. Turner, Agent

Line

Column

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. ...*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 12th*, 19 *23*, from the port of *Antwerp*

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>27-1-23</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>to be discharged</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														


 AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP BELGIUM
April 30 1923
Charles MacLachlan
 American Consul
 149
Charles MacLachlan
April 30 1923
 Consular Seal No. 950

Lane _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 17-10-23

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May, 1927

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Black Sea", arriving at New York, May 14, 1923, from the port of Alexandria

Vessel <u>S.S. Black Sea</u> arriving at <u>New York</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether dead to road	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Fe	ins	lb.
1	Edmonds	Arthur H.	Master	9/8/22	Alexandria	No	Yes	46	male	English	British	5-8	139	Nil
2	Bolger	John J.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	do.	do.	5-2	112	Nil
3	Barton	Ernest H.	2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	do.	do.	5-6	158	Two joints of little finger of right hand missing
4	Gillo	Amelio	Boatman	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	Nil
5	Finley	Angus	A.B.	16/8/22	do.	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	131	Nil
6	Bergstrom	Berger	A.B.	9/1/22	do.	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-4	150	Nil
7	Bathel	Vincent	A.B.	14/11/22	do.	"	"	26	"	West Indian	British	5-8	135	Nil
8	Said	Mohamed Ali	A.B.	12/3/23	do.	"	"	26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-9	160	Nil
9	Rizk	Ali	A.B.	do.	do.	"	No	42	"	do.	do.	5-8	145	Nil
10	Kahdin	Mohamed	OS	do.	do.	"	No	45	"	do.	do.	5-10	150	Nil
11	Barford	Holger	OS	9/8/22	do.	"	Yes	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	110	Nil
12	Rutherford	John L.	Chief Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	51	"	English	British	5-10	135	First two fingers of left hand missing
13	Armstrong	George R.	2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	31	"	do.	do.	6-2	165	Nil
14	Young	John	3rd do.	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	Scotch	do.	5-6	158	Nil
15	Lirol	Maxime	4th do.	24/1/23	do.	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	140	Nil
16	Rosa	Alfred	Pumpman	14/8/22	do.	"	"	31	"	Byzantine	Byzantine	5-9	150	Nil
17	Gomez	Camelote	Fireman	9/8/22	do.	"	No	29	"	W. African	French	5-6	130	Nil
18	Stisala	Emmamele	do.	do.	do.	"	Yes	32	"	Maltese	British	5-10	150	Nil
19	Abdul	Ali	do.	12/3/23	do.	"	"	30	"	Arab	do.	5-4	120	Nil
20	Sanwana	Michele	do.	29/3/23	do.	"	No	45	"	Maltese	do.	5-4	130	Nil
21	Kalli	Ahmed Ali	Book.	do.	do.	"	Yes	36	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-10	130	Nil
22	Jadel	Mohamed	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	do.	do.	5-9	135	Nil
23	Yang	Ali	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	116	Nil
24	Lat	Loi	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-10	135	Nil
25	Rodrigues	John Vincent	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	170	Nil
26	Edmonds	Amey	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	British	British	5-0	100	Nil
27	Bracton	Albert V.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-9	139	Nil
28	Tabone	Totuma	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-8	140	Nil

Form 150

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in triplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Black Sea No. 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

James

Recent photograph is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing)

By direction of the Immigration Service

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Black Sea,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver on board Black Sea the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge,
101
(over)

Line 23
Owner Davis & Newman Ltd., London
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Jones

* See list of marks on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Black Sea" arriving at New York May 14, 1923, from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or released at port of arrival	(6) Whether also to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Fe in Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	arks, s, or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Edmonds	Arthur H.	Master	9/8/22	Alexandria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-8	159	NL	
2	Bolger	John J.	Chief Officer	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	do	do.	5-2	112	NL	
3	Beaton	Ernest H.	2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	50	"	do.	do.	5-6	158	Two joints of little finger of right hand missing	
4	Gallo	Anselmo	Boatman	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	NL	
5	Stanley	Myles	A.B.	6/8/22	do.	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6	131	NL	
6	Bergstrom	Berger	A.B.	9/1/22	do.	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-4	150	NL	
7	Bethel	Vincent	A.B.	14/11/22	do.	"	"	26	"	West Indian	British	5-8	135	NL	
8	Said	Mohamed Aly	A.B.	12/2/23	do.	"	"	26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-9	160	NL	
9	High	Aly	A.B.	do.	do.	"	No	42	"	do	do.	5-8	145	NL	
10	Haidin	Mohamed	OS	do.	do.	"	No	45	"	do.	do.	5-10	150	NL	
11	Barford	Bolger	OS	9/8/22	do.	"	Yes	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	110	NL	
12	Butherford	John L.	Chief Eng.	do.	do.	"	"	51	"	English	British	5-10	135	First line fingers of left hand missing	
13	Armstrong	George R.	2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	31	"	do.	do.	5-2	165	NL	
14	Young	John	3rd do.	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	Scotch	do.	5-6	158	NL	
15	Level	Maxime	4th do.	24/2/23	do.	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	140	NL	
16	Rosa	Alfred	Pumpman	14/1/22	do.	"	"	31	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-9	150	NL	
17	Lomez	Leamelite	Fireman	9/8/22	do.	"	No	29	"	W. African	French	5-6	130	NL	
18	Kivala	Emmanuele	do.	do.	do.	"	Yes	32	"	Maltese	British	5-10	150	NL	
19	Abdul	Ali	do.	12/2/23	do.	"	"	30	"	Arab	do.	5-4	170	NL	
20	Barwana	Michelle	do.	29/2/23	do.	"	No	45	"	Maltese	do.	5-4	130	NL	
21	Kalli	Mohamed Aly	Book.	do.	do.	"	Yes	26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-10	130	NL	
22	Jadel	Mohamed	Chief Book	8/4/23	do.	"	"	35	"	do	do.	5-9	135	NL	
23	Yang	Ab	Chief Clerk	9/2/22	do.	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	116	NL	
24	Lai	Lai	Chief do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	do.	do.	5-10	135	NL	
25	Rodrigues	John Vincent	Steward	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	170	NL	
26	Edmonds	Amey	Steward	do.	do.	"	"	42	Female	English	British	5-0	170	NL	
27	Brackston	Albert V.	Chief Stew.	do.	do.	"	"	22	Male	do.	do.	5-9	139	NL	
28	Tabone	Fortuna	A.B.	18/4/23	do.	"	"	23	"	Maltese	do.	5-8	140	NL	
29															
30															

Line 10-22
 Owner James & William L. Landon
 Local Agents James & William L. Landon

* See list of cases on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Required u

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Edmund, of the U. S. Black Sea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date APR 19 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to a passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
W. H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date APR 19 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to a passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
W. H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 dated 25 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ANNETTA, arriving at New York, MAY 14th, 1923, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	DRANNICK	PETE	✓ NONE	15	1st. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	68		
2	JACOBSEN	HANS	✓ ..	25	2nd. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEWYORK	..	..	46	..	NORWEGIAN	..	69		
3	SANDIN	WILLE	✓ ..	10	3rd. OFFICER	4/25/23	..	..	..	28	..	SWEDISH	..	67		
4	BIRCH	CHARLES	✓ ..	5	BOATSWAIN	4/25/23	..	..	..	23	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
5	LOGAN	OSCAR	✓ ..	4	ABLE SEAMAN	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	69		
6	DAVIS	FRANK	✓ ..	4	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
7	KING	PETER	✓ ..	10	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	46	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
8	STEWART	SAM	✓ ..	5	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	24	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
9	SMITH	SAMUEL	✓ ..	25	CHIEF ENGR.	4/25/23	..	..	..	42	M.I.	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	67		
10	HAMBURG	ALF	✓ ..	15	1st. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	67		
11	KRAKOVIAK	THEORAL	✓ ..	20	2nd. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	66		
12	ELSON	MAGNUS	✓ ..	20	3rd. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	67		
13	RICHARDS	LUTHER	✓ ..	6	FIREMAN	4/25/23	..	..	..	34	M.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
14	TURNER	WILLIAM	✓ ..	5	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	68		
15	BOSWELL	EDWARD	✓ ..	6	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	69		
16	KRATT	ALBERT	✓ ..	8	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	67		
17	BUTTERFIELD	JOHN	✓ ..	3	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	69		
18	WALLACE	CHARLES	✓ ..	3	COAL PASSER	4/25/23	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	68		
19	WHITE	THEODOR	✓ ..	2	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	66		
20	CHAMBERS	THOMAS	✓ ..	10	STEWART	4/27/23	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	65		
21	GRIFFITHS	WILFRED	✓ ..	7	2nd. COOK	4/25/23	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	65		
22	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	✓ ..	3	RADIO OPR.	4/25/23	..	..	..	36	M.I.	MALTESE	U.S.A.	65		
23	..		✓ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	BARR	ROBERT	✓ ..	5	COAL PASSER	5/7/23	PORT ANTONIO	..	..	40	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	69		
25	FERRANT	JOHN	✓ ..	12	MESSMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	32	..	..	U.S.A.	66		
26	GOFFE	HARDY	✓ ..	5	..	5/7/23	..	..	..	30	..	..	B.W.I.	70		
27	DAVIDSON	RICHARD	✓ ..	10	FIREMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	67		
28	MINOTT	GEREMIAH	✓ ..	3	ABLE SEAMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	68		
29	..															
30	..															

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO.

Line ..
Owner ..

Local Agents ..

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back of this form.
Note: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ANNETTA, arriving at New York, MAY 14th., 1925, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
	BRANNICK	PETE	✓ NONE	15	1st. OFFICER	4/25/23 NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	68		
2	JACOBSEN	HANS	✓ ..	25	2nd. OFFICER	4/25/23 NEWYORK	..	..	46	..	NORWEGIAN	..	69		
3	SANDIN	WILLE	✓ ..	10	3rd. OFFICER	4/25/23 ..	..	..	28	..	SWEDISH	..	67		
4	BIRCH	CHARLES	✓ ..	5	BOATWAIN	4/25/23 ..	..	..	23	M.H.I.	B.W.I.	M.W.I.	68		
5	LOGAN	OSCAR	✓ ..	4	ABEE SEAMAN	4/25/23 ..	..	..	22	M.H.I.	B.W.I.	M.W.I.	69		
6	DAVIS	FRANK	✓ ..	4	Pol. 4th Port ant. ..	4/25/23 ..	..	..	22	M.H.I.	B.W.I.	M.W.I.	67		
7	WING	PETER	✓ ..	10	.. ..	4/25/23 ..	..	..	46	M.H.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
8	STWARD	SAM	✓ ..	5	.. ..	4/25/23 ..	..	..	24	M.H.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$70 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be admitted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF NEW YORK.

MAY 15th - 9:30

19

I, master of the MASTER S. S. ANDER A.
(Nationality) _____

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 0 Total crew this date . . . 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th 1923, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Pier # 7 N.R., and is expected to sail May 16th 1923, 19 , for Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECEIVED

MAY 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ANNETTA**, arriving at New York, **MAY 14th.** 19²³, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, stitches, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
	BRAWNICK	PETE	✓ NONE	1st. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEWYORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	68	
	JACOBSEN	HANS	✓ ..	2nd. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEWYORK	..	..	46	..	NORWEGIAN	..	69	
2	SANDIN	WILLE	✓ ..	3rd. OFFICER	4/25/23	..	..	..	28	..	SWEDISH	..	67	
3	BIRCH	CHARLES	✓ ..	BOATSWAIN	4/25/23	..	..	..	23	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
4	LOGAN	OSCAR	✓ ..	ABDE SKAMAN	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	69		
	DAVIS	FRANK	✓ ..	Pol. 4/1 Port Am	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
6	KING	FITZ	✓ ..	.. ..	4/25/23	..	..	..	46	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
7	STWARD	SAM	✓ ..	.. ..	4/25/23	..	..	..	24	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
8			✓ ..	CHIEF ENGR.	4/25/23	..	..	..	42	Norwegian	U.S.A.	67		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1020

Line

()winners

Local Agency

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ANNETTA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 14th.

1923

from the port of **PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease
1	DRAWNSON	PIE	✓ NONE	15	1st. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	MALE	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	68		
2	JACOBSEN	HANS	✓ ..	35	2nd. OFFICER	4/25/23	NEW YORK	..	..	46	..	NORWEGIAN	..	69		
3	SANDIN	WILLE	✓ ..	10	3rd. OFFICER	4/25/23	..	..	..	28	..	SWEDISH	..	67		
4	BIRCH	CHARLES	✓ ..	5	BOATWAIN	4/25/23	..	..	..	23	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
5	LOGAN	OSCAR	✓ ..	4	ABLE SEAMAN	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	69		
6	DAVIS	FRANK	✓ ..	4	Set. 4. 1st. Asst.	4/25/23	..	..	..	22	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
7	KING	PETER	✓ ..	10	.. ..	4/25/23	..	..	..	46	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	68		
8	STEWART	SAM	✓ ..	5	.. ..	4/25/23	..	..	..	24	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
9	ARMES	SAMUEL	✓ ..	25	CHIEF ENGR.	4/25/23	..	..	..	42	..	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	67		
10	HAMMERS	ALF	✓ ..	15	1st. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	67		
11	KRAKENVIG	THORVAL	✓ ..	20	2nd. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	66		
12	WILSON	MAGNUS	✓ ..	20	3rd. ASST.	4/25/23	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	67		
13	RICHARDS	LUTHER	✓ ..	6	FIREMAN	4/25/23	..	..	..	34	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	67		
14	TURNER	WILLIAM	✓ ..	5	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	68		
15	ROSWELL	EDWARD	✓ ..	6	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	69		
16	HATT	ALBERT	✓ ..	8	..	4/25/23	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	67		
17	LUTTERFIELD	JOHN	✓ ..	3	Set. 4. 1st. Asst.	4/25/23	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	69		
18	WALLACE	CHARLES	✓ ..	3	COAL PASSER	4/25/23	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	68		
19	WHITE	THEODOR	✓ ..	2	.. ..	4/25/23	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	66		
20	CHAMBERS	THOMAS	✓ ..	10	STEWART	4/27/23	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	66		
21	GRIFFITHS	WILFRED	✓ ..	7	2nd. COOK	4/25/23	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	65		
22	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	✓ ..	3	RADIO OPR.	4/25/23	..	..	..	36	..	ALTESE	U.S.A.	65		
23	Use															
24	BARR	ROBERT	✓ ..	5	COAL PASSER	5/7/23	PORT ANTONIO	..	..	40	..	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	69		
25	FERRANT	JOHN	✓ ..	12	MESSMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	32	..	..	U.S.A.	66		
26	COFFE	HARDY	✓ ..	5	..	5/7/23	..	..	..	30	..	..	B.W.I.	70		
27	DAVIDSON	RICHARD	✓ ..	10	FIREMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	67		
28	MINOTT	GEREMIAH	✓ ..	3	ABLE SEAMAN	5/7/23	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	68		
29	Use															
30	Use															

Line **1**
 Agent **W. J. HARRIS**
 Local Agent **W. J. HARRIS**

* See list of names on back hereof.
 NOTE: Entries to be made in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) in permanent record of each alien. See other side.

5-14-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Annette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

May

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Date MAY 4 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold B. Olson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 151
at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Harold B. Olson
Date MAY 4 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STDP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. G. A. M. E. M. N. O. N., arriving at New York, July 14, 1931, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be held on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) (12) Height Weight		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							M.	K.G.	
1	BECKHOUT	Johan Adam	Master	31/3	Amsterdam	Non.	Yes	49	M.	Dutch	Holland	1.76	88	97.
2	Hoff de	Johannes L.	Officer					30		Id	Id	1.82	76	
3	Steur	Leendert W. C.	Officer					26		Id.	Id.	1.74	86	
4	Swart	Wimale	Id.					21		Id	Id	1.76	63	
5	Salassaert	Jan W. H.	Id.					21		Id	Id	1.72	68	
6	Konink de	Willem P.	Id.					35		Id	Id	1.73	98	
7	Venus	Johannes	Id.					32		Id.	Id.	1.78	92	
8	Landman	Reinier	Id.					22		Id.	Id.	1.76	71	
9	Widman	Theodoor A.	Id.					20		Id.	Id.	1.74	65	
10	Asperen van	Jan	Id.					26		Id.	Id.	1.80	92	
11	Koster	Rinse	Id.					55		Id.	Id.	1.60	56	
12	Birkens	Bartholemeus	Id.					23		Id.	Id.	1.67	59	
13	Dijkhuisen	Pieter	Id.					34		Id.	Id.	1.67	66	
14	Boon van der	Willem	Id.					35		Id.	Id.	1.67	69	
15	Graaf de	Ruth	Id.					26		Id	Id	1.76	75	
16	Meijer	Lubbert	Id.					36		Id	Id	1.72	76	
17	Speens	Leendert	Id.					20		Id	Id	1.63	58	
18	Zwan van der	Arle	Id.					18		Id	Id	1.62	63	
19	Smit	Nlaas	Id.					30		Id.	Id	1.80	72	
20	Roze	Antonius J.	Id.					31		Id.	Id.	1.68	72	
21	Ruiter de	Willem H. J.	Id.					37		Id.	Id.	1.74	71	
22	Klaasen	Karel	Id.					24		Id	Id	1.82	74	
23	Schaaf van der	Pieter	Id.					30		Id	Id	1.77	70	
24	Vriesema	Nicolaas	Id.					23		Id	Id	1.65	77	
25	Water	Cornells	Id.					23		Id	Id	1.78	72	
26	Yonk	Nicolaas	Id.					31		Id	Id	1.65	63	
27	Bank ENGEL	Nicolaas	Id.					21		Id	Id	1.58	56	
28	VELDHUISEN	Dirk	Id.					26		Id	Id	1.65	62	
29	EEK van	Johannes	Id.					29		Id	Id	1.73	70	
30	Munster van	Anton W.	Id.					21		Id	Id	1.74	64	

Line Royal Dutch West-Indian Mail
Owner Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agent Amsterdam

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Rockland, of the Acromemora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 21

American Consulate of San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

W. W. Powers
Visa Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>14</u>
At <u>San Francisco</u>	(City)
SET IN	(Country)
For the journey to the United States	
Via <u>San Francisco</u>	
Date <u>June 14, 1921</u>	
(The validity of this visa expires two weeks from the date granted, or instant departure from the port of call, whichever is earlier.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Purposed to be sworn to
Date 5/2/23
Clerk W. J. Smith

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1923

Purposed to be sworn to
Date 5/2/23
Clerk W. J. Smith

at San Francisco

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens, or in the names, or in the physical or mental condition of the aliens, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Deck				
TOTAL	1	4		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

✓ 65 Census 1/2/23
1 Steerage 1/2/23

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
Brown 1923

S. S. Chitt. Chitt.

Passengers sailing from

Franklin

August 19, 1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1923

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching insubordination to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.						Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1						Friend John Ivanoff 274 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.										55	4	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching insubordination to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chlorine

Member _____

148714

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

WEST FLORIDA

bound for

ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

is Master.

W. A. RHO

Sheet No.

and having such aliens

114

115

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZENSHIP
or
STATUS

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

11

12

13

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

P. A. Hodge

1

NJ

US

29

5 9

F

Br.

Bl.

1st Mate

Wife Florence W. New Brunswick
254 Commercial Ave NJ

J. J. Amory

2

Ala

US

24

5 7

Br.

Br.

2nd Mate

Wife Agnes St.
Woodhaven L.I.

S. Cobb

3

Ala

"

24

5 7

Lt

Br.

3rd "

Mother Annie
Huntsville Ala

J. J. Amory

4

Ala

"

24

5 9

"

"

Radio

Mother Carrie
Brewster NJ

E. Hite

5

Ala

"

27

5 7

Br.

"

Boat

25 South St. NYC
Wife Mrs. J. Smith

E. J. Brennan

6

NJ

"

27

5 8

"

"

A.D.

189 Foster St. New Haven Conn

P. F. Baser

7

Holl 1st P

Holl

24

5 8

"

"

"

Mother Johanna
Rotterdam Holl

G. Schmidt

8

Pin

Pin

30

5 9

Lt

Lt

Br.

"

NONE

T. Halsey

9

Ala

"

29

5 10

"

"

"

NONE

P. Prosser

10

Sweden (Nat)

US

26

5 11

Br.

Bl.

"

Mother Annie
Hungsford Sweden

O. Van Arden

11

Holl 1st P

Holl

22

5 8

"

"

"

Wife
1207 Emerson St. Washington DC

H. Williamson

12

Scotland (Nat)

US

42

5 7

Lt

Lt

Br.

"

NONE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 14th

1923

I, master of the American S.S. West Florida

from port of Seattle, Wash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 38 (including Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/15/23, 1923, consigned to Metropolitan Shipping Co. and is now lying at Quinn-Holchen and is expected to sail 6/13/23, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

JUN 15 1923

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

WEST ELDERA

NEW

and having such aliens

bound for

ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

is Master.

114

115

Vess	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1	E. A. Hodge	NJ	US	29	5	9	F	Br.	Bl.	1st Mate
2	J. J. Annytis	NJ	US	24	5	7	Lt	Br.	Bl.	2nd Mate
3	E. E. Hodge	NJ	US	24	5	7	Lt	Br.	Bl.	3rd Mate
4	E. J. Brennan	NJ	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Radio
5	P. P. Bazer	Holl 1st P	Holl	24	5	5	"	"	"	Boat
6	G. Schmidt	Fin	Fin	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br.	A.B.
7	P. Halsey	Nor	Nor	29	5	10	"	"	"	"
8	P. Freeland	Sweden (Nat)	US	30	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bl.	"
9	G. Van Allen	Holl 1st P	Holl	22	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	E. Williamson	Scotland (Nat)	US	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br.	"
11	R. O. Nothing	Eng. (Nat)	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	H. J. Lawson	Tenn	"	28	5	8	"	Dk	"	OS
13	J. Tracy	NY	"	25	5	8	Lt	"	"	"
14	G. E. Smith	N.C.	"	27	5	11	"	Lt	Bl.	Ch. Engr.
15	U. S. Grison	Pa	"	28	5	11	Dk	Dk	"	1st Asst.
16	V. J. Baskett	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "
17	R. Mac Lain	MA	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "
18	J. M. White	Pa	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Oilier
19	G. O. Enoch	Nor (Nat)	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	J. Mc Hester	Pa	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	P. F. Smith	Pa	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	J. Simpson	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman
23	R. Greenwood	Ala.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	P. Sacher	Nich	"	25	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br.	Wiper
25	W. B. Hawkins	NY	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	J. Bersera	P.I.	"	22	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	Steward
27	D. Garombo	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Cook
28	P. Budas	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	2nd OS
29	T. Parocha	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Headboy
30	Anastasio Gubeguit	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"
	J. Bardalias	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

reship

reship

reship

reship

Required under A

10

No. on list

1

2

1

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Required under A

Vessel West

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1

Smart

2

Mullins

3

McKenzie

4

Slayton

5

Awrytis

6

Ris

7

McCar

8

Berna

9

Rogers

10

Gruga

11

Berna

12

Bexte

13

Beard

14

Sawyer

15

Smith

16

Gris

17

Beck

18

Pete

19

Whit

20

Rid

21

Thi

22

Thi

23

Cal

24

Mc

25

Go

26

Re

27

F

28

A

29

D

30

F

31

J

32

J

33

J

34

J

35

J

36

J

37

J

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Citizen or Seaman of

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Weight

Foot

In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

No.

aliens

115

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

reship

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, and the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

no Stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form T10 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy of when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

equipped with

HAVE PRIMER

115

Vessel West Eldara, arriving at New York

May 15

f. ... Tankick. 5/1/23

Cloud with thirty two persons

* See list of races on back hereof.

Owners: United States Shipping Board

33

1000

Whom is

Dist. Nov 30/4/28

Junior, said
to me

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the El Estada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE

Date April 23, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

For the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk.

Date April 23, 1923
Seal and
No Stamp. American Ship.
No fee prescribed.

Immigrant Inspector.

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France

Date APR 30 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Has shipped
at Dunkirk, No. 53

Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE DUNKIRK, FRANCE
Date APR 30 1923
City DUNKIRK (Country) FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dunkirk
Date APR 30 1923
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Steel Hammer", arriving at New York, May 15, 1945, from the port of Honolulu, April 14, 1945.

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Curry	James D.	✓		Chief Officer	Feb. 27/23	Salto.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	American	5'6"	170
2	Griffiths	Arnold	✓		2nd.	2/27/23	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5'	160
3	Gray	Oliver L.	✓		2nd.	2/27/23	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'10"	175
4	Miller	Willie C.	✓		4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	145
5	Van Velsburg	Glenn A.	✓		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	160
6	Green	James	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5'10"	145
7	Hardin	John	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'7"	145
8	Stallings	Wiley	✓		"	2/17/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170
9	Irwin	Arthur	✓		Chief Engineer	2/27/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	175

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 6th _____, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Steel Engineer
(Nationality)
 from port of Honolulu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	41	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	66	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	27	Total crew this date.....	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, May 14th, 1923, consigned to
Morton, Lilly and Co. is now lying at 29th Street, Brooklyn and is
expected to sail June 8th, 1923, for River Plate Ports
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George P. Bonahan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

JUN 7 1953

117

1
2
3

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. M. Sigurua	34	Portuguese	Feb 27th. Baltimore.
Elleff Knutsen	25	Norwegian	" "
Manuel Dias	27	Mexican	March 29. San Pedro
Lorenzo Ortiz	26	"	" "
Frank Baccala	18	Italian	Feb 27th Baltimore.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Steel Engineer", arriving at New York, May 15, 1923, from the port of Honolulu, April 16, 1923.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barney	James D.	✓		Chief Officer	Feb. 27/23	Batavia	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Scottish	American	5'8"	170	
2	Strickland	Arnold	✓		2nd.	2/27/23	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	"	5'	140	
3	Carly	Elmer L.	✓		3rd.	2/27/23	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'10"	175	
4	Misner	Willis O.	✓		4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
5	Van Velsburg	Stenn M.	✓		Wireless O.P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	160	
6	Green	Arthur	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5'10"	155	
7	Wardman	John	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'7"	140	
8	Stallings	Wiley	✓		"	2/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Irwin	Arthur	✓		Chief Engineer	2/27/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
10	Alceduan	John L.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	190	
11	Ray	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Bayth	Harry	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	180	
13	Hard	Robert F.	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
14	Bark	Frederick L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
15	Wilson	Ray L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	155	
16	Adams	Louis	✓		Shipper	3/1/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
17	Alceduan	Valentin	✓		"	4/15/23	Honolulu	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
18	Smith	Shirley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
19	Breke	Harland	✓		Fireman	2/27/23	Batavia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
20	Blake	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
21	Wilson	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
22	Anderson	Frank	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	American	5'9"	204	
23	Rivers	Richard	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	American	5'1"	170	
24	Arton	W. T.	✓		Head Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'10"	160	
25	Wendt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
26	Seiloffe	Edward L.	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
27	Atigen	Richard W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
28	McGarry	John	✓		Eng. Storekeeper	3/30/23	San Pedro	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
29	Adams	Frank	✓		Able Seaman	4/15/23	Honolulu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
30	Shannon	Geo	✓		C. E.	4/14/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
	Shannon	Geo	✓		Master											

11 J. Steel Products

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *George W. Brandon*, of the *S.S. Steel Engineer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *May*, 1923
J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

George W. Brandon
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel *SS Steel Engineer*, arriving at *Newport* *May 15th* 1923, from the port of *Honolulu*, *April 28th* 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2																
30																
4	<i>Rosaulinopoulos</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	✓		<i>Res'n</i>	<i>2/27/23</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Int. papers 5'10" 140</i>			<i>See other side</i>
5	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>Milo</i>	✓		<i>Abse seaman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Scand. Swede</i>	<i>5'7" 145</i>			"
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>5'7" 145</i>		"
7	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7" 160</i>		"
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>George A.</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Int. papers</i>	<i>5'10" 145</i>		"
9	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	✓		<i>Deck Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5'10" 140</i>		"
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	✓		<i>Chief Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	"	<i>5'10" 140</i>		"
11	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	✓		<i>C. S.</i>	<i>4/19/23</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Int. papers</i>	<i>5'9" 147</i>		"
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8" 142</i>		"
13					<i>Res'n</i>	<i>2/27/23</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 140</i>		"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. P. Smith
Sup.

Line *Int. Mar. Ste. Ship Line*
Owners *United States Steel Products Co.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back of manifest.
Notes: - If names are changed, add or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7).
- If person is over a year of age, add date of birth. - See other side.

5-15-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George F. Schuman Master of the Steamship "Lafayette", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May, 1923

J. J. Keatts
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Schuman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	3/10/44	Albion	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	American	5'11"	170	

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF New York

May 21st 1923

I, master of the American S. S. W.C. Teagle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1923, consigned to

..... Ourselves ; is now lying at Sailed, and is

expected to sail May 17th, 1923, for San Pedro, Cal.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

JAN 24 1963

RECORD DIVISION

Line. *Standard Oil Co. 1917*
Standard Oil Co. 1917

Local Agency

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard Oil Co. S.S. Co., arriving at New York, Mar. 31, 1923, from the port of San Pedro, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith Edward	Chief Mate	3/27/23 Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	ale	American	5'8"			
2	Smith John	"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	5'8"			
3	Christensen John	3rd "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	5'8"			
4	Christensen Axel	Captain	" "	"	"	33	"	Denmark	5'11"			
5	Courtesia John	"	" "	"	"	42	"	Greece	5'8"			
6	Wahl A.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	5'11"			
7	Lucas Philip	"	" "	"	"	42	"	Spain	5'8"			
8	Stenoholt Pinar	"	" "	"	"	17	"	Norway	5'10"			
9	Spencer J.	"	" "	"	"	25	"	England	5'7"			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Christensen	33	Denmark	Baltimore Mar. 31, 1923
A. Wahl	31	Estonia	" " " "
F. Lucas	42	Spain	" " " "
R. Stenoholt	17	Norway	" " " "
F. Courtesia	25	Spain	" " " "
H. Johansen	36	Sweden	" " " "
W. Knoll	23	Germany	" " " "
J. Anderson	31	Sweden	" " " "
E. Svendsen	25	Norway	" " " "
G. Spencer	21	England	" " " "
P. J. Kelley	34	Ireland	" " " "
R. Antonio Andrade	25	Salvador	" " " "
Galmar Pihl	35	Sweden	" " " "
J. McNamee	38	Ireland	" " " "
J. Staff	47	Sweden	" " " "
Olaf Krenkjen	29	Norway	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. B. Simmons	29	D.W.I.	F. Lagana	26	Phillipine
J. Courtesia	42	Greece	C. Macalalas	32	Phillipine
James Evans	26	D.W.I.	Fidel Libe-on	27	Phillipine
Abram F. Gordon	26	D.V.I.			
Joseph A. Francis	25	Vir. Is.			
Herman F. Hughes	25	D.W.I.			
Antonio Perez	39	Mexico			
A. Edwals	42	Sweden			
Felix Cance	30	Phillipine			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

STANDARD OIL CO. N.J.
26 Broadway N.Y.
MARINE DEPARTMENT
R. B. HANLEY

R. B. HANLEY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard Oil Co. No. 14, arriving at San Francisco, May 1923, from the port of San Francisco, 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Edward	Chief Mate	3/30/23	Albion	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	5'11"			
2	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5'11"			
3	Christiansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'11"			
4	Christiansen	Arvid	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'11"			
5	Christiansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'11"			
6	Smith	A.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5'11"			
7	Smith	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'11"			
8	Smith	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'11"			
9	Smith	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"			
10	Smith	A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'11"			
11	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'11"			
12	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'11"			
13	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'11"			
14	Smith	John	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'11"			
15	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'11"			
16	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11"			
17	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'11"			
18	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'11"			
19	Smith	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11"			
20	Smith	A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'11"			
21	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'11"			
22	Smith	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"			
23	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'11"			
24	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"			
25	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11"			
26	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'11"			
27	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'11"			
28	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'11"			
29	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'11"			
30	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'11"			
31	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'11"			

Line Standard Oil Co. No. 14
Owners Standard Oil Co. No. 14
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. No. 14

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John William Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 25, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maris	Frank	✓	4/25/25	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'11"		
2	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
3	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
5	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
7	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
8	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
10	Wesley	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		
11	Wilson	Thomas	✓	5/7/23	Colon CZ			25	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"		
12	Anderson	Carl	✓	5/7/23				25	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"		
13	All citizens of the United States													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Connelley, of the SS. "Horda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seen at Balboa
for 42 men
J. J. Connelley
Dep. Ship. Comr.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

1923

Master, SS. "Horda"

Immigrant Inspector.

Deputy Ship. Comr.
Balboa Canal Zone

Spec. to H. Connelley
Balboa, C.Z.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Keninecott, arriving at Seattle, May 15, 1922, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether served to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amson	Tom	Captain	4/15	Seattle						U.S. cit.			
2	Amstrong	E.	1st Mate	"	"									
3	Amson	P.	2nd Mate	"	"									
4	J.J. Korman		3rd Mate	"	"									
5	Erwin	McC	4th Mate	"	"									
6	Amson's Junken	Amson's	A.B.	"	"									
7	Amson's	Amson's	A.S.	"	"									
8	Bunce	W.L.	A.S.	"	"									
9	Hayes	Wm	A.B.	"	"									
10	Bishop	John	A.S.	"	"									
11	Knight	Harry	A.S.	"	"									
12	Bose La Londe	Bose La Londe	OS	5/15	Seattle									
13	Mike Carlson	Mike	OS	"	"									
14	Lasher	Everett	Wireless	4/15	Seattle									
15	A.P. Moran		Steward	"	"									
16	Hubbard	M.C.	Steward	"	"									
17	Williamson	per	1st Cook	"	"									
18	Williamson	Carl	2nd Cook	"	"									
19	Lagan	Geo	Steward	"	"									
20	Hubbard	M.C.	Steward	"	"									
21	Wheeler	M.C.	Ch Eng	"	"									
22	Crow	Wilbur	1st Asst	"	"									
23	Christianson	M.H.	2nd Asst	"	"									
24	Millett	W.S.	3rd Asst	"	"									
25	Christianson	J	4th Asst	"	"									
26	Lagan	J.W.	5th Asst	"	"									
27	Frederickson	J.C.	Stoker	"	"									
28	Korman	N	"	"	"									
29	J. Hardy		Triper	"	"									
30	A. Olson		"	"	"									
31	B. Nelson	Wm	Stoker	4/15	Seattle									

KENINECOTT May 15 1922

Line Keninecott
Owners Keninecott
Local Agent Keninecott

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signature

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

Wm. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifests, receipts, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine presented by section 36 has been presented and paid by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turken.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

123

I, Dr. Juan F. Cairns, Surgeon of the Surgeon General's Office at P. Colis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philadelphia and Honduras Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1923

at Bush Harbor, Honduras

Geo. P. Harris

Commissioner of Immigration and Customs

ANN

5-25-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U. S.	Foreign	Other
1st Cabin	2	3	5			
2nd Cabin						
3rd Cabin						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	2	3	5			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Copy from 1st class

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from Port [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1923
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship occupations accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of his father.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If by for one before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, year or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *London*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *May*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether due to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or punishments
1	Meyer Charles	Master	Mar 10 New Orleans	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	American			
2	Soren Wile	First Mate	Apr 4 "	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Sylvesack Michel	Boat "	Apr 5 "	"	"	25	"	American	American			
4	Culver Michel	Boat "	Apr 6 "	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Gonzales Andre	Boat "	Mar 15 "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Maone Dominic	" B	Apr 20 "	"	"	24	"	American	American			
7	Barton Tebault	"	Apr 20 "	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Form C39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF *New York*
May 17, 19 *23*

I, master of the *London* S.S.

from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 19 *23*, consigned to

Cuyamel Fruit Co. is now lying at *Pier 26 East*, and is expected to sail *May 17th*, 19 *23*, for *Comra Sp. Honduras* via United States port of *New York N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners *Cuyamel Fruit Co.*

Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "M. J. O'Connell", arriving at 10:30 PM, 19, from the port of San Francisco

127

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Benson	Charles	✓ Master	Mar 13 New Orleans	No	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	American			
2	Benson	Mils	✓ 1st Mate	Apr 4	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Silversack	Michael	✓ 2nd "	Apr 5	"	"	26	"	American	American			
4	Oliver	Michael	✓ Bos'n	Apr 6	"	"	50	"	"	"			
5	Gonzales	Andre	✓ Steward	Mar 15	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Moore	Dominic	✓ S B	Apr 20	"	"	24	"	American	American			
7	Burton	Tebault	✓ "	Apr 20	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Hernandez	Michael	✓ "	Apr 20	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Benson	Henry	✓ M	Apr 6	"	"	25	"	German	German			
10			✓ "	Apr 10	"	"	34	"	British	British			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1053

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New Orleans*, 19 *April*, from the port of *San Juan* 127

COPY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Loren	Charles	Master	Mar 13	New Orleans	No	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	American			
2	Soren	Wile	1st Mate	Apr 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Sylsack	Michael	2nd "	Apr 5	"	"	"	26	"	American	American			
4	Culver	Michael	3rd "	Apr 6	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
5	Conzales	Andre	4th "	Mar 15	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Moore	Dominic	5th "	Apr 20	"	"	"	24	"	American	American			
7	Burton	Teopult	"	Apr 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Hernandez	Manuel	"	Apr 20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
9	Hansen	Henry	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
10	Trewett	Thomas	"	Apr 20	"	"	"	34	"	British	British			
11	Santa Maria	Edmundo	"	Mar 15	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American			
12	Smith	Adolf	"	Apr 20	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	American			
13	Flores	Manuel	"	Mar 15	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexican			
14	Suarez	Guillermo	"	Mar 15	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			
15	Bousa	Jose	"	Mar 15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Jabares	Joseph	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Garza	Paulino	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Hufo	Louis	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Conzales	Esquivel	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Vasquez	Jose	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Parola	Jose	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Hankendorf	John	"	Apr 1	"	"	"	28	"	British	British			
23	Robinson	Steven	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	22	"	American	American			
24	Evans	Adolf	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	27	"	American	American			
25	Barron	Benjamin	"	Apr 20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American			
26	Wittman	Harold	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	20	"	American	American			
27	Johnson	Monroe	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
28	Johnson	Monroe	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	28	"	American	American			
29	Sanchez	Manuel	"	Apr 5	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish			

Line *San Juan* Freight Co
Owners *San Juan* Freight Co
Local Agent *San Juan* Freight Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Master, of the Hand 3/5 Copan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

~~Vice Consul of the United States of America~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 333

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

4 New York, N. Y. 17

Geo. F. Brink

U. S. Vice Consul

San Diego, Cal.

Feb. 2, 1912

the validity of this visa expires

until the date of

re-continues

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Horne, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLIMON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

NOTE: If taken on board with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be noted on the original and a copy thereof forwarded to the nearest immigration office. If the affidavit is taken on shore, it shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
286	32	1	1	35	38	393	
286	32	1	1	35	38	393	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Class	27	37
2nd Class	37	37
3rd Class	37	37
Total	37	37

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBERT CLINTON

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

July 2nd

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for record of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Techau	Willa	24	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
2		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Saalfeld	T.Y.	Richmond Hill
3		"	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Gertrud	19	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Willy	15	m	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14	m	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	12	f	s. pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Helene	11	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
10		"	Gertrud	22	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	14	m	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
13		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
18		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
23		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
28		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
32		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
33		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
34		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
35		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
36		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
37		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
38		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
39		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
40		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
41		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
42		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
43		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
44		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
45		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
46		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
47		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
48		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
49		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
50		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
51		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
52		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
53		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
54		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
55		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
56		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
57		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
58		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
59		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
60		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
61		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
62		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
63		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
64		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
65		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
66		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
67		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
68		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
69		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
70		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
71		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
72		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
73		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
74		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
75		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
76		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
77		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
78		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
79		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
80		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
81		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
82		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
83		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
84		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
85		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
86		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
87		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
88		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
89		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
90		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
91		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
92		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
93		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
94		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
95		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
96		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
97		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. servt. yes	German	German	Germany	Leunster	T.I.	New Salem
98		Leup	Willa	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
99		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
100		Leup	Willa	23	f	s. "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at any year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-711

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15th

1902

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials or the advocate or teacher of such belief.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of special and general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: George Speck, New Salem, N.D.	no	perat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Germany
2	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Oscar Lamp, South Richmond Hill, N.Y. 1640, 177th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	blue	"	"
3	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
9	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Alfred Denk, New York, Cal. 2003-2004 River City Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	"	"	"
10	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Martin Stenck, Bridgeport, Conn. 310 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	light	blue	"	"
13	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 2126 Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	"	"	"
14	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Nicholas. Bernison, Detroit, Mich. 224 Arthur Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	blue	none on the face.	"
15	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	blue	none	"
16	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Edward. Meyer, Chicago, Ill. 1701 Madison Street.	no	perat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	"
17	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"
18	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Charles. Ward, Cal. 50, 1115 S. Broadway Ave.	no	perat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light	blue	"	"
19	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Mrs. Johanna. Coxier, Cal. 40 Carroll Str.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	blue	"	"
20	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Mrs. H.C. Landwehr, N.Y. New York, 1900 Morris Ave.	no	perat.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	blue	"	"
21	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Anna. Wilman, New York, N.Y. 25 E. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	blue	"	"
22	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Ernest. Manning, Long Island City, N.Y. 111st. Morris St.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	blue	scar on left hand.	"
23	yes	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	blue	in the family.	"
24	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: Richard. Lunnert, Conn. 1115 Glenview Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	left index-finger stiff.	"
25	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"
26	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"
27	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"
28	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"
29	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"
30	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: John. Fossle, Philadelphia, Pa. 1115 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or the advocate or teacher of such belief, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who has the means or influence to do so, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of special and general, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe. P. Nichols, Master, of the SS. MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply householder, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire as a hired man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "What was the place of birth of the alien, and when was he born?" In answering this question the name of the place of birth should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the name of the place of birth should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the name of the place of birth should be stated.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the race or people, and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or French, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which an alien resided for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year should constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and last name).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If answer to question 14 is, and if how, how paid).—The answer should give in checkmark, uncheckmark, or full name, the name of the person or company. Money brought by the head of a family should not be checked, except in the case of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. A. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the constitution of any of the vessels must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 15th 1923

131

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the State of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of a member of the staff with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of a member of the staff, necessarily, or properly, the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. Mount Clinton, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass painter, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply draughtsman, painter, moulder, turner, or steamfitter, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Has he ever been in the United States (or, if examination is desired, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answers or dates the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be that last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship purveyors that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and residence of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*If father in possession of sum, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT Q. INTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Light Collection"

Passengers sailing from

May 3rd

19₂₃

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 15th, 1923

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether before a threat to subvert government?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether she has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of time.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		uncle	50	no		Uncle: Gottlieb Henschel, Plymouth wisc. 426 Clark Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	25	"		Uncle: Fritz Kock, 1716 West 10th Str. Davenport Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blue	blue	"	"	Spokane, Wash.
4		"	25	"		Uncle: Fritz Wade, Everly, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d. bl.	grey	"	"	Gribben
5		friend	25	yes		Friend: Paul Schoenrock, 117 Hudson Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	"	"	Weferling
6	no	Society of St. Vincent de Paul.	25	no		missionary Divine Word, Schuyler Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d. bl.	grey	wears glasses	"	Stierbury

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master typock

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, steamship engineer, house-painter, engineer, farmer, laborer, etc. If the alien is a farmer, the answer should be "farmer" and not "farmer, etc." and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The answers, "Latvian" appearing under the heading of country and "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "Finnish" appearing under the heading of race or people and "Finnish" by country, are correct. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thereafter, in column 11, should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who was permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If entry in possession of free entry tax, how much).—The answer should give in evidence (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second manifest of the family.

Column 17 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (If entry ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Clinton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA

Passengers sailing from

New York, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sitzler	Hans	22	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freinsheim	stepfath. Wilhelm Katz, Freinsheim, Rheinl. tr. 9.	N.Y.	New York
2		ornburg	ernhard	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parcezin	father: Bernhard ornburg, Martzin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		esser	Willie	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leinstein	father: Wilhelm Esser, Einstein.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Wals	Christian	25	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hpe	wife: Henriette Wals, Portland, Maine str. 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Wang	Hans	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plensburg	father: Johann Wang, Plensburg, Arriller Str. 63.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15th, 1923.

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers or officials of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe E. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. Mount Clinton, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick panner, steel panner, iron tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not merely such words as peddler, tinner, carpenter, or other trades or professions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Students everywhere should notice this distinction on the signposts, and corrections should be made

if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" Is answering this question the language or device the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 2, *Nationality*.—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing under

hand of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Halloway alien is not a French alien, and a French alien is not an Irish, German, or Halloway alien. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Supplies should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a further dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-South."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire

in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes be accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, naturalization, or emigration.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and name, in full, of nearest relative at birth in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 / *Final destination*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, should

residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered sufficient residence. The answer should be either Yes or No. The question should show definitely the place only to town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid?* - The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Is there a promise of fare and of baggage?* - The answer should give in each case checked and correct, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18. *Wherever you live in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be made by States, or by the United States, and give the year (or period of years, in

show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, as
place, as, 1844-1847. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and relationship).

Comments 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the check, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 26, it also has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized in

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MCURT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. JOURNAL CONTINUED

Passengers sailing from

19₂₃

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 15th 1923.

137

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the material destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of property, or the advocacy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. F. F. F.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, iron worker, steel worker, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided into columns for the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or claim of exemption is made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race is a subject (properly) under the heading of English, Swiss, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A steamship company should be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of returning to that country or to the last permanent residence, should be shown in the last column of the manifest. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of alien. Country of last permanent residence of alien should be shown in the last column of the manifest. Country of last permanent residence of alien should be shown in the last column of the manifest. Country of last permanent residence of alien should be shown in the last column of the manifest.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended (future permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of residence, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If under 18, whether in possession of full passport and how made).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of fees paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If under 18, whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, the alien has been informed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

1923

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15th

192

139

[illegible]

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. P. H. 107
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and put simply no customer, publisher, member, partner, or other business designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, such as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Date of birth" (or, if exemption is claimed, when first arrived). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of *country of birth* does not mean "French" by race or people, but simply, "French" appearing under the head of *country of birth* does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by marriage properly comes under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Adriatic, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thereafter, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, possibly husband, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not 1 year or more in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, and 23, if alien has been deported, withdrawn, or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Clinton"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 2nd

1924

Passengers sailing from Hamburg													May 2nd, 1913			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if necessary, translated, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Collnik	Helene	24	f	0-7883 s private	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Collnik, Wentorf Kr. Leuenburg, Germ.	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	
2		Zimmernann	Amalie	24	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Breitenstein	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Josef	2	m	s son	no	none	no	"	"	Duesseldorf	Duesseldorf, Eisenstr. 69.	N.Y.	Long Island	
4		Heber	Alfred	21	m	s lock-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Buenkle	Carl	21	m	s farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Coepenick	parents: Max Heber, Coepenick, Ulmenstr. 11, Germany	"	"	
6	103750-7/35	"	Muort	26	m	s dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Feldreisach	father: Christian Muort, Feldreisach, Kr. G. G. G.	"	"	
7		Jenke	Paul	20	m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Soetenich	mother: Barbara Weiss, Soetenich, Germany	"	"	
8	103750-7/35	Broeckemeier	Caspar	33	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	alle o/c	father: August Jenke, Halle o/c, Schmiedstr. 32, Germany	"	"	
9	103750-7/35	"	Johanna	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Langen-Bochum	mother: Marie Broeckemeier, Bieren Kr. Herford, Germany	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	"	Erich	6	m	s son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Klaus	Wilhelm	33	m	m miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	Bochum	uncle: Adolf Klaus, Bochum-Rianke, Hermannstr. 77.	"	"	
12		"	Wilhelmine	34	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	1	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Henriette	59	f	wd keeper	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Otto	23	m	s miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"
17		"	Rudolf							"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"
18		Willmardinger	Ludwig	31	m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Greined	father: Josef Willmardinger, Greined, Niederbarnum, Germ.	"	"	
19	709419 P-1241610-55534	Fraundorf	Marie	23	f	s weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Sommeritz	father: Paul Fraundorf, Sommeritz, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
20		Broeckemeier	Ernst	17	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Guande	father: Ernst Broeckemeier, Guande, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
21		Folte	Fritz	20	m	s farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tessens	mother: Louise Folte, Tessens, Oldenburg, Germany	"	"	
22		Weissensee	Margaretha	32	f	s servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gelckshain	father: Michael Weissensee, Heustreu Kr. G. G. G.	"	"	
23		Wienke	Josef	26	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ameypon	mother: Catharina Wienke, Ameypon, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
24	709419	Mark	Johann	29	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	Neugelsteden	father: Johann Mark, Neugelsteden, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
25		Kochler	Fritz	26	m	m grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Fritz Kochler, Elberfeld, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
26		"	Fritz	21	m	s dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Reydt	father: Fritz Kochler, Reydt, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
27		Kunst	Erich	21	m	m smith	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: August Kunst, Elberfeld, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
28		Lizena	Alfred	22	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Kunst, Elberfeld, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
29		"	Albert	20	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Kunst, Elberfeld, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	
30		"	Friedrich	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Kunst, Elberfeld, Kreis G. G. G.	"	"	

17 not on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien at the time of his departure from the country of origin.

STATUS, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 15th, 1923

141

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of whose beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates at times the use of force or violence, is a member or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the necessity of the use of force or violence for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manslaughter or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, is a member or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT GINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The ages of all in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brewer, politician, steel polisher, ironmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as agent, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last visit to the United States).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and only the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien has a fixed abode in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (to be) or No (not to be).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, brother relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father or person paid for, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

H. Hogue

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. P. Hogue

E. P. Hogue

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

H A R. B U R G

DAY 3rd, 1923

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

MAY 3rd

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	P-8728466-82 1/19/38 Ederle ✓	Georg	17	m	stoker	yes German	yes	German	Germany Bissingen	Father: Wilh. Ederle, Bissingen, Germany.	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	Albertson ✓	Argarethe	13	f	m's wife	"	"	"	Flensburg	Father: Hermann Hattin, Dr. Eiselestr.	Ill. Chicago
3	ADMITTED	Laddens ✓	Hermann	16	m	son	"	"	"	"	Dr. Ederle, " "	" "
4	ADMITTED	Ortiz ✓	Carl	44	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dr. Ederle, " "	" "
5	ADMITTED	" ✓	Maroline	37	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Dora	13	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
7	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Lisa	10	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
8	ADMITTED	270333 Ederle ✓	Wilhelmine	26	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Parents: Chr. Peters, Hermannsburg, Germany.	N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	270331 Ederle ✓	Ederle	24	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
10	ADMITTED	2/2267-2 Reinartz ✓	Hans	24	m	son	"	"	"	Troisdorf	Father: Jon. Reinartz, Troisdorf, N. Ger.	N.Y. New York
11	ADMITTED	" ✓	Eleanor	22	f	m's wife	English	"	Portuguese	"	" "	" "
12	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Carmelita	-	f	child	no	no	German	"	" "	" "
13	ADMITTED	Bernknopf ✓	Lena	16	f	dressmaker	German	yes	Poland	Frankfurt	Friend: Salomon Mandel, Frankfurt o. M. Mainstr. 16.	" "
14	ADMITTED	Biermann ✓	Helene	31	f	domestic	"	"	German	Hamburg	Father: Ludwig Biermann, Hamburg o. Nibe.	N.Y. New York
15	ADMITTED	Bubner ✓	Frieda	37	f	servt.	"	"	"	Berlin	Friend: Mrs. A. Bohnen, Berlin, Zimmerstr. 32/3.	N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Wasse ✓	Bartha	30	f	actress	"	"	"	"	Brother: Otto Haase, Berlin, Anhalterstr. 20.	N.Y. New York
17	ADMITTED	Mietke ✓	Claus	22	m	armist.	"	"	"	Burg o. D.	Father: Heinrich Mietke, Burg o. D., Oststein.	Iowa Dubuque
18	ADMITTED	Ibs ✓	Walter	20	m	son	"	"	"	Edsleek	Father: Carl Ibs, Edsleek, Oststein.	" "
19	ADMITTED	Junge ✓	Richard	20	m	son	"	"	"	Hofmann	Father: Johannes Junge, Hofmann.	" "
20	ADMITTED	Woss ✓	Hans	43	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Wismar	Father: J. Woss, Tisser, Georgensdamm 2.	Iowa Newburg
21	ADMITTED	Peck ✓	Wilhelm	48	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wismar	Brother: Dietrich Peck, Wismar.	" "
22	ADMITTED	Fraus ✓	Wilhelm	20	m	turner	"	"	"	Wismar	Father: Johann Fraus, Wismar, Inselstr. 23.	N.Y. New York
23	ADMITTED	Wiesner ✓	Christine	40	f	m's wife	"	"	"	Wismar	Husband: Max Wiesner, Wismar.	N.Y. New York
24	ADMITTED	Lanken ✓	Georg	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	Wismar	Father: Fritz Lanken, Wismar.	Ill. Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Seitz ✓	Paul	56	m	wd. master	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother: Paul Seitz, Berlin, tr. 33.	N.Y. New York
26	ADMITTED	Wandke ✓	Wine	23	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Brother: Louis Wandke, Berlin, tr. 33.	N.Y. New York
27	ADMITTED	Wrschlich ✓	Gustav	24	m	son	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Wrschlich, Paris, tr. 33.	N.Y. New York
28	ADMITTED	Jowidat ✓	Johannes	20	m	son	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Friedrich Jowidat, Berlin, Grathofstr. 53.	N.Y. New York
29	ADMITTED	" ✓	Emilie	31	f	m's wife	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
30	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Johanna	-	f	child	no	no	"	"	" "	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18-53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 15th 1923

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of some other or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, commerce, industries or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", from Haburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923
at New York

J. H. Atter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) port engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, teacher, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is optional and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or any extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence—rate, point of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father was in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicated by family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CLINTON

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

19 25

Passengers sailing from													1923			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if none, what language).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Carle	Hermann	22	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: August Carle, Pfleiderstr. 11 Stuttgart.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Emil	12	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Rekel	Peter	30	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Vina	3	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Peter	17	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Welling	Richard	23	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Welling	Max	40	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Thiele	Carl	20	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Wienichen	Peter	30	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Wienichen	Martha	10	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY, 15th

1923.

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and disembark?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether previously in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Germany	Niedermuhl
2	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brn	"	"
3	no	father	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	grey	"	Affolten- bach
4	no	father	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	Stetten
5	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	ainz
6	yes	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	grey	"	Triburg
7	no	brother	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue	grey	"	Groschen
8	no	cousin	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	blue	"	Erfurt
9	yes	friend	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	blue	"	Langstedt
10	yes	brother	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	grey	"	Banken- weise
11	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	Ludwigs- hafen
12	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	blue	"	"	Mannheim
13	no	cousin	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	brn	"	Hellin
14	no	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Bardingen
15	yes	friend	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blue	"	Uelzen
16	no	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	grey	"	Inter- dardingen
17	yes	self	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Hooge
18	no	son-in-law	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	grey	blue	"	Denmark Tosern o.
19	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany Regeters
20	no	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	blue	brn	"	Stettin
21	no	husband	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue	grey	"	Hamburg
22	yes	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	blue	"	Forst Lammen
23	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue	brn	"	Salzdorf
24	no	friend	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	grey	"	Hamburg
25	no	brother	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	grey	"	Hetford
26	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	yes	husband	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	Remlin
28	"	father	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
30	yes	uncle	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	blue	"	Salzdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICE

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

OFFICIAL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, millwright, house painter, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply to engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and visiting clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is desired, open what printed)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people section in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and visiting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of month of actual residence (foreign). The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to be stamped purposes that steamship companies separated a shore country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. However, aliens shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in U. S. or the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hogue, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York.

E. A. Allen

Samuel J. Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Mount Clinton"

Passengers sailing from

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Beyer	Alfred	38	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	h'wife: A. Beyer, Duessel-50 dorf,-Gerresheim,Kathelbackstr.ohio Cleveland	
2		Strand	Carl	29	m	supplst.	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	father: Peter Strand, Mou- muenster, Moltkestr.26 N.Y. New York	
3		Cottin	Paul	24	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Wesberg	mother: Anna Oeller, Wesberg, Post Wergescheid, Germany Wisc. Milwaukee	
4		Klahr	Willibald	47	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Pirna	h'wife: Philipine Klahr, Pirna,ammersdorferweg 880 Flor. Jacksonville	
5		Stolz	Carl	18	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Doersbach	father: Georg Stolz, Doerz- bach, Germany N.Y. Brooklyn	
6		"	Lina	16	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Brenner	Anna	20	f	h'help	"	"	"	"	"	Fritzlar	father: Carl Brenner, Fritz- lar, Lierachstr. 82, Germany " "	
8		Klement	Ludwig	21	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	father: Johann Klement, Of- fenbach, Frankfurterstr.72 " New York	
9		Herrmann	Margarethe	21	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siebmingen	father: Jakob Herrmann, Sieb- mingen n/Stuttgart, Germany " "	
10		Fleck	Carl	23	m	an	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Carl Fleck, Stuttgart, Augustenstr. 66, Germany " "	
11		Koesch	Anna	38	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	friend: Mrs. Ifau, Frankfort o/M. Mohleverstr. 32 Germany Cal. Berkeley	
12		"	Gratchen	16	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Anna	14	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Emma	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	August	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Lina	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Erich	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Kirschberg	Heinrich	29	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	h'wife: Frieda Kirschberg, Wilhelmsburg,Dieng,Deich26. L.I. Masspeth	
20		Muller	Augusta	39	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Arthur Muller, Ham- burg, Gräfenwallstr. 16. N.Y. Willsdale	
21		"	Johanne	17	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Marie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Franko	Franciska	10	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	husband: Herm. Franke, Flens- burg, Johannistr. 31, Germ. Ills. Chicago	
24	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	11	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hansen	Emil	12	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	Wisch	mother: Willie Hansen, Wisch, i/Molstein, Germany Ills. Wilton	
26		Leberer	Lydia	19	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bitz	aunt: Willie Leberer, Bitz O.M. Salinen, Germany Ills. Chicago	
27		Horst	Nichols	31	m	former	"	"	"	"	"	Sevenson	father: Jakob Horst, Sevenson o/Rehm, Germany Cal. Newman	
28		"	Anna	29	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		W. H. H.	Walter	20	m	skinner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann W. H. H., Hamburg 11, Germany N.Y. New York	
30		"	Anna	35	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ueberlingen	mother: Rosine Leberer, Scher- dorf, Germany Ark. Hard Little Rock	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY, 15th

1923

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
	self	Yes or No	Where?																		
1	self	no		br./law: William Miller, 15401 Warner Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Gernsheide
2	brother	no		br./law: William K. Witt, 516-18 W. 143rd Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	"	Newauconite
3	"	no		brother: Hans Gottinger, 92. 40th Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Ausberg
4	self	no		br./law: Friedrich M. Wetzel, Jacksonville Flor. R.3.B.723	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.grey	"	"	Lochwitz
5	uncle	no		uncle: Charles Stolz, Bismark Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Doersbach
6	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	scitre.	"	"
7	"	no		uncle: J. Brommer, 9522.77th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn	none	"	Kothelms-hausen
8	aunt	no		aunt: Minni Bischoff, 401 E. 40th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	"	Offenbach
9	cousin	no		cousin: Kaethi Mueller, 1370. Boston Road, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Sielmin-gen
10	aunt	no		aunt: Anna Mason, 1303. Lex-Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	"	"	Doersbach
11	husband	no		husband: Wilhelm Roesch, 1359. Card Street, Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blackgrey	"	"	Frankfort
12	father	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	e/W.
13	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	sister	no		sister: Pauline Magedorn, 19. Franklin Str. Maspeth L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	"	"	Wilhelms-burg
20	acquain.	no		acquain: Gustav Briler, Mills-Cale N.Y. Olivardale Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	"
22	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	"	"	"
23	daughter	no		daughter: Therese Peiton, 7420. Kimark Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.grey	none	Germany	Schudlitz
24	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bldegrey.	"	Germany	Sundamark
25	brother	no		brother: Adolf Hansen, Wilton Iowa. Box 97 R.A.II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegr.bl.	"	Germany	Wisch
26	aunt	no		aunt: Elisabeth Schlich, 3704. Rosworth Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bldeblue	"	"	Bitz
27	friend	no		friend: Ingwer Hansen, Newman, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	"	"	Baymont
28	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baymont
29	"	no		friend: Hermann Thelke, 77. Myrtle Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	"	Baymont
30	br./law	no		br./law: Philip Scheid, Nord Little Rock, Ark. 1706 W. 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.gr.bl.	"	"	Baymont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hague, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Northwestern University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York.

Sworn to

Sworn to

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Justice, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FOUNT CLINTON

Passengers sailing from

H A M M U R G

May 2nd

193

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who has beliefs in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching hatred in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the methods and means of the overthrow of the Government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government or the United States, or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15th

1911

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether father is listed to accompany and if not, how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workmen.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a literary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a scientific organization.	Whether alien is a member of a musical organization.	Whether alien is a member of a theatrical organization.	Whether alien is a member of a sporting organization.	Whether alien is a member of a charitable organization.			
			Yes or No	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	uncle	no	-	-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt	
2	"	son	no	-	-	yes	permt.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	
3	"	"	no	-	-	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
4	no	son	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
5	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
6	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
7	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
8	no	son	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
9	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
10	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
11	no	"	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
12	yes	uncle	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
13	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
14	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
15	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
16	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
17	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
18	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
19	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
20	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
21	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
22	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
23	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
24	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
25	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
26	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
27	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
28	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
29	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
30	yes	brother	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the industrial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the industrial destruction of property, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government, as one of its objects or purposes.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... authority for such resignation should be given.

Number

154

S. S.

sailing from

1947, Arriving at Port of

MEMPHIS, May 15th

1927

Nos: 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. Louise, Carl, Willie, Louise and Ju. 14th St. main apt. on heard.

477-4
L. J. Briggs, Bureau of Census, Wash. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. " sailing from ", 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th 19 27

No. Pass. Book.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF EXTERIOR STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	er	Carl	62	✓	m	County Court Long Island City N.Y. May 24th 1904	own home: Lakewood N.J. N.J. 7.	
2	Wille	Friedrich	36	✓	m	District Court Iowa County May Calif. Oct. 18th 1917	" Great N. J.	
3	"	Juline	30	✓	f	"	"	
4	"	Friedrich	12	✓	m	"	"	
5	Seiko	John	27	✓	m	Court of San Francisco Calif. March 20th 1910	" Oakland Calif. 1431. 15th St. at Chicago Ills.	
6	Wimmer	Albert	27	✓	m	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ills. July 7th 1904	" 4037 S. Lincoln Str. New York N.Y.	
7	O'Malley	Patrick	54	✓	m	Burlington Vt. Oct. 18th 1908	" 307 S. Grove St.	
8	"	Anna	30	✓	f	"	"	
9	"	Patricia	9	✓	f	New York N.Y. August 5th 1913	"	
10	van Schuckmann	Waldemar	24	✓	m	New York N.Y. June 11th 1908	" Bronxville N.Y. 15. Sunset Street	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EDMUND - sup. complete

5-2-27

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. 22. BLINTON arrived 10, 1923, 192, M., from 150

SAINT, OLIVER W. 1900 - 5/70/83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CLINTON

Un-Imm. Line

arrived May 16, 1923

192

M.

from

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One or more than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 22	BRICH, Edna	12:37	9	6/6	2	To await father in prison	Under August, 28 Bedford St. Springfield Mass. Pehl	7/9	12 ³⁰		6	6	6
	bro. Walter												
✓ 23	FRITZ, Fritz	12:40	7	25/27	3	To call	Under Adolph Kochler, 56 Third Ave. Paterson, N.J. Pehl	5/17	12 ³⁰		3	2	2
✓	FRITZ, Fritz						do	"	"	"			
✓	FRITZ, Fritz						do	"	"	"			
✓ 24	KAPP, Clara	12:35	12	2/3	7	To call	Under Oscar Kapp, 1640 - 133 St. Richmond Hill, N.Y. John	5/16	1 ¹⁰				
	Ch. Elise						do	"	"	"			
	" Gertrude						do	"	"	"			
	" Wally						do	"	"	"			
	" Kurt						do	"	"	"			
	" Charlotte						do	"	"	"			
	" Helene						do	"	"	"			
✓ 25	MAYER, Frieda	12:40	12	22	1	To call	Aunt Anna, Chestnut 225 E. 66 St. N.Y. City John	5/16	1 ¹⁰				
✓ 26	HEIMERL, Anna	12:40	6	9	1	" call	Grand. Ad. John	5/16	2 ¹⁵				
✓ 27	RUBE, Elise	12:41	4	11/12	2	" call	See Mrs. Rube, 1353 E. 23 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. John	5/16	1 ¹⁵				
	sis. Hedwig						do	"	"	"			
✓ 28	BREK, Elise	12:47	10	19	1	To call	Aunt Christina Schneider, 292 E. 156 St. Bronx, N.Y. John	5/16	1 ¹⁰				
✓ 29	WINKLE, Carl	12:45	7	5	1	" call	Mrs. Fred, 240 Chelsea Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. John	5/17	9 ⁰⁵		1	-	1
✓ 30	BREMER, Anna	12:50	2	7	1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Mrs. Fred E. 9522 - 77 St. John	5/16	1 ¹⁵				
✓ 31	REYER, Louise	1:00	3	14/16	2	" be married	Uncle & Mrs. Seyfried, 177 East Ave. Farthing, N.Y. John	5/17	12 ¹⁰		2	2	2
✓	REYER, Friedrich						do	"	"	"			
✓ 32	PIESKE, Bertha	1:10	3	38	1	To tel. \$	Grand Mrs. Eugene Meuchan, 1600 N. Lexington, N.Y. John	5/16	1 ³⁵				
✓ 33	BAUER, Katharina	1:15	9	24	1	" call	Under August, Tauchert, 570 - 17 St. N.Y. John	5/16	2-				
✓ 34	Joseph August	9	4	1	1	to H of 12	Joseph, Williams, 25 Bedford St. John	7/9	12				
✓ 35	Roudicker Josef	9	1	1	1	to 23	Chitt, T. O. John	5/16	3-				

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

; 10)

M.

from 1944 - 1945

[illegible]

. 10

M.,

, from

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, May 15th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG

161

No. of Articles	No. of Men	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether sick to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Nichols	Joseph F.	Master							American	U.S.C.			
1	1	Selbert	Fred	Ch. Officer	April	7. New York	Yes	Yes	41	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
2	2	Dyer	Henry	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.10		
3	3	Rascom	Frank	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.10		
4	4	Nash	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.11		
5	5	Whitney	Herbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6.2		
6	6	Heidenreich	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5.6		
7	7	Truermiller	Robert	Master a. A.	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
8	8	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	Germ. l. P.	5.8		
9	9	Troller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6		

Mount Clinton
Form 623

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

May 29th, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1923, connected to United American Lines, Inc., is now enroute to Hamburg, Germany, sailed May 24th, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, May 18th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG. 161

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Joseph F.	Master							American	U.S.C.			
2	Seibert	Fred	Ch. Officer	April 7	New York	Yes	Yes	41	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
3	Dyer	Henry	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.10		
4	Rascon	Frank	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.10		
5	Nash	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.11		
6	Whitney	Herbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.2		
7	Heidenreich	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5.6		
8	Trakemiller	Robert	Master s. A.	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
9	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	Germ. L.P.	5.8		
10			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trenfeldt	Wille	29 Russian	April 7th New York
Hahner	Paul	24 German	" 7th " "
Platte	Martin	30 "	" 7th " "
Keller	August	36 "	" 7th " "
Mellini	Julio	28 Peruvian	May 3d Hamburg
Ewenig	Otto	37 Swedish	April 9th New York
Grants	Carl	49 German	" 7th " "
Hachhofer	Josef	55 "	" 7th " "
Wartmann	Paul	39 "	" 7th " "
Loft	Johann	43 Austrian	" 7th " "
Frettag	Henry	45 German	" 9th " "
Mueller	Berthold	31 "	" 9th " "
Boster	Wille	38 "	" 12th " "
Lau	Bernhard	36 "	" 11th " "
Ross	Henry	39 "	May 2d Hamburg
Bartz	Heinrich	40 "	" 2d " "
Bauter	Peters	31 "	" 2d " "
Smiller	Amaders	30 "	" 2d " "
Medicks	Henry	24 "	" 2d " "
Moser	Emil	27 "	" 2d " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mink	Henry	29 German	Wendler	H.	36 German
Nepmann	Walter	21 "	Schleenvoigt	R.	27 "
Trenkowitz	Arthur	34 Polish	Silva	John	37 Portuguese
Haltschek	Paul	33 German	Pfeiffer	Willy	42 German
Markmann	Paul	39 "	Rathvon	Johannes	38 "
Barth	Frank	30 "	Schulski	Herrmann	42 "
Vorbeck	Joachim	44 "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Joe D. Nichols
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, May 18th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG. 161

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Nichols	Joseph F.	Master							American	U.S.C.			
	Seibert	Fred	Chief Officer	April 7	New York	Yes	Yes	41	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
✓ 2	Dyer	Henry	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.10		
✓ 3	Bascom	Frank	Jr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.10		
✓ 4	Nash	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.11		
5	Whitney	Herbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6.2		
✓ 6	Heidenreich	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5.6		
✓ 7	Trukenmiller	Robert	Master s. A.	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
✓ 8	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	Germ. l. P.	5.8		
✓ 9	Treller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6		
✓ 10	Mc Donough	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		
✓ 11	Knapp	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.7		
✓ 12	Vigo	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Norway, l. P.	5.7		
✓ 13	Fletcher	Newton	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	American	U.S.C.	5.10		
✓ 14	Trenfeldt	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Russian	Russian	5.9		
✓ 15	Last	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	m	Germ. Nat.	U.S.C.	5.11		
✓ 16	Hubner	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	l. P. German	5.10		
✓ 17	Loos	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7		
✓ 18	Willisch	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Nat. U.S.C.	5.6		
✓ 19	Larson	" Nils	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Scandinav.	Swed. l. P.	5.10		
✓ 20	Mattson	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.11		
✓ 21	Klatte	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	Germ. Nat.	5.11		
✓ 22	Kostick	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Austria,	U.S.C.	5.5.		
✓ 23	Pettersson	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scandnav.	Swed. l. P.	5.7		
✓ 24	Rehbein	Arthur	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
✓ 25	Claussen	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	m	German	Germ. l. P.	5.9		
✓ 26	Buege	Hans	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.6		
✓ 27	Hogue	Hal	Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	m	American	U.S.C.	5.9		
✓ 28	Tynke	Ludwig	" Orderly	"	"	"	"	40	m	Polish	Pol. l. P.	5.9		
✓ 29														
✓ 30														

United American Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. F. NICHOLS, Master of the American S.S. "ST. CATHARINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923.

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1520) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision 3 of rule 10 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, arriving at NEW YORK, May 18th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG. 102

No. Articles	No. List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	1	Holmgren	Carl	Ch. Engineer	April 7	New York	Yes	Yes	43	m	Nat. Scandinav.	U.S.C.	5.7		
102	2	Johnston	Elmer	1. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	m	American	"	5.8		
103	3	Woolker	Raymond	2. " "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.11		
104	4	Jones	Frank	3. " "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.11		
105	5	Huetten	August	Deck "	"	"	"	"	40	m	German, Nat.	"	5.9		
106	6	Nelson	Frank	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	m	American	"	5.9		
107	7	Carlton	Rowland	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.11		
108	8	Maile	Joseph	Oilier	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.3		
109	9	Ryers	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.11		
110	10	Smiles	Norton	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5		
111	11	Keller	August	Water tender	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	Germ. I. P.	5.7		
112	12	Clark	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	American	U.S.C.	5.5		
113	13	Gordon	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5		
114	14	Eckert	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	Germ. I. P.	5.6		
115	15	Godlewski	Ksawery	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Polish, Nat.	U.S.C.	5.5		
116	16	Kanac	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Honolulu	"	5.4		
117	17	Acotanza	Joaquin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	m	Phil. Isl.	"	5.3		
118	18	Tupas	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7		
119	19	Sorce	Porfirio	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.1		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

United American Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOS. F. NICHOLS**, Master of the American S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, said 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, arriving at NEW YORK, May 15th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

163

No. on list	Articles	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	✓ 1	Gold	Konrad	Ch. Steward	April 7	New York	Yes	Yes	34	m	German	Germ. l. P.	5.6		
202	✓ 2	Zwanzig	Otto	2nd "	" 9	"	"	"	37	m	Scand.	Swed. "	5.9		
203	✓ 3	Steinmueller	Margarethe	Stewardess	" 9	"	"	"	46	f	German	Germ. "	5.4		
204	✓ 4	Paucke	Ernst	Band Master	" 7	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.10		
205	✓ 5	Radczinsky	Hugo	Canteenman	" "	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.4		
206	✓ 6	Koberstein	Karl	Asst. Steward	" "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.4		
207	✓ 7	Kaack	Ernst	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.9		
208	✓ 8	Buettner	Gustav	" "	" "	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.5		
209	✓ 9	Poranski	Alfred	" "	" "	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.7		
211	✓ 10	Weiss	Paul	" "	" "	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.8		Discharged Hamburg, 4/20/23
212	✓ 11	Schueler	Erich	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.7		
213	✓ 12	Thde	Louis	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8		
214	✓ 13	Spindler	Ernst	" "	" "	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.10		
215	✓ 14	Paulsen	Heinrich	" "	" "	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8		
216	✓ 15	Crantz	Carl	" "	" "	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.5		
217	✓ 16	Holler	Josef	Night Watchman	" "	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.5		
218	✓ 17	Eppert	Robert	" "	" "	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5.7		
219	✓ 18	Reising	Albert	Linemaker	" "	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7		
221	✓ 19	Ploeger	Gustav	Bakeryman	" 9	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7		
222	✓ 20	Niemann	Adolf	Scullion	" 7	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.8		
223	✓ 21	Hannhofer	Josef	" "	" "	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.7		
224	✓ 22	Bartholomay	Hermann	" "	" 9	"	"	"	42	m	"	Nat. U.S.C.	5.8		
225	✓ 23	Markmann	Paul	Boysman	" 7	"	"	"	39	m	"	l. P. Germ. l. P.	5.6		
226	✓ 24	Gasch	Albert	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6		
227	✓ 25	Luft	Johann	" "	" "	"	"	"	43	m	Austria	Austr. "	5.3		
228	✓ 26	Wittwer	Wilhelm	" "	" "	"	"	"	41	m	German	Germ. "	5.7		
229	✓ 27	Knauth	Karl	" "	" "	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7		
230	✓ 28	Freitag	Henry	Washboy	" 9	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.9		
232	✓ 29	Kopetzki	Paul	Chief Cook	" 7	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5.6		
233	✓ 30	Buttny	George	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.10		

Line United American Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOS. P. NICHOLS, Master, of the American S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, arriving at NEW YORK, May 15th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

No. of Articles.	No. of Aliens.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disabilities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
235	1	Mollwitz	Fritz	Crew Cook	April 9	New York	Yes	Yes	49	m	German	German	5.7		
236	2	Strobel	Eugen	Stew	" 9	"	"	"	52	m	Chco.Slov.	Ch.Sl.l.P.	5.8		
237	3	Holzappel	Valentin	Butcher	" 7	"	"	"	37	m	German	Germ.l.P.	5.7		
238	4	Jauss	Albert	1. Baker	" "	"	"	"	46	m	" Nat.	U.S.C.	5.8		
239	5	Stein	Josef	"	" 10	"	"	"	42	m	Austria	Austr.l.P.	5.7		
240	6	Schumann	Louis	Stowkeeper	" 7	"	"	"	46	m	German	Germ.l.P.	5.8		
241	7	Willner	Oskar	Galleyman	" "	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7		
242	8	Mueller	Berthold	"	" 9	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8		
243	9	Bauer	Johann	"	" 9	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.9		
244	10	Kubisch	Ludwig	"	" 9	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6		
245	11	Gosler	Walter	Asst. Steward	" 12	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7		
246	12	Ross	Henny	Stewardess	" 12	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5.8		
247	13	Lau	Bernhard	Messboy	" 11	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6		
248	14														
249	15														
250	16														
251	17														
252	18														
253	19														
254	20														
255	21														
256	22														
257	23														
258	24														
259	25														
260	26														
261	27														
262	28														
263	29														
264	30														

Discharged 5/15/23

Discharged 5/15/23

Miss Steiner

United American Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOS. P. NICHOLS**, **MASTER**, of the American "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

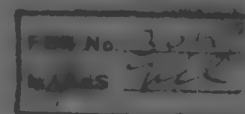
Subscribed before me this 15th day of May, 1923.

Date May 3, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Frank Houch
Vice Consul

One hundred and fourteen



AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
ST. LOUIS, MO.
GERMANY

SEEN No. 152

For the Journey to the United States

Frank Houch
Vice Consul

May 3, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLINTON, arriving at New York, May 18th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

165

No. of Articles	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether sick to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30	1	Paul	Louis	Workaway	May 3.	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	65	m	German, Nat	U.S.C.	5.8		
31	2	Strauss	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5		
32	3	Peters	Churchill	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	"	6.1		
33	4	Stanley	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6.1		
34	5	Seidler	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8		
120	6	Adolf Horn	Adolf	Plumber	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6		
121	7	Bender	Robert	Ciler	"	"	"	"	28	m	German, Nat	"	5.6		
122	8	Hintz	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	m	" 1. P. German	"	5.10		
123	9	Moulini	Julio	Workaway	"	"	"	"	28	m	Span. Amer. Peru	"	5.6		
248	10	Brandt	Ludwig	Asst. Stew.	" 2.	"	"	"	31	m	Germ. 1 P. German	"	5.6		
249	11	Rose	Henny	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5.5		
250	12	Bautz	Heinrich	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	m	" 1. P.	"	5.5		
251	13	Schmidt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	" Nat	U.S.C.	5.6		
252	14	Reuter	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	" 1 P.	German	5.9		
253	15	Fiederling	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.5		
254	16	Senmler	Amandus	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.6		
255	17	Dedicke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	German	5.7		
256	18	Herrmann	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	" Nat	U.S.C.	5.10		
257	19	Maas	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	5.10		
258	20	Larcher	Sigismund	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.5		
259	21	Regeling	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	Dutch, Nat.	U.S.C.	6.-		
260	22	Etkin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	American	"	5.10		
261	23	Flossa	George	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	39	m	Germ. Nat.	"	5.8		
262	24	Johnson	Eric	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scand. 1 P.	Sweden	5.6		
263	25	Moser	Emil	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	27	m	German	German	5.6		
264	26	Petershagen	Ernst	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.10		
265	27	Wagner	Viktor	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	37	m	Austrian	Austria	5.5		
266	28	Peters	Alfred	"	" 3.	"	"	"	35	m	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
267	29	Moliver	Morris	Workaway	"	"	"	"	30	m	Russian,	Nat. 6-12-20	5.5		
30															

United American Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 105) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *ManIFESTING, REGISTERING, AND IDENTIFYING.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. MANCINI, do
 solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by the authority of M. C. P. S. [illegible]
I. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1923, 19

at

Notarially made with me and this officer, before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and at such place that may have occurred en route in
 the course of the voyage, the arrival of certain alien subjects, at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Race or People	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Other
104	10	108	7	151			
107	11	118	12	150			
211	25	226	20	324			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Age	Sex	Height	Weight
104	10	108	151
107	11	118	150
211	25	226	324

104	10	108	151
107	11	118	150
211	25	226	324

104	10	108	151
107	11	118	150
211	25	226	324

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 24, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Prof.	Read what follows for alien's name, age, sex, and date of birth	Notes	Nationality (if not of U.S. or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if different than permanent residence)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Zarenbowicz	Anna	19	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Brune	Meta	20	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stakendorf	N.D.	Stakendorf
3	Wiering	Anna Paul	54	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Chemnitz	N.J.	Chemnitz
4	Isakson	Eiga	13	f	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	Berlin	N.Y.	Berlin
5	Morawski	Carl	13	m	student	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	Warsaw
6	Christensen	Jensen	36	m	none	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Warsaw	N.Y.	Warsaw
7	do.	Anna	23	f	none	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Warsaw	N.Y.	Warsaw
8	do.	Olea	9	f	child	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Warsaw	N.Y.	Warsaw
9	do.	Christine	18	f	none	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	USA	NY	NY
10	do.	Anna	16	m	none	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Denmark	USA	NY	NY

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed name will be found on the manifest sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... N e w Y o r k

May 15, 19

167

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, *Arborea Romanica*, or some other name, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are contemptuous of Lombards, Tuscans, the Marches, Latins, Romans, the Abruzzi, and Molise. Americans, Austrians, Bavarians, Saxons, Swiss, and Slovenians and their descendants have settled here because of "Romano-ness."

Countries like Italy possess numerous — A. C. S. P. 1906, p. 187.

Country of last permanent residence and source of income: residents of the United States and other countries in the United States in the past year. "Foreign born" —

Country of last permanent residence and source of income: residents of the United States and other countries in the United States in the past year. "Foreign born" —

Comment 13 (*Probalation*)—The power to this question shall show the intended future testament results. A witness to the testator's will shall show the intended results. The witness shall show that the power is or was at the intended future testament results, if within the United States, or that it is within the United States.

Corrected: *On Wednesday a letter to you is found (lost) in the mail* = The answer should be either *Yasutoku* or *Noboru* is bad.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans, people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than others Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Africa or other places of the West Indian, South American, Europe or Asia. Any other with African descent will not be considered under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. MANCHURIA, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. S. Canada _____ L. I. Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Eager H. Earle

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1923.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Alumina	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Subsidiary or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEE CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

163

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Age—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(b) *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, and so on.

A farmer is considered to be a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm is a place for one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farmhand is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

the following question: "If a nonhuman is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the humanist must maintain that the ground should be sound. If a nonhuman is able to read and claim exemption from the regular requirement, the ground for such

(Column 1) *Place of birth*. — See list of countries in the margin.

the names of people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth.

land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, as a result, the

convention the following distinctions should be observed:—(1) "Irish," "German," or "Italian" appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

The term "Cuban" should be especially observed:

The term "Cubigu" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afriann (black)" refers to the African people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHUTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. S. Canada L. I. Coll Hosp. NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923, at NEW YORK

Edgar K. East

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Mandaria Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if common, speak, or what language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	Albert	27	m	gardener	yes	German	Germany	Wisslabach	Cal.	Oakdale
2		✓	Anna	24	f	h's wife	yes	German	Germany	Wisslabach	Cal.	Oakdale
3		✓	Rosa	22	f	typist	yes	German	Germany	Hannover	O.	Cleveland
4		✓	Susan	21	f	nurse	yes	English	Bosnia	Foketic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	✓	Lillian	6	f	child	yes	German	Bosnia	Foketic	NY	Brooklyn
6		✓	Ella	21	f	typist	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		✓	Ella	25	f	millinery	yes	German	Germany	Leipzig	is.	Sheboygan
8		✓	Friedrich	18	m	student	yes	German	Germany	Hattstedt	Iowa	Waverly
9		✓	Taro	34	m	student	yes	Japanese	Germany	Hannover	N.Y.	New York
10		✓	Heinrich	19	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	Hannover	Ill.	Chicago
11		✓	Franz	26	m	merchant	yes	German	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	New York
12		✓	Wilhelm	5	m	child	no	German	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	New York
13		✓	Margarethe	36	f	h's wife	yes	German	Germany	Hannover	Ill.	Chicago
14		✓	Luise	35	f	h's wife	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Wis.	Stoughton
15		✓	Emil	57	m	clerk	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		✓	Richard	35	m	clerk	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.J.	Jersey
17		✓	Nikolai	38	m	director	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	N.Y.	New York
18		✓	Martine	36	f	h's wife	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	N.Y.	New York
19		✓	Auguste	49	f	nurse	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	N.Y.	New York
20		✓	Helene	21	f	h's wife	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	N.Y.	New York
21		✓	Heinrich	19	m	h's son	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	N.Y.	New York
22		✓	Anna	28	f	servant	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		✓	Georg	26	m	musician	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	N.Y.	New York
24		✓	Josephine	21	f	h's daughter	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		✓	Maria	28	f	h's daughter	yes	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	Cal.	San Francisco
26	UNDER 16	✓	Elisabeth	5	f	child	no	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	Cal.	San Francisco
27	UNDER 16	✓	Elisabeth	5	f	child	no	German	Germany	Goldaukirchen	Cal.	San Francisco
28		✓	Luise	32	f	h's wife	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	New York
29		✓	Gertrude	25	f	h's daughter	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	New York
30		✓	Gertrude	25	f	h's daughter	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

171

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. MANCHURIA, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. S. Canada L. I. Coll Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Edgar R. East

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Able to—		Nationality		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State		City or town		Final destination			
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Speak	Understand	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	ROSENTHAL	Paula	32	f	house- wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Rothenfels	German	German	Germany	Rothenfels	Father: Earl Kull Rothenfels, Baden	N.J.	New York	German	Rothenfels	N.J.	New York	
2	ROSENTHAL	Paula	11	f	child	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Rothenfels	German	German	Germany	Rothenfels	Grandfather: Earl Kull Rothenfels, Baden	N.J.	New York	German	Rothenfels	N.J.	New York	
3	ROSENTHAL	Marie	46	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Chernitz	German	German	Germany	Chernitz	Uncle: Carl Rothorn, 18 Weststrasse, Chernitz	N.Y.	New York	German	Chernitz	N.Y.	New York	
4	ROSENTHAL	Paula	21	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Stuttgart	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Uncle: Carl Rothorn, 18 Weststrasse, Chernitz	N.Y.	New York	German	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	
5	ROSENTHAL	Paula	21	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Stuttgart	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Uncle: Carl Rothorn, 18 Weststrasse, Chernitz	N.Y.	New York	German	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	
6	ROSENTHAL	Johanna	26	f	typist	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Stuttgart	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother: Mrs. J. Schmidt, 27. Schwabstrasse, Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	German	Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York	
7	ROSENTHAL	Olga	21	f	governess	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Konstanz	German	German	Germany	Konstanz	Mother: Olga Schmidt, 42 Marienstrasse, Konstanz	N.J.	New York	German	Konstanz	N.J.	New York	
8	ROSENTHAL	Aene	26	f	seam-	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Wirth	German	German	Germany	Wirth	Father: Johann A. Adler, 11. Marienstrasse, Wirth	N.J.	New York	German	Wirth	N.J.	New York	
9	ROSENTHAL	Rudolf	23	m	gardener	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden a.V.	German	German	Germany	Walden a.V.	Father: H. Kneiss, Walden a.V.	Cal.	San Francisco	German	Walden a.V.	Cal.	San Francisco	
10	ROSENTHAL	Alexander	21	m	plaster	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hannover	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Hannover	N.Y.	New York	
11	ROSENTHAL	Elizabeth	27	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hannover	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	German	Hannover	Ill	Chicago	
12	ROSENTHAL	Martha	22	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hannover	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	German	Hannover	Ill	Chicago	
13	ROSENTHAL	Paul	27	m	(unemployed)	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	German	Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	
14	ROSENTHAL	Eric	14	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Wismar	German	German	Germany	Wismar	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Wismar	N.Y.	New York	
15	ROSENTHAL	Marie	27	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Rothenfels	German	German	Germany	Rothenfels	Father: Earl Kull, Rothenfels, Baden	N.J.	New York	German	Rothenfels	N.J.	New York	
16	ROSENTHAL	Rosa	19	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Konstanz	German	German	Germany	Konstanz	Mother: Mrs. J. Schmidt, 27. Schwabstrasse, Stuttgart	N.J.	New York	German	Konstanz	N.J.	New York	
17	ROSENTHAL	Marie	24	f	servant	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Mosbach	German	German	Germany	Mosbach	Mother: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Mosbach	N.Y.	New York	
18	ROSENTHAL	Paul	34	m	house-	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	Wisc	Wisconsin	German	Walden	Wisc	Wisconsin	
19	ROSENTHAL	Paula	23	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Berlin	N.Y.	New York	
20	ROSENTHAL	Johannes	16	m	school	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hannover	German	German	Germany	Hannover	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Hannover	N.Y.	New York	
21	ROSENTHAL	Joseph	21	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	German	Walden	Ill	Chicago	
22	ROSENTHAL	Marie	27	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	U.S.A.	German	German	Germany	U.S.A.	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York	
23	ROSENTHAL	Paul	23	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
24	ROSENTHAL	Joseph	23	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
25	ROSENTHAL	Rosa	23	f	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
26	ROSENTHAL	Paul	23	m	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
27	ROSENTHAL	Paula	23	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
28	ROSENTHAL	Paula	23	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
29	ROSENTHAL	Paula	23	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	
30	ROSENTHAL	Paula	23	f	tailor	yes	yes	yes	yes	German	German	German	Walden	German	German	Germany	Walden	Father: F. Kneiss, 4. Marienstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	German	Walden	N.Y.	New York	

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 15th, 19

173

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and those found in the valleys of the Rhine, in the Swiss-land, Austria and Germany, speak a language which cannot be classed as "Germanic (German)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

are not to be repeated. The purpose of tests are to self-explanatory and themselves. How? There are the stock
are not to be repeated. The purpose of tests are to self-explanatory and themselves. How? There are the stock
question 26, if there has been a failure within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C P S Canada
L I Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Edgar H. Eastman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

to wit: The vessel, the Manchuria, of the registered tonnage of 10,000 tons, was on the day of May 1923, at the port of New York, and I, the undersigned, being an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in
the vessel, the Manchuria, of the registered tonnage of 10,000 tons, was on the day of May 1923, at the port of New York, and I, the undersigned, being an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in
the vessel, the Manchuria, of the registered tonnage of 10,000 tons, was on the day of May 1923, at the port of New York, and I, the undersigned, being an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 5th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Ahlmann	Wilhelm	24	m	Miner yes	German yes	German	Germany Ham I.W.	San Diego		
2	Arndt	Hermann	23	m	Book-keeper yes	German yes	German	Germany Hamburg	San Francisco		
3	van Barger	Paula	67	f	Retired yes	German yes	German	Germany Dornum	San Francisco		
4	Burkhardt	Frieda	20	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Paderborn	San Francisco		
5	Berens	Annie	21	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Mayen	San Francisco		
6	Berens	Berta	14	f	body no	German no	German	Germany Mayen	San Francisco		
7	Dorfinger	Robert	27	m	engineer yes	German yes	German	Germany Munich	San Francisco		
8	Ettner	Richard	30	m	operator yes	German yes	German	Germany Nuremberg	San Francisco		
9	Dombrows	Leo	25	m	painter yes	German yes	German	Germany Bitterfeld	San Francisco		
10	Dombrows	Valenska	31	f	wife yes	German yes	German	Germany Bitterfeld	San Francisco		
11	Pionke	Hubert	17	m	clerk yes	German yes	German	Germany Bitterfeld	San Francisco		
12	Elison	Paul	36	m	engineer yes	German yes	German	Germany Stuttgart	San Francisco		
13	Ecker	Otto	23	m	elect. yes	German yes	Austria	Austria Vienna	San Francisco		
14	Falkenberg	Wilhelm	21	m	merchant yes	German yes	German	Germany Munich	San Francisco		
15	Fuchs	Ida	49	f	wife yes	German yes	German	Germany Bruchsal	San Francisco		
16	Frisknecht	Otto	39	m	Business yes	German yes	Swiss	Germany Coblenz	San Francisco		
17	Geissler	Anna Gertrud	32	f	woman yes	German yes	German	Germany Chemnitz	San Francisco		
18	Goda	Gertrude	20	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Dargen	San Francisco		
19	Goda	Martina	13	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Dargen	San Francisco		
20	Gail	Elisabeth	22	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Bismarck	San Francisco		
21	Gross	Frieda	20	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		
22	Horch	Gertrud	22	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Coblenz	San Francisco		
23	Haas	Joseph	21	m	waiter yes	German yes	German	Germany Nuremberg	San Francisco		
24	Helmreich	Hanni	25	f	none yes	German yes	American	U.S.A. New York	San Francisco		
25	Hilberich	Joan	65	m	Janitor yes	German yes	German	U.S.A. Detroit	San Francisco		
26	Hueberg	Wilhelm	26	m	Lawyer yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		
27	Happol	Bertha	26	f	waitress yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		
28	Hennig	Anna	49	f	none yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		
29	Hauer	Anna	26	f	waitress yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		
30	Haeberlein	Gottlieb	27	m	Barman yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	San Francisco		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, is the place where the alien has a permanent home, to which he returns when he visits his family or friends.

List 1-2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 15, 1923

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ May 1923, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pinar, northern Italy's 6^a, compartment of Piedmont (Piemonte), Veneto (Venezia) and Friuli Venezia Giulia (Friuli-Venezia Giulia) are called "Furlan(n)s". As mentioned earlier we may also find them in the mountainous regions of the Trentino-South Tyrol (Südtirol). Most of those people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SP/TH)*

The French school is unique in that it represents the only French school in the River Pacific compactment of Louisiana. Persons who have been in the French school in the past have been in the French school in the past. The French school is unique in that it represents the only French school in the River Pacific compactment of Louisiana. Persons who have been in the French school in the past have been in the French school in the past.

Questions 2014-2015 – These questions are for the candidate and the answer. If all three in the class are correct to the question, the question is correct. If one or more are incorrect, the question is incorrect. If a question has been disputed, the question is incorrect. If a question has been authorized for re-approval, the question is correct. If a question has been authorized for re-approval, the question is correct. If a question has been authorized for re-approval, the question is correct.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

176

S. S. MANCHURIA

sailing from

Hamburg

May 5th

1903

Arriving at Port of

New York

1903

No. Age Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	J	Edward	71	✓	m	231109 Glenville, Conn. Oct. 22nd, 1893.	Chicago, Ill. Witness Henry Post, Court of Civil and Criminal Court, Cook County, March 2nd 1891. -- 246340	6011 Grand Street Chicago, Ill.
2	JOSEF	Josef	29	✓	m		Bergen County N.J.	732 1/2 South 14th Street Newark, N.J.
3	FRANCIS J.	Francis J.	55	✓	m		1898 Brooklyn P.D. Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 11th 1930. 163089	284 Hudson Road East Rutherford, N.J.
4	ARTHUR	Arthur	45	✓	m	Naturalized on Father's Papers, King's County Court:		Vermont Ave. Chester Park, Hempstead, N.Y.
5	HENRY	Henry	29	✓	m			405 1/2 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	JOHN	John	54	✓	m		Janesville, Wis. 19th Oct. 1907 District Court of Rock County,	Janesville, Wis.
7	MARIE	Marie	62	✓	f			8959, 21st St. Milwaukee Wis
8	MARGARET	Margaret	29	✓	f			1204 North 14th Street, Springfield, Mass.
9	CHARLES	Charles	30	✓	f			98 York St. & Brooklyn, NY
10	LUDWIG	Ludwig	9	✓	m	Ambridge, Pa. Dec 7, 1914		do
11	ELIE	Elie	8	✓	f	Ambridge, Pa. Dec. 7, 1915		do
12	EARL	Earl	54	✓	m		1923. New York City, Manhattan Supreme Court	9 Hackensack St., Woodridge, NJ
13	ELIZABETH	Elizabeth	45	✓	f			Johnstown, N.Y. 10 Collingwood Ave.
14	JULIA	Julia	23	✓	f			do
15	HANNAH K.	Hannah K.	51	✓	f		Ogallala, Keith County, Neb. April 17th 1903. Court House.	230 Pomeroy Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	HELEN V.	Helen V.	30	✓	f			481 1/2 Walnut Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	CELIA	Celia	9	✓	f	born 1897, New York June 13, 1913.		do
18	DORIS	Doris	8	✓	f	born 1897, New York Dec. 21, 1914.		do
19	STIGMUND	Stigmund	6	✓	m	born 1897, New York May 8 1916.		do
20	MAYES	Mayes	26	✓	m		through father 1913, Jersey City Distr. Court, New Jersey. -- April 7th 1919, U.S. District Court, San Francisco, Cal.	82 Prescott St Jersey City, N.J.
21	PHILIP	Philip	30	✓	m		April 14th 1914 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Whitecomb Hotel San Francisco.
22	SOLFEST	Solfest	40	✓	m			370 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	LOUISE	Louise	40	✓	f			do
24	JOHN	John	59	✓	m		Oct. 1906, Denver Col.	937, 14th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
25	FRED	Fred	29	✓	m	born, Chicago, Ill. June 15, 1894	(June 15th 1904.) 1876, Court of Common Pleas, Cincinnati, O.	54, Hamilton Court Chicago, Ill.
26	CHARLES	Charles	70	✓	m			Cincinnati, O.
27	HENRY	Henry	44	✓	m		New York City. Jan. 1920.	487, 50th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	ADOLPH	Adolph	37	✓	m	born, Jan. 25, 88, Brooklyn, N.Y.		132-9th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	NITA	Nita	34	✓	f	born, Mar. 9, 89, do.		do
30	SARA	SARA	64	✓	w			Brooklyn, N.Y.

11/13 Charles Baker did not sail.

11/13 Hannah L. Becker did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out (and) naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrants on this list are United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

S. S.

1000000000

sailing from

1000000000

May 5

1923

Arriving at Port of

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOT RECORDED	NOT RECORDED	35	m	m	Alton, Ohio October 6, 1887		General Post Office, etc.
2	NOT RECORDED	NOT RECORDED	32	m	s	NYC, Feb. 6, 1891		do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Spouse* notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6)

178

English. End. mid

1. 4. 1950

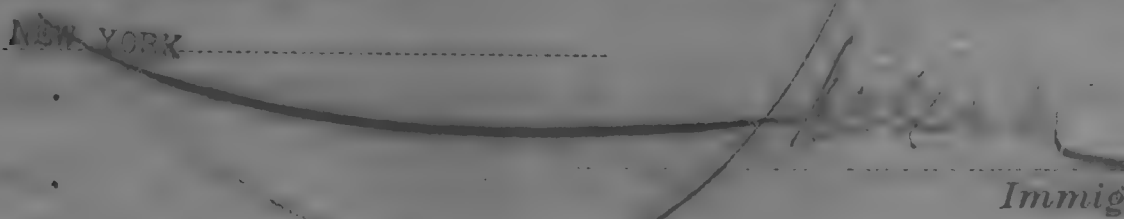
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Z. BER MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, fisherman, etc., and not simply as owner, partner, master, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should check these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the period examination of alien records.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of nation, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C P S Canada
L I Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Edgar H. Earl, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19† 23

181

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to secure a change of place of abode in this country after arrival? If so, where? If not, how long will they remain in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the establishment of a dictatorship (Communism).	Whether coming here as an offer, or promise, or agreement, or contract, or obligation, or duty, or otherwise, to do some thing in this country.	Whether they have been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle: Hermann Becker, 223, Logan Ave., Waterloo, Iowa	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr dk br	none	Germany Bredow
2	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle: as above	y uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr fair bl	none	Germany Greisswal
3	yes	gr. uncle	no	gr. uncle: as above	y uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 11	fr dk br	none	Germany Stettin
4	yes	gr. uncle	no	gr. uncle: as above	y uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	fr dair b#	none	Germany Berlin
5	yes	br-in-law	no	brother-in-law	y uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fr gr gr	none	Germany Greisswal
6	yes	uncle	yes no	Herman Krüger, grand uncle: Newport, Minn	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr fair br	none	Germany Starvord
7	yes	br-in-law	25 no	brother-in-law: Eugen Bruck- lacher, 584, Milwaukee, Wis.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr fair bl	none	Germany Reutlingen
8	yes	sister-in-law	10 no	sister-in-law, Elise Immel, Philadelphia, 714, Walnut Str.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr fair bl	none	Germany Wissensig
9	yes	sister	0 no	Aunt: as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr fair br	none	Germany Benrath
10	yes	myself	25 no	aunt: Kath. Stranze, 1320, Harrison str., Stockton	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fr fair bl	none	Germany Kl. Süssen
11	yes	Uncle	30 no	uncle: Henry C Mohr, 48, Walthamstr., Boston	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fr fair bl	none	Germany Gr. Osthaim
12	yes	friend	yes 1911-20 y Davenport	Friend: Otto A Mayer, Volcott, Iowa	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	fr fair bl	none	Germany Schönberg Hohenfeld
13	yes	friend	0 no	friend: as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	fr fair gr	none	Germany Alburg
14	yes	Uncle	25 no	Uncle: Xaver Schneider, Marschfield 300 W.A. Str.	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr fair gr	none	Germany Lonken
15	yes	uncle	25 no	Uncle: William Hermann, 837, Marietta, St. Bend	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk fair bl	none	Germany Abtissin wisch
16	yes	uncle	25 no	Uncle: Anton Lory, 4595, Maifits Ave., St. Louis	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr fair br	none	Germany Oberalt teich
17	yes	uncle	15 no	Uncle: Michael Piller, 1930, Harrod Street, B'klyn	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr fair br	none	Germany Contwig
18	yes	uncle	25 no	Uncle: Peter Schönerberger, 1574, De Kalb str., Brooklyn	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fr fair gr	none	Germany Maren
19	yes	Friend	30 no	Friend: Johann Skimmen, 73, Bridge Street, Beverly	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr fair gr	none	Germany Hinter- Bessen
20	yes	brother	25 no	Brother: Richard Adler, 327, E 51st Street, New York	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr black gr	none	Germany Gotha
21	yes	br-in-law	15 no	Brother-in-law: Hugo Bohne, 1065, Manhattan Ave., Br'klyn	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr dk br	none	Germany Berni- gerode
22	yes	Friend	35 no	Friend: August Herzog, 2302-34, Street, Galveston	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fr bl. bl	none	Germany Reckonn- sitzer
23	yes	br-in-law	30 no	Brother-in-law: Fred Gunia W 7 Street 410, Tarentum	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr fair gr	none	Germany Rump- hagen
24	yes	Cousin	25 no	Cousin: Henry Schultze, 1108, Loraine str., Appleton	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk bl. br.	none	Germany Fork- heim
25	yes	Uncle	25 no	Uncle: George Voelkel, 807, North Lady, South Bend	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr fair bl	none	Germany Kesselwar
26	yes	Cousin	30 no	Cousin: Peter Harker, 1416, Allegheny Ave., Warren	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr br br	none	Germany Stasried
27	yes	Friend	25 no	Friend: Josef Micklas 106, Cleve Court, La Porte	yes 3 years no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr dk br	none	Germany Koniab.
28	yes	Uncle	yes no	brother-in-law: H.K. Flaep, Coquille, Oregon	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr dk bl	none	Germany Pflers-
29	yes	Friend	30 no	Friend: Wilhelm Kühmel, 4765, Cabot Str., Detroit	no uncertain yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fr br br	none	Germany Stasried
30	yes	Uncle	yes no	Uncle: Hermann Krüger, New Port, Minn.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr dk br	none	Germany Stasried

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a teacher, theorist, propagandist, or purveyor of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEGER, MASTER of the S. S. MANCHERIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zeeger
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embray, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Embray, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unexpired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, brother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much*).—Pass money should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the determination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C P S Canada L I Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923, at NEW YORK

Edgar R. Earl M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

May 5th....., 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		VL 247/441 SLATKOWSKI	JOHANN	24	m	tailor yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Karl Koenitzer Berlin, Leopoldstr. 38	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		SCHILDMAYER	ANNA	18	f	none yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rueschendorf	father: B. Schildmayer Rueschendorf b/Damm	Nebr.	Petersburg
3		SCHILDMAYER	JOSEF	22	m	Farmer yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rueschendorf	father: B. Schildmayer Rueschendorf b/Damm	Nebr.	Petersburg
4	337176	HEGELER	HERMANN	26	m	Engineer yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bardenfleth	father: Adolf Hegeler Bardenfleth / Elsfleth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		ENGELMANN	MARIA	21	f	Maid-servant yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchbach	brother-in-law: Karl Steinbach, Chemnitz, Peterstr. 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		BARTH	AUGUST	17	m	Farmer yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mechenried	father: August Barth Mechenried b/Hassfurt	Ill.	Chicago
7		BARTH	MARIA	18	f	Worker yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mechenried	father: August Barth Mechenried b/Hassfurt	Ill.	Chicago
8		BRAATZ	ARTHUR	20	m	labourer yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Soldin	brother: Alfred Braatz Soldin b/Kuestrin Neumark	Ind.	Terre Haute
9		LEINS	ROSA	24	f	none yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottweil	father: Georg Leins Rottweil, Preseurgasse 6	N.Y.	New York
10		FINGER	ANNA	18	f	Seamstress yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wuersburg	father: Georg Finger Wuersburg-Jell Post 7	N.Y.	New York
11		BERBERICH	JULIUS	36	m	Joiner yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Marie Berberich Frankfurt, N. Dornbusch 2	Ohio	Cleveland
12		BOVENSEIPEN	HUGO	35	m	Merchant yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	father: Wilhelm Bovenseipen Haan Rhineland Germany	N.Y.	Ferndale
13		MENTENICH	PETER	26	m	Waiter yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koeln	father: Joh. Adam Mentenich Clotten/Koeln, Nicolausstr. 82	Ill.	Chicago
14		REHM	JOHANN	18	m	Baker yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father: Johann Rehm, Mainz Heidelbergerfassgasse 5	Pa.	St. Michael
15		SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH	19	m	Locksmith yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	father: Joseph Schneider Sassenberg 1/W. 167	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		ZENK	MARGARETA	28	f	none yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchschletten	father: Johann Zenk Kirchschletten, Bayern	Ohio	Cleveland
17		GRUNOW	WALTER	38	m	Merchant yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Otto Grunow, Lichterfelde, Kommsenstr. 4a	Wisc.	Marion
18		GRUNOW	MARIA	59	f	Wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother-in-law: as above	Wisc.	Marion
19	UNDER 16	GRUNOW	WALTER	14	m	child yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: as above	Wisc.	Marion
20		GRUNOW	MARTHA	46	f	Wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Emil Schumann Stettin, Darsobastr. 23	Wisc.	Marion
21		KLEIN	OTTO	25	m	Dentist yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt/H.	friend: Daniel Floch, Neustadt/Haardt, Poststr. 6	N.Y.	New York
22		BITZER	HERMANN	24	m	none yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	uncle: Jacob Bitzer, Balingen, Wuertting.	Ohio	Massillon
23		KASANOWSKI	AUGUST	36	m	Worker yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gr. Albrechttau	brother: Carl Kasanowski Gr. Albrechttau Krs. Rosenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
24		KASANOWSKI	HENRIETTE	39	f	Wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gr. Albrechttau	brother-in-law: as above	Ohio	Cleveland
25		SCHULTZ	HEINRICH	30	m	Registrar yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: August Schultz Berlin SW, Zimmerstr. 61	Wisc.	Marion
26		SCHULTZ	MAGDALENA	34	f	Wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father-in-law: as above	Wisc.	Marion
27	UNDER 16	SCHULTZ	HEINZ EDWARD	3	m	child no	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Grandfather: as above	Wisc.	Marion
28		HABER	AUGUST	35	m	Butcher yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hailbronn	brother-in-law: Friedr. Abel Kemmelen, Gehringer, Wuertting.	N.Y.	New York
29		HABER	ANNA	34	f	Wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hailbronn	brother: as above	N.Y.	New York
30		WELTER	HILDEGARD	18	f	wife yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	parents: Friedr. Kraus Hannover, Islandstr. 14	La.	New Orleans

except nos. 64/16/2 in hand, Prof. 5-15-23

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Augus	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

183

*NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the thefts, incendiarism, or piracy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDEER MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeedeer
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, peddler, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the period of inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (What he can read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. S. Canada
L. I. Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Edgar R. Earl, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition, facts, or names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

May 5th 1912

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

194 23

125

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under surveillance of police, or subject to military service or support by army or navy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See instruction for full text on this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NY Cousin	30 no	Cousin: Kurt Wunsch 18 Water Str. Rhode Island	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr. Fair br.	none	Germany Kleinreinsdorf						
2	yes friend	25 no	friend: Heinrich Diem, 841 Appleton Str. Appleton, Wis	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr. dk. br.	none	Germany Joachimsthal						
3	yes friend	25 no	friend: Heinrich Diem, 841 Appleton Str. Appleton, Wis	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Hoofe						
4	yes myself	25 no	friend: Rob. W. Balderston 1211-13 Arch Str. Philadelphia	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	fr. dk. gr.	none	Germany Frankfurt/M.						
5	N.Y. myself	yes no	sister: W. Rewerts, Rochelle, Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fr. dk. bl.	none	Germany Ruestringen						
6	yes Company	25 no	Circus Ringling New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fr. dk. gr.	none	Poland Warsaw						
7	yes Company	25 no	Circus Ringling New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr. fair gr.	none	Poland Wojnyce						
8	yes Company	25 no	Circus Ringling New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. br. bl.	none	Poland Plotak						
9	yes Company	25 no	Circus Ringling New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. fair bl.	none	Poland Ruda						
10	yes Company	25 no	Circus Ringling New York	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fr. dk. br.	none	Poland Talubaska						
11	N.Y. friend	25 yes 9 y New York	friend: Mrs. Elisabeth Wright 21 North Bayles Ave. Port Wash.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. fair bl.	none	Poland Kobilli						
12	yes br-in-law	yes no	Brother-in-law: John Marak, Box 95, Panama, Ill.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fr. dk. br.	none	Poland Wola						
13	yes uncle	no	uncle: as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	child	fr. dk. br.	none	Germany Eldering						
14	yes uncle	no	uncle: as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	child	fr. dk. br.	none	Germany Gelsenkirchen						
15	yes uncle	25 no	uncle: Otto Nolde 660 Seward Detroit, Mich.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fr. fair gr.	none	Germany Gelsenkirchen						
16	yes uncle	40 no	uncle: Frank Klebes 3968 North 8th Str. Phila., Pa.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. dk. gr.	scar on chin	Germany Stellingen						
17	yes br-in-law	25 no	Brother-in-law: H.C. Schnoor Neligh, Nebr.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Hardheim						
18	yes brother	25 no	Brother: Otto Nolde 660 Seward Detroit, Mich.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fr. fair gr.	none	Germany Belau						
19	yes br-in-law	25 no	brother-in-law: Albert Eberenz, La Grange, Texas	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fr. fair bl.	finger 1. hand off	Germany Hamburg						
20	yes brother	50 no	brother-in-law: John Eschette 2016 Granville, Chicago, Ill.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fr. dk. bl.	none	Germany Altdorf						
21	yes br-in-law	no	brother: as above	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Ganss						
22	yes uncle	no	uncle: as above	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Zdrewen						
23	yes uncle	no	uncle: as above	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Zdrewen						
24	yes myself	yes yes 10y New York	sister-in-law: Augusta Wall- schlag, 100 E. 89 Str. New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Zdrewen						
25	yes friend	25 no	friend: Arnold Hintermayer 751 Forest Ave, Brooklyn	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Mickelswalde						
26	yes uncle	40 no	uncle: Herm. Krueger, Hutchinson, Minn.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Killek						
27	yes cousin	25 no	cousin: Herman Jalok R.J.D. 8 Janesville, Wisc.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fr. fair bl.	none	Germany Schleifreisen						
28	yes uncle	nene no	uncle: C. Dietrich 237 Cooper Str. Brooklyn	no	always yes	no																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of whom he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, property, or other interests of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of such acts, or who is affiliated with any organization, society, or group, the membership in which requires, by its charter, constitution, or laws, or otherwise, the advocacy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of any governing and law-enforcing authorities of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C P S Canada L I Coll Hosp NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Eugene H. Earl, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

May 5th

191₂₃

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		TREMKLER	MARTIN	32	m s	Butcher yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Ebersried	Mother: Franziska Trenkler, Ebersried, Bavaria.	N.Y. Atlantic City
2		MEZGER	MARTIN	40	m m	Baker yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Munich	Wife: Mathilde Metzger, Geisenfeld, Bavaria.	Ill. Chicago
3		DANGE	FRIEDRICH	25	m s	Printery yes English	yes	Germany	Germany Ruestringen	Father: Johann Lange, Ruestringen i.O.Ankerstr.11	Ill. Elgin
4		DANGE	ALBERT	23	m s	Locksmith yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Ruestringen	father as above	Ill. Elgin
5		RAICHLE	EMIL	25	m m	Mechanics yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Stuttgart	Mother: Marie Raichle, Stuttgart, Schubartstrasse 8	Ohio Dayton
6		MUELLER	LOUIS	50	m m	Engineer yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Hamburg	Wife: Ernestine Mueller, Hamburg, Brauerknechtstr.9	N.Y. Glendale
7		WERNER	JOSEF	23	m s	Baker yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Auerheim	Father: Xaver Werner, Auerheim, O.A.Neresheim	Wis. Clintonville
8		MONDRY	MARIE	32	f s	Cook yes Polish	yes	Germany	Polish Switzerland Koblentz	Uncle: Paul Mondry, Bessdorf, Kreis Pless, Prussia.	Mich. Detroit
9		STUMPP	ERNST	42	m m	Butcher yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Kl.Eislingen	Brother: Johannes Stumpp, Neckartsifflingen, O.A.Ruertin	Ohio Dayton
10		NYSEN	WILHELM	29	m m	Saddlery yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Betzingen	Father: Wilhelm Nyssen, Saartrucken, Kirchenpfad 14	N.Y. Bergen
11		NYSEN	CHRISTINE	33	f m	Housewife yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Betzingen	father-in-law as above	N.Y. Bergen
12	UNDER 16	NYSEN	LORE	3	child	no none	no	Germany	Germany Betzingen	grandfather as above	N.Y. Bergen
13	UNDER 16	NYSEN	WILLY	2	child	no none	no	Germany	Germany Betzingen	grandfather as above	N.Y. Bergen
14		WOPPMANN	JOSEF	16	m	Labourer yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Pleystein	Father: Josef Woppmann, Pleustein.	N.Y. Rochester
15		WOPPMANN	ADAM	27	m s	Clerk yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Herforst	Father: J. W. Woppmann, Weissenstein, Post Pleystein	N.Y. Rochester
16		ROSE	HERMANN	40	m m	Locksmith yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Rellinghausen	Wife: Wilhelmine Rose, Essen, Rellinghausen, Ulmenhof 23	Ohio Youngstown
17		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	55	m m	Machinist yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Magdeburg	Brother-in-law: Wilh. Moelle, Magdeburg, Mittelstrasse 48	N.Y. Buffalo
18		SCHMIDT	FRIEDA	35	f m	Housewife yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Magdeburg	Brother as above	N.Y. Buffalo
19		RUEDOLPH	ARTHUR	42	m m	Blacksmith yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Kiel	Brother-in-law: Christian Hansen, Bolau, Kreis Flon	Nebr. Neligh
20		RUEDOLPH	FRIEDA	35	f m	Housewife yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Kiel	Brother as above	Nebr. Neligh
21		MEYER	HENRY	38	m m	Musician yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Bochum	Wife: Sophie Meyer, Bochum i.W. Robertstrasse 4	N.Y. New York
22		MEYER	MAGDALENA	19	f s	Household yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Bochum	Father: Wilhelm Meyer, Bochum i.W. Robertstrasse 4	N.Y. New York
23		OTT	EUGEN	20	m s	Butcher yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Engelhardtshausen	Father: Leonhard Ott, Engelhardtshausen.	Ill. Chicago
24		GRAF	KARL	20	m s	Labourer yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Schainbach	Father: Friedrich Graf, Schainbach.	N. Dak. Mandan
25		FRANCK	WALLY	30	f s	none yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Gara-Reuss	Sister: Lina Matthes, Liebschwitz a. Elster	Pa. Philadelphia
26		MARBERT	AQUILIN	23	m s	Barber yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Seubigshausen	Father: Casimir Marbert, Seubigshausen b. Grosssch.	N.Y. New York
27		MAHLER	MARGARETHE	40	f m	Housewife yes German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	Brother: Franz Mahler, Hamburg, Schillerstrasse 4	Pa. Philadelphia
28		REINHOLD	FRANK	26	m m	Locksmith yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Kiel	Wife: M. Reinhold, Kiel, Hansenstrasse 11	Wis. Milwaukee
29		REINHOLD	JOHANNES	27	m s	Farmer yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Arckebeck	Father: Hans Harders, Arckebeck, Post Albersdorf	Iowa Reinbeck
30		REINHOLD	HEINRICH	33	f s	girl yes German	yes	Germany	Germany Plauen i.V.	Mother: Bertha Windisch, Plauen i.V. Jaegerstrasse 57	Ill. Belleville

4. In fact, it did not sail.

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

194 23

187

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last remained in old country.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends.	Whether he has been arrested for any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or years of years.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes myself	38 yes	9 y.	Friend: Henry Petit, Atlantic City, 49 So. Virginia Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 fr.	br. br.	none	Germany Ebersried	
2	yes myself	100 yes	9 y.	Friend: Lukas Mayer, 1832, Bisselstreet, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fr.	br. gr.	tattoo l.arm	Germany Gumbach	
3	yes uncle	30 yes	9 y.	Uncle: Ferdinand Behrens, 834, Bellevue Ave, Elgin, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Ruestringen	
4	yes uncle	25 no		uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Ruestringen	
5	yes myself	25 no		Uncle: Herman Gerstner, 39, Horace Street, Dayton, O	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	br. br.	none	Germany Stuttgart	
6	brother-in-law	25 no		Brother-in-law: Glendal, Long Island, Slocumstr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 fr.	red bl.	none	Germany Hamburg	
7	yes friend	25 no		Friend: Rudolf Kemmer, 363 37, 11th Street, Clintonville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	lt. gr.	none	Germany Auerheim	
8	yes myself	42 no		Sister: Victoria Banas, 109, So. Gates Street, Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Myslowitz	
9	yes myself	32 no		Aunt: Barbara Stump, 714 Dayton, O, Schaefer Block	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 fr.	gr. gr.	none	Germany Neckartailfingen.	
10	yes myself	190 no		Brother-in-law: Georg Weber, Bergen, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Aachen Kirchentelliusfurt.	
11	yes husband	25 no		brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 fr.	br. br.	scar on neck	Germany Metzingen	
12	yes father	no		uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	fr. br. bl.	none	Germany Betzingen		
13	yes father	no		uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	fr. lt. bl.	none	Germany Betzingen		
14	yes cousin	26 no		Cousin: Max Russer, 59, Appleton Str, Rochester, NY	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	lt. gr.	none	Germany Pleystein	
15	yes myself	58 no		Cousin: Marie Stittl, 19, Prince Str, Rochester, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	lt. br.	none	Germany Weissenstein	
16	yes relative	8 no		Friend: Fred B. Hamdel, 1832, Ohio Ave, Youngstown, O	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fr.	lt. br.	none	Germany Kellinghausen	
17	myself	100 yes	1921 New York	Cousin: Carl Wache, Ideal Str Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 fr.	gr. bl.	none	Germany Elbing	
18	my husband	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	bl. bl.	none	Germany Magieburg Krum-Harndorf	
19	yes br-in-law	no		Brother-in-law: H.C. Schnorr, Neligh, Nebraska	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 fr.	lt. bl.	Tatowed r.arm	Germany Belau, Ploen	
20	yes brother	25 no		brother as above	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Flensburg	
21	yes sister	25 yes	1888 Philadelphia	Brother-in-law: O. Heller, 119 W 43 Str, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 fr.	lt. bl.	scar l. cheek	Germany Bochum Engelhardshausen.	
22	yes myself	25 no		Uncle: Otto Heller, 119 W 43 Str, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Schainbach	
23	yes relative	25 no		Relative: Fred Dueshop, 981, West Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	lt. gr.	none	Germany Gera-Reuss Seibrigshausen.	
24	yes relative	25 no		Relative: Fred Kilian, Mandan, Mo. Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	br. br.	none	Germany Gera-Reuss Seibrigshausen.	
25	yes br-in-law	30 no		Brother-in-law: Richard Funke 311 N 6 Str, Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 fr.	dk. br.	none	Germany Bromberg	
26	yes uncle	25 no		Uncle: Leo Markert, 781, Fresh Pond Road, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Kl. Konigsberg	
27	yes myself	100 yes	1911 New York	Sister: Rosa Klein, 1221, York Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Ansbach	
28	yes nephew	25 no		Uncle: J. Wisniewski, 876, Racine Str, Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	dk. gr.	none	Germany Ansbach	
29	yes friend	30 no		Friend: Heinar. Buhmann, Reintseck, Iowa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 fr.	dk. bl.	none	Germany Ansbach	
30	yes friends	25 no		Friend: Albert Reh, Belleville Ill, 721 west Main Street	uncertain			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 fr.	lt. bl.	none	Germany Ansbach	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEDER MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 817 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeder
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply agricultural, peddler, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given (round list).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. To establish last permanent residence, the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of fund, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether of not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place, as 1921-1922, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG May 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

128

1923

No. Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOGERT EDGAR	22	m	born Oct. 24th 1900 Newark, N.J.		15 Jay Str. Newark, N.J.
2	SOMID JOSEPH	26	m		thru father 1896 City Hall, Waterbury, Conn.	16 fourth Str. Waterbury, Conn.
3	PEJO JOHN	18	m	born June 18th 1904, Phoenixville, Pa.		Phoenixville, Pennsylvania
4	COAK BARBARA	30	f		through marriage. June 24th 1914 Staunton, Ill.	Staunton, Ill.
5	HOROWSKI EDWARD	32	m		Decb. 1st 1922 New York Court	New York 25 Salt Street
6	ERBER CHARLES	67	m		Probate Court Hamilton County Oct. 20th 1900 Cincinnati, Ohio	5115 Fairview Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
7	FATOWSKIE WILLIAM	35	m	born April 21st 1888 Park Rapids, Minn.		New York (seaman) Mich.
8	LAHR CHARLES	53	m		Aug. 1st 1900, Comm. please Court, New York	New York 361 E 151 St.
9	HEICHAUS GEORGE	58	m		May 20th 1915 Quarter session court Philadelphia, Pa.	1037 Nevada Str. Phila, Pa.
10	PARGHOCK ARTHUR	27	m		Decb. 29th 1922, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Box 122 Glassmere, Pa.
11	ZELLINGER GEORGE	28	m		Aug. 22nd 1922 Court of Comm. please New Jersey	Redbank, New Jersey, N.J.
12	OTTMANN LOUIS	40	f		Nr 223070 Mont. 1907 through marriage, Philippsburg,	Philippsburg, Mont.
13	OTTMANN KARL	11	m	Nov 11 1911 Philippsburg Mont.		Philippsburg, Mont.
14	OTTMANN WILLY	9	m	Jan 13 1914 Philippsburg Mont.		Philippsburg, Mont.
15	OTTMANN LOUIS	8	m	Feb 23 1915 Philippsburg Mont.		Philippsburg, Mont.
16	OTTMANN JULIANNA	4	f	Oct 30 1918 Philippsburg Mont.		Philippsburg, Mont.
17	WIDE HENRY	21	m	Mar 20 1902 Larchmont NY	D.P. lost Copenhagen (STOWAWAY)	61 W 83 St. New York
18	WIDE HERMAN	29	m	(STOWAWAY)	Supreme Court Wash. DC Sept. 16 1919	46 25 St New York

No. 1/4 Gajak, Barbara, transferred to Alien Dept 3 line 14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Satisfactory notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANCHURIA American Line arrived May 15, 1923, 192 , M., from 189 May 15, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BACH, Agnes II Cab.	2:55	5	2		1	To call	Friend Mrs Minnie Harrison, 126 Pickles Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.	Liwh	5/16	10 ³⁰	1	—	1 ✓
✓ 2	BLUM, Walburg II Cab.	2:55	4	30		1	" get \$	Emply exp Edward Reinhardt, Rolbs, Bennemucca Nevada	Liwh	5/16	10 ⁴⁵	1	—	1 ✓
✓ 3	OPPENHEIMER, Franz - II Cab-3:00	3:00	4	11/12		2	" call	Brother Bertha Muller 23 E. 95 St N.Y. City	Liwh	5/16	9 ¹⁰	2	—	2 ✓
✓	(nephew) Muller, Wilhelm													
✓ 4	ENGELMAN, Maria	3:20	4	5		1	" call	do Queens, L.I. N.Y.		5/15	3 ³⁰			
✓ 5	LEINS, Rosa	3:45	4	9		1	" call	Aunt Johanna Young 115 Richmond Turnpike Springfield, P.I. N.Y.	Liwh	5/15	4 ²⁰			
✓ 6	VOGELBERG, Anna	4:00	5	17		1	" call	Uncle Michael Keller 1930th Street Bklyn N.Y. Bklyn	Liwh	5/15	4 ¹⁵			
✓ 7	ZUKUNFT, Friedrich	4:06	6	1		1	" tel. \$	Brother Carl Schildbach 1775 Broadway Ave. New York City	Liwh	5/15	4 ²⁵			
✓ 8	RAUCH, Maria	4:15	4	7		1	" await bro. in hosp	Uncle Mrs Julie Piske 5009 Wenden Ave. Chicago Ill	Liwh	5/22	2 ³⁰	1	1	1 ✓
✓ 9	LEYENDECKER, Jacob	4:15	5	19		1	" get check cashed	Brother John Schummer 13 Bridge St Boston, Mass	Liwh	5/16	1 [—]	1	1	1 ✓
✓ 10	WINGELMAN, Fritz	4:20	5	28		1	" tel \$	Uncle Herman Klapp Coquille Oreg	Liwh	5/18	2 [—]	3	3	3 ✓
✓ 11	Barth August		4	6		1	" tel \$	Uncle Mrs Julie Piske 5009 Wenden Ave. Chicago Ill	Liwh	5/22	2 ³⁰			
✓ 12	Zenk Margareta		4	16		1	" "	Bro Adam Zenk 1887 Locust St Cleveland Ohio	Liwh	5/22	3 [—]	1	1	1 ✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

190

S. S.

MANCHURIA American

arrived May 15, 1923

, 19

M.

, from

May 15/23

Incar No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP.	No.	No. Present.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
16f	1	SCHWENKERUS	Bertha	2d Cab	5	7	1	Un 16	LPC	300	Cowen																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

MANCHURIA

American

arrived

May 15, 1923

, 19

M.

from

190

May 15/23

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEP. EXCL.		HEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
18f	1	SCHWARTZKUS Bertha	2d Cab	5	7	1	Un 16	LPC																
56m	2	WITTIG Franz P.	"	6	3	1	LPC	Ass'td																
23f	3	ULLMANN Gertrud	"	5	17	1	No PP																	
10f	4	WALDECK Kate	"	5	25	1	Un 16	LPC																
26m	5	BOHRER Otto	"	2	13	1	Q E																	
39m	6	FRISCHNECHT Otto	"	2	16	1	"																	
21m	7	KELBERIN Alexander	"	3	10	1	"	Ass'td																
15m	8	LORENZER Johannes	"	3	20	1	LPC	Un 16																
14f	9	KALB Elise	"	3	14	1	"	"																
21f	10	BERENZ Annie	"	2	5/6	2	"																	
1f		oh Edith																						
36m	11	CHRISTIANSEN Jurgen	"	6	6/9	3	Q E	Sec 18																
36f		wf Anna																						
9f		oh Olga																						
36m	12	GRUNOW Walter		4	17/20	4	LPC	Ass'td																
39f		wf Maria																						
11m		oh Walter																						
46f		sis Martha																						
51f	13	ANZINGER Elise		5	11	1	LPC	Ph Def																
23m	14	BREMEN Heinrich		3	12/14	3	"																	
7m		" Johan																						
5m		" Friedrich																						
36m	15	GUTH Gustav		5	1/5	5	LPC	Ph Def	Ass'td															
36f		wf Elise																						
9f		oh Christel																						
7f		" Elise																						
62f		NEMIS Minna																						
26f	16	MARACH Helena	2d CAB	3	29/30	2	LPC																	
7m		oh Hans																						

No. _____

arrived May 15, 1923

, 19

M.

, from

191

S.I. Manchuria 5/15/23

Form 710
SHIPPING SERVICEForm 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Decs. 1917 and 1918 New Stat. and
Art. Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Supplemental to Form 689.

Crew signed on at N.Y.

called the *Manchuria* No. 5-K-23
(insert name of vessel.)

Sheet No. 190

Required

Persons

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

(insert rig.)

bound for

Hamburg

(insert name of vessel.)

192

on board upon arrival at a

197

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

		NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
								Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
								Feet	In.						
1	Cook	1	Lewis	Robert	1	England	US	34	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Chief Officer	New York
2	Stewards	2	Thompson	George	2	New York	US	27	3	10	rdy	br	blk	2nd Officer	Atlanta
3	Stewards	3	Bayliss	William	3	New York	US	27	5	8	rdy	bl	bl	3rd Officer	"
4	Stewards	4	Hillosh	William	4	Malta	US	24	6	10	rdy	bl	bl	Jr. 3rd Off.	"
5	Stewards	5	Earl	Edgar	5	Canada	US	24	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Steward	"
6	Stewards	6	Ellis	George	4	New York	US	25	8	9	rdy	br	bl	Gen. Wire Op.	"
7	Stewards	7	Ruttan	Charles	5	Russia	US	40	5	10	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Wire Op.	"
8	Stewards	8	Hallerson	John	5	Denmark	Den	43	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Carpenter	"
9	Stewards	9	Johnson	Hans	6	Norway	Nor	56	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Carp. Mate	"
10	Stewards	10	Christensen	Carl	6	Norway	US	39	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Hostess	"
11	Stewards	11	Christensen	Christian	7	Norway	US	43	5	10	rdy	br	br	Boat's Mate	"
12	Stewards	12	Berge	Edvard	7	Germany	Ger	42	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Storekeeper	"
13	Stewards	13	Bendler	Wilhelm	8	Germany	Ger	34	5	5	rdy	br	br	Quartermaster	"
14	Stewards	14	Hubbert	Otto	8	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	fr	br	gr	"	"
15	Stewards	15	Loe	Herman	8	Chile	Chil	28	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	"
16	Stewards	16	Witt	Theodore	9	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	fr	bl	bl	"	"
17	Stewards	17	Tack	Paul	9	Germany	Ger	34	5	9	fr	old	bl	"	"
18	Stewards	18	Hupand	Robert	10	Austria	Aust	24	5	10	rdy	br	br	Master-4A	"
19	Stewards	19	Hupand	Richard	10	Germany	Ger	39	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	"
20	Stewards	20	Helde	Hans	11	Germany	Ger	29	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	"
21	Stewards	21	Halgensen	Herman	11	Norway	Nor	50	5	8	rdy	br	br	able Seaman	"
22	Stewards	22	Whitely	James	12	New York	US	38	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	"
23	Stewards	23	Brown	Robert	12	England	GB	23	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	"
24	Stewards	24	Paulson	Peter	12	Norway	Nor	31	5	9	rdy	br	br	"	"
25	Stewards	25	Hoag	Robert	13	Vermont	US	26	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	"
26	Stewards	26	Arnold	Edgar	13	Conn.	US	21	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	"
27	Stewards	27	Linn	Dani	13	Germany	Ger	32	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	"
28	Stewards	28	Butcher	Oakley	14	West Va.	US	25	5	6	rdy	br	br	"	"
29	Stewards	29	Eilers	Roy	14	Texas	US	24	5	8	rdy	br	br	"	"
30	Stewards	30	Valderie	Philip	15	Cal.	US	29	5	4	rdy	bl	bl	"	"
31	Stewards	31	Henry	Henry	15	Ill.	US	32	5	6	rdy	br	br	"	"
32	Stewards	32	Hansen	Erik	16	Denmark	US	33	5	7	rdy	br	br	"	"
33	Stewards	33	Orval	Joseph	16	Scotland	GB	27	5	7	fr	br	br	"	"
34	Stewards	34	Mitchell	Joseph	17	Scotland	US	28	5	8	fr	br	bl	"	"
35	Stewards	35	Watson	Edgar	17	H. I.	US	21	5	10	fr	br	bl	"	"
36	Stewards	36	Jones	Joseph	18	England	GB	24	5	6	rdy	br	br	"	"
37	Stewards	37	White	Martha	18	Germany	Ger	30	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	"
38	Stewards	38	Thompson	Richard	19	Germany	Ger	33	5	4	rdy	br	bl	"	"
39	Stewards	39	Kennedy	Daniel	19	Mass.	US	18	5	6	fr	br	bl	Ord. Seaman	"
40	Stewards	40	Vankovich	Benjamin	19	New York	US	24	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	"
41	Stewards	41	Bussert	Edgar	20	New Jersey	US	22	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	"
42	Stewards	42	Leintner	Abraham	20	New York	US	24	5	7	rdy	br	gr	"	"
43	Stewards	43	De H...		21									Purser	"
44	Stewards	44	Le...		21									Asst. Purser	"
45	Stewards	45	Le...		22									Clerk	"
46	Stewards	46	Le...		22									Measman	"
47	Stewards	47	Le...		23									"	"
48	Stewards	48	Le...		23									Measboy	"
49	Stewards	49	Le...		24									"	"
50	Stewards	50	Le...		24									Asst. Wire Op.	"

MAY 2 - 1923

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Form 710
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required

Persons of
of
wh

RECEIVED
MAY 2 - 1962

MAY 2 - 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible]

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

197

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

of whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this _____ day of _____ in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and...

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector:

Form 710-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

GOVERNMENT! KONTAK! GOAT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Dec. 457, 458, and 459, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 457, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 197

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____ of _____ bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

194 on board upon arrival at a

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN	(3) RANK	(4) AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIP.					(10) CAPACITY	(11) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Feet	In.	Weight	Build	Complexion					
1	✓ Cook, William	1	34	5	9	145	rdy	br	bl	Ch. Engineer	5' 9"	145	
2	✓ Smith, William	2	30	5	8	135	rdy	br	bl	1st Asst. Eng.	5' 8"	135	
3	✓ Jones, Herbert	3	28	5	6	125	rdy	br	bl	2nd Asst. Eng.	5' 6"	125	
4	✓ Brown, Arthur	4	25	5	7	120	rdy	br	bl	3rd Asst. Eng.	5' 7"	120	
5	✓ Davis, George	5	22	5	9	115	rdy	br	bl	4th Asst. Eng.	5' 9"	115	
6	✓ Wilson, John	6	20	5	8	110	rdy	br	bl	5th Asst. Eng.	5' 8"	110	
7	✓ Miller, David	7	18	5	7	105	rdy	br	bl	6th Asst. Eng.	5' 7"	105	
8	✓ Moore, John	8	16	5	6	100	rdy	br	bl	7th Asst. Eng.	5' 6"	100	
9	✓ Taylor, John	9	14	5	5	95	rdy	br	bl	8th Asst. Eng.	5' 5"	95	
10	✓ White, John	10	12	5	4	90	rdy	br	bl	9th Asst. Eng.	5' 4"	90	
11	✓ Black, John	11	10	5	3	85	rdy	br	bl	10th Asst. Eng.	5' 3"	85	
12	✓ Green, John	12	8	5	2	80	rdy	br	bl	11th Asst. Eng.	5' 2"	80	
13	✓ Adams, John	13	6	5	1	75	rdy	br	bl	12th Asst. Eng.	5' 1"	75	
14	✓ Baker, John	14	4	5	0	70	rdy	br	bl	13th Asst. Eng.	5' 0"	70	
15	✓ Clark, John	15	2	5	0	65	rdy	br	bl	14th Asst. Eng.	4' 11"	65	
16	✓ Evans, John	16	0	5	0	60	rdy	br	bl	15th Asst. Eng.	4' 10"	60	
17	✓ Foster, John	17	0	5	0	55	rdy	br	bl	16th Asst. Eng.	4' 9"	55	
18	✓ Gibson, John	18	0	5	0	50	rdy	br	bl	17th Asst. Eng.	4' 8"	50	
19	✓ Hall, John	19	0	5	0	45	rdy	br	bl	18th Asst. Eng.	4' 7"	45	
20	✓ King, John	20	0	5	0	40	rdy	br	bl	19th Asst. Eng.	4' 6"	40	
21	✓ Lewis, John	21	0	5	0	35	rdy	br	bl	20th Asst. Eng.	4' 5"	35	
22	✓ Martin, John	22	0	5	0	30	rdy	br	bl	21st Asst. Eng.	4' 4"	30	
23	✓ Nelson, John	23	0	5	0	25	rdy	br	bl	22nd Asst. Eng.	4' 3"	25	
24	✓ Phillips, John	24	0	5	0	20	rdy	br	bl	23rd Asst. Eng.	4' 2"	20	
25	✓ Reed, John	25	0	5	0	15	rdy	br	bl	24th Asst. Eng.	4' 1"	15	
26	✓ Scott, John	26	0	5	0	10	rdy	br	bl	25th Asst. Eng.	4' 0"	10	
27	✓ Turner, John	27	0	5	0	5	rdy	br	bl	26th Asst. Eng.	3' 11"	5	
28	✓ Walker, John	28	0	5	0	0	rdy	br	bl	27th Asst. Eng.	3' 10"	0	
29	✓ Young, John	29	0	5	0	0	rdy	br	bl	28th Asst. Eng.	3' 9"	0	
30	✓ Ziegler, John	30	0	5	0	0	rdy	br	bl	29th Asst. Eng.	3' 8"	0	

MAY 2 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Required

Persons of
of
where

Sheet No.

on board upon arrival at a

197

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical mark peculiarities, or disease

MAY 2 - 1923

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____ of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as _____ can ascertain the same.

... Master,

Part of

Sworn and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Verify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American...

of _____, whereof _____

... taken from the original on file in this Office.

SEEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,...

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and...

to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 719-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
MAILING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American..... (insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master,

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

... 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons coming

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

board upon arrival at a

197

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN

OR

SUBJECT

OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

FEET

IN.

COM-

PLEX-

ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

NEXT OF KIN

(13)

Height

Weight

(14)

(15)

Physical marks,

peculiarities, or

disease

													NEXT OF KIN	
301. Reginald Percy	England	GB	43	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Ch. Steward	New York				
302. Newton	England	GB	38	5	10	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
303. Smith	England	GB	41	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Ch. Steward	New York				
304. Pike	England	GB	42	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Ch. Steward	New York				
305. Budd	England	GB	49	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
306. Warner	Germany	Ger	28	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
307. Schmitt	Germany	Ger	42	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
308. Appellonia	Germany	Ger	43	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
309. Ann	Belgium	Bel	40	5	9	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
310. Lorette	Canada	GB	29	5	4	fr	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
311. Hake	Germany	Ger	37	6		rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
312. Muller	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
313. Larons	Germany	US	28	5	8	dk	blk	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
314. Svor	Germany	Ger	24	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
315. Hake	Germany	Ger	37	6		rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
316. Wiensene	Germany	Ger	43	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
317. Cabocha	Holland	Hol	28	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
318. Weizler	Holland	Hol	24	5	9	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
319. Van Dyke	Holland	Hol	24	5	9	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
320. Geisler	Austria	Aus	36	5	10	rdy	bl	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
321. Spunier	New York	US	18	5	9	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
322. Cramm	Germany	Ger	33	5	9	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
323. S. Swartz	Germany	Ger	45	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
324. Jung	Germany	Ger	27	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
325. D. D. D.	Germany	Ger	29	5	10	rdy	bl	bl	Asst. Steward	New York				
326. Robertson	Scotland	GB	34	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
327. Hauken	Germany	Ger	31	5	6	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
328. Trachs	Germany	Ger	32	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
329. Ritchie	England	GB	28	5	7	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
330. Taylor	England	GB	28	5	7	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
331. Hansen	Germany	Ger	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
332. Ruppel	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
333. Galtier	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
334. Brannon	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
335. Back	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
336. Schou	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
337. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
338. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
339. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
340. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
341. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
342. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
343. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
344. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
345. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
346. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
347. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
348. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
349. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
350. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
351. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
352. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
353. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
354. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
355. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
356. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
357. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
358. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
359. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
360. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
361. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
362. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
363. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
364. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
365. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
366. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
367. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
368. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
369. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
370. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
371. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
372. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
373. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
374. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
375. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
376. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
377. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
378. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
379. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
380. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
381. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
382. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
383. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
384. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
385. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
386. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
387. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
388. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
389. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
390. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
391. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
392. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
393. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
394. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
395. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
396. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
397. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
398. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
399. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
400. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
401. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
402. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
403. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
404. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
405. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
406. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
407. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
408. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
409. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
410. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
411. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York				
412. D. D. D.	Germany	US	36	5										

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required

Persons comp
of
whereo

NAME

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1. Cook
2. Baker
3. Steward
4. Carpenter
5. Engineer
6. Smith
7. Harrison
8. Adams
9. Jones
10. Brown
11. White
12. Black
13. Green
14. Gray
15. Gold
16. Silver
17. Lead
18. Tin
19. Copper
20. Iron
21. Steel
22. Zinc
23. Nickel
24. Aluminum
25. Magnesium
26. Potassium
27. Sodium
28. Calcium
29. Magnesium
30. Aluminum

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

30

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Sheet No. 197

on board upon arrival at a

197

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
certains the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1918

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

196 wing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

197

[illegible]

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

called the _____

of _____
(Insert hauling port.)

bound for.

(Insert name of vessel).

whereof 4 2000

...is Master.

196 living such aliens on board upon arrival at a

197

OF CREW

(1)	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
						Feet	In.						
		1. Cook	Francis	1	Missouri	US	48	5 7	rdy	br	br	Asst. Steward	New York
		2. Vintzel	Bill		Germany	Ger	34	5 7	rdy	br	br	"	"
		3. Hienock	Letlier		Germany	Ger	48	5 8	rdy	blt	br	"	"
		4. Stone	Harry	2	Conn.	US	26	5 6	fr	br	br	"	"
	1	5. Buckley	Harold		New York	US	25	5 11	rdy	br	br	"	"
		6. Macker	Stanley	3	New York	US	21	5 6	rdy	br	br	"	"
	2	7. Perry	Charles	4	Chile	Chil	18	5 6	rdy	br	br	"	"
		8. [unclear]										"	"
	3	9. [unclear]		5								"	"
		10. [unclear]		6								"	"
	4	11. [unclear]		7								"	"
		12. [unclear]		8								"	"
	5	13. [unclear]		9								"	"
		14. [unclear]		10								"	"
	6	15. Smith	Patrick	8	Ireland	US	47	5 8	rdy	br	br	Highwayman	"
		16. Erickson	John		Sweden	US	60	6 6	rdy	br	br	"	"
	7	17. Adams	Herbert	9	England	GB	26	5 7	rdy	blk	br	Oil Steward	"
		18. Rand	Nirko		Yugoslavia	Yugo	25	5 8	rdy	br	br	"	"
	8	19. Warner	Otto	10	Germany	Ger	22	5 10	rdy	blk	br	Oil Cook	"
		20. Holmberg	Max		Germany	Ger	36	5 6	fr	lt	bl	"	"
	9	21. Kloss	Rudolf	11	Germany	Ger	28	5 8	rdy	br	bl	"	"
		22. Ribow	Carl		Germany	Ger	24	5 8	rdy	blt	br	"	"
	10	23. Vogelman	Harry	12	Germany	Ger	35	5 8	rdy	br	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
		24. Arnoldi	William		Germany	Ger	33	5 6	rdy	br	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
		25. Vogeler	Isell	13	Germany	Ger	45	5 6	rdy	blk	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
	11	26. Rejs	Dimitrie		Phil. Isl.	US	31	5 6	dk	blk	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
		27. Quirong	Vivencio	14	Phil. Isl.	US	28	5 7	dk	blk	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
	12	28. Boehmer	Har		Germany	Ger	46	5 6	fr	br	gr	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
		29. [unclear]		15								"	"
	13	30. Stars	Giuseppe		Italy	Ital	25	5 8	rdy	br	br	Utilityman	"
		31. Craval	Gabriel	16	France	Frnc	20	5 6	rdy	br	br	"	"
	14	32. Jopie	Manuel		Chile	Chil	31	5 6	dk	blk	br	"	"
		33. Carpio	Jose		Phil. Isl.	US	35	5 3	dk	blk	br	"	"
		34. Rask	John	17	Illinois	US	31	5 8	lt	br	br	"	"
	15	35. Scheur	Charles	18	New York	US	23	5 6	fr	br	bl	"	"
		36. Purpess	Harry		England	US	24	6 0	rdy	br	br	"	"
	16	37. St. Cooper	Salvati	19	Italy	Ital	33	5 8	rdy	blk	br	Oil Steward	"
		38. Bernal	Vicente		Phil. Isl.	US	37	5 8	dk	blk	br	"	"
	17	39. Dawson	Harry	20	England	GB	26	5 8	rdy	blk	br	"	"
		40. [unclear]										"	"
	18	41. De Hartman	John		Belgium	Bel	37	5 8	rdy	br	br	Oil Steward	"
		42. [unclear]	Ruge	21	Germany	Ger	34	5 6	rdy	br	br	"	"
		43. Frank	Anton		Germany	Ger	32	5 2	fr	br	bl	"	"
	19	44. Wendle	Wilhelm	22	Germany	Ger	31	5 8	rdy	br	gr	"	"
		45. Mahlenberg	Ernst		Germany	Ger	19	5 8	fr	br	bl	"	"
	20	46. Alfonso	Pablo	23	Phil. Isl.	US	33	5 7	dk	blk	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
		47. [unclear]		24								"	"
	21			25								"	"
				26								"	"
	22			27								"	"
				28								"	"
	23			29								"	"
				30								"	"
	24			31								"	"
				32								"	"
	25			33								"	"
				34								"	"
	26			35								"	"
				36								"	"
	27			37								"	"
				38								"	"
	28			39								"	"
				40								"	"
	29			41								"	"
				42								"	"
	30			43								"	"
				44								"	"
				45								"	"
				46								"	"
				47								"	"
				48								"	"
				49								"	"
				50								"	"

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1000	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

207.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May MAY 15 1923, from the port of Hamburg 192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Zeeder	Adrian	Master	Apr 19th New York	Yes	Yes	59	m	English	USA	5- 9	
2	Green	Valentine	Chief Officer				31		"	"	5- 6	
3	Lewis	Robert	1st "				35		"	"	5- 7	
4	Richardson	George	2nd "				34		USA	"	5- 8	
5	Baylis	William	3rd "				27		"	"	5- 7	
6	Scott	Worthington	Jr. 3rd "				51		English	"	5- 7	
7	Kallooh	William	Extra 3rd Off.				25		USA	"	5-11	
8	Earl	Edgar	Surgeon				55		English	"	5-7	
9	Ellis	George	Chief Wine On				25		USA	"	5- 8	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE, NEW YORK
AMERICAN FLAG STEAMSHIP

MAY 25 1923

192

ANS'D

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 24, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Manchuria

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 207 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 207 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 218 Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16-23, 1923, consigned to

American Line; is now lying at pier, and

expected to sail May 24, 1923, for Hamburg, via Plymouth and London

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May MAY 15 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 199

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2635

Master

[over.]

207.

Sheet No. 001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May MAY 15 1923, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zeeeder	Adrian	✓ Master	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	m	English	USA	5- 9		
2	Green	Valentine	✓ Chief Officer					31		"	"	5- 6		
3	Lewis	Robert	✓ 1st "					35		"	"	5- 7		
4	Richardson	George	✓ 2nd "					34		USA	"	5- 8		
5	Daylis	William	✓ 3rd "					27		"	"	5- 7		
6	Scott	Worthington	✓ Jr. 3rd "					51		English	"	5- 7		
7	Kallosh	William	✓ Extra 3rd Off.					25		USA	"	5-11		
8	Earl	Edgar	✓ Surgeon					55		English	"	5-7		
9	Ellis	George	✓ Chief Wire.Op.					25		USA	"	5- 8		
10	Byrne	Thomas	✓ Asst. " "					21		"	"	5-11		
11	Balcee	Charles	✓ Carpenter					46		Russian	"	5-10		
12	Knudsen	Otto	✓ Carp Mate					29		Scandin	"	6- -		
13	Johansen	Hans	✓ Boatswain					55		"	Norwegian	5- 4		
14	Martens	Jules	✓ Bosun's Mate					33		Flemish	USA	5-7		
15	Stahl	Christian	✓ Storekeeper					33		Russian	"	6- 1		
16	Scarcheri	Domingo	✓ Quartermaster					21		Span Amer	Argentina	5- 6		
17	Schramm	Willy	✓ "					25		German	USA	5- 8		
18	Freitag	William	✓ "					29		"	"	5- 9		
19	Schmidt	Hermann	✓ "					25		"	German	5-11		
20	Hager	George	✓ "					26		USA	USA	5- 9		
21	Bens	Herman	✓ "					51		German	"	5- 7		
22	Umlandt	Richard	✓ Master-at-A					38		"	German	5- 7		
23	Hein	Hans	✓ "					29		"	"	6- -		
24	Marand	Robert	✓ "					24		German	Austrian	5-10		
25	Johannsson	Johannes	✓ Able Seaman					37		Scandin	Iceland	5- 8		
26	Adornato	Joseph	✓ "					21		Italian	USA	5- 8		
27	Drew	Robert	✓ "					23		English	British	5- 6		
28	Whitby	James	✓ "					39		USA	USA	5- 5		
29	Hoag	Robert	✓ "					24		"	"	5- 6		
30	Bilbe	Lloyd	✓ "					27		English	British			

Line American Line
Owners American Line
Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May 15 1923, from the port of Hamburg

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	30 Paulsen	Peter	✓ Able Seaman	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	m	Scandin	Norwegian	5-10		
2	31 Butcher	Oakley	✓					26		USA	USA	6-		
3	32 Arnold	Eddy	✓					21		"	"	5-8		
4	33 Bernstein	Jacob	✓					29		"	"	5-7		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
5	34 Meyer	Jan	✓					45		Flemish	Belgian	5-6		
6	35 Murphy	William	✓					25		USA	USA	5-7		
7	36 Hildebrandt	Herbert	✓					28		German	"	5-8		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
8	37 Helgesen	Herman	✓					50		Scandin	Norwegian	5-3		
9	38 Thomsen	Jens	✓					28		"	Danish	5-11		
10	39 Lenchow	Ludwig	✓					34		German	German	5-3		Discharged Hamburg May 7/23
11	40 Strohmeier	Albert	✓					32		"	USA	5-6		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
12	42 Phillipy	Ray	✓ Ord. Seaman					22		USA	"	5-6		
13	43 Kennedy	Daniel	✓					18		"	"	5-6		
14	44 Van Hacht	Erwin	✓					23		German	German	5-6		
15	45 Frentz	Ray	✓					19		USA	USA	5-4		
16	46 Downton	Horace	✓ Purser					29		English	"	5-9		
17	47 MacIntyre	William	✓ Asst. Purser					27		USA	"	5-8		
18	48 Holland	Gerald	✓ Clerk					20		"	"	5-10		
19	49 Salazar	Felix	✓ Messman					35		"	"	5-4		
20	50 Franco	Martin	✓					22		"	"	5-6		
21	51 Asuncion	Vincente	✓					31		"	"	5-7		
22	52 Quivarra	Remigio	✓ Messboy					34		"	"	5-7		
23	53 Silloria	Egnacio	✓					30		"	"	5-4		
24	54 Robinson	Fred	✓ Asst. Wire Op.					24		"	"	5-7		
25	55 Boswith	Eigmant	✓ Able Seaman					31		Russian	"	5-7		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
26	101 Forsyth	William	✓ Chief Engineer					54		Scotch	"	5-9		
27	102 Matulich	John	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.					37		USA	"	5-9		
28	103 Payne	William	✓ 2nd " "					42		English	"	5-8		
29	104 Byrne	Francis	✓ 3rd " "					30		Irish	"	5-8		
30	105 Cartmel	Carl	✓ Jr. Engineer					24		USA	USA	5-7		

Line American Line

Owners American Line

Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May 15 1923, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
106	O'Donoghue	Herbert	Jr. Engineer	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	m	USA	USA	5- 7		
107	Hamelink	Anton	"					29		Flemish	Belgian	5- 9		
108	Sauve	Desford	"					23		USA	USA	5- 7		
109	Olsen	John	"					30		Scandan	"	6- -		
110	Richards	George	"					34		English	"	5- 8		
111	Houston	John	Electrician					37		"	"	5- 9		
112	Mc Cann	Frank	Asst. Elect.					35		"	"	5- 9		
113	Mc Cann	William	Refrig. Eng.					26		Scotch	British	5- 7		
114	Martin	David	Deck "					27		Irish	British	5- 7		
115	Ilpa	Joseph	Water tender					33		USA	USA	6- -		
116	Beudel	Erich	"					27		German	German	5- 7		
117	Cilva	John	"					36		Portuguese	Portuguese	5- 8		
118	Behrmann	Heinrich	Oiler					36		German	German	5- 8		
119	Schlossberg	Morris	"					26		Span Amer	Argentina	5- 8		
120	Eggerstedt	Ernest	"					30		German	USA	5- 9		
121	Ender	Edward	"					36		"	German	5- 6		
122	Kapo	Jacob	"					25		USA	USA	5- 8		
123	Goodman	William	"					49		English	"	5- 6		
124	Burmeister	Rudolf	"					49		German	"	5- 5		
125	Schimpe	Richard	"					27		Span Amer	Brazilian	5- 8		
126	Ott	John	"					42		Scandan	Danish	5- 7		
127	Watkins	Owen	"					39		USA	USA	5- 9		
129	Schmidt	John	"					35		German	German	5- 6		
130	Brennan	John	Storekeeper					40		English	USA	5- 7		
131	Zane	Yuk	Fireman					22		USA	"	5- 2		
132	Rodriguez	Jose	"					42		Spanish	USA	5- 5		
133	Kailan	Frank	"					42		USA	"	5- 5		
134	Galanto	Dionisio	"					39		"	"	5- 2		
135	Gatt	Michael	"					22		English	British	5- 5		
136	Coces	Martin	"					25		USA	USA	5- 5		

Line American Line
 Owners American Line
 Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May 18 1923, from the port of Hamburg 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
137	Kapiiolo	Lui	✓ Fireman	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	m	USA	USA	5- 7		
138	Salcedo	Manuel	✓ "					34		Span Amer	Colombian	5- 7		
139	Palacio	Manuel	✓ "					26		"	Chilean	5- 6		
140	Wood	John	✓ Wiper					40		English	British	5- 7		
141	Arce	Felipe	✓ "					29		USA	USA	5- 5		
142	Bersosa	Juan	✓ "					26		"	"	5- 3		
143	Quintela	Pio	✓ "					34		"	"	5- 8		
144	Prado	Ramon	✓ "					27		"	"	4- 5		
145	Denegar	Marcelino	✓ "					25		"	"	5- 7		
146	Fabrigar	Jose	✓ Messman					25		"	"	5- 1		
147	Mendoza	Pedro	✓ "					23		"	"	5- 3		
148	Rojas	Valentine	✓ "					26		"	"	5- -		
149	Delocienda	Flavius	✓ Messboy					23		"	"	5- 5		
150	Lapitan	Jose	✓ "					24		"	"	5- 4		
151	Arroyo	Roman	✓ "					28		"	"	5- 3		
152	Coppedge	Charles	✓ Oiler					29		"	"	5-11		
153	Lewis	Edward	✓ Superintendent					34		English	"	5- 7		<i>Released by agent H. A. (Master) 3/2/23</i>
18	Rosling	Percy	✓ Chief Steward					43		"	British	5- 7		
19	Newton	John	✓ 2nd "					39		"	"	5- 7		
20	Smith	Hamilton	✓ Ch. Storekeeper					39		English	USA	5- 8		
21	Pike	Ernest	✓ 2nd "					41		"	British	5- 9		
22	Budd	Percy	✓ Asst. "					47		"	"	5- 9		
23	Harder	Willy	✓ Printer					28		German	German	5-10		
24	Stewart	Helen	✓ Stewardess					41	f	USA	USA	5- 8		
25	Kent	Mary	✓ "					41		English	British	5- 8		
26	Tielmans	Anna	✓ "					39		Flemish	Belgian	5- 8		
27	Geisler	Rudolf	✓ Sal. Steward					41	m	German	German	5- 8		
28	Duncovich	Eliodoro	✓ 2nd Sal. St'd.					29		German	USA	5-11		
29	Farquhar	Frank	✓ Asst. Steward					25		Scotch	British	5- 8		
30	Larena	Eustaquio	✓ "					28		USA	USA	5- 6		

Line American Line

Owner American Line

Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May 15 1923, 19, from the port of Hamburg 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
317	Stor	Ludwig	Asst. Steward	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	m	German	German	5- 7		
318	Meiler	Karl	"					36		"	"	5- 8		
319	Braf	Johann	"					31		"	"	5-10		
320	Flichtbeil	Reinhold	"					33		"	"	5- 7		
321	Hansen	Max	"					35		"	"	5- 7		
322	Hafke	Ludwig	"					31		"	"	5- 8		
323	Van Helderren	Antony	"					25		Flemish	Hollander	5- 6		
324	Geissler	Albert	"					46		German	Austrian	5- 7		
325	Nevitzyky	Isador	"					28		Russian	USA	5- 6		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
326	Sison	Alejandro	"					27		USA	"	5- 6		
327	Pfeiffer	Max	"					28		German	German	5- 7		Discharged Hamburg May 5/23
328	Brown	James	"					31		English	USA	5- 8		
329	Durkop	Jonn	"					29		German	German	5- 8		
330	Mohen	Joseph	"					25		USA	USA	5- 9		
331	Wissel	Frans	"					34		German	German	5- 9		
332	Trocha	Richard	"					31		"	"	5- 9		
333	Uchitel	Solomon	"					28		Roumanian	Roumanian	5- 6		
334	Myland	Loyd	"					25		English	British	5- 6		
347	Dougherty	Henry	Ch. R. St'd.					35		USA	USA	5-11		
348	Adams	Albert	B. R. St'd.					40		English	British	5- 9		
349	Miner	Carl	"					31		Scandan	USA	5- 7		
350	Gohr	Charles	"					43		Flemish	"	5- 8		
351	Burmeister	Ernest	"					41		German	German	5- 8		
352	De Rossi	Guiseppo	"					32		Italian	Italian	5- 7		
353	Lea	Peter	Law. Steward					22		English	British	5- 6		
355	Holst	Percy	"					27		"	"	5- 6		
356	Pesie	Martin	Sm. Rm. Steward					37		German	German	5- 6		
357	James	Oscar	Deck Steward					38		English	British	5- 8		
359	Duguid	Thomas	Lee. Steward					29		"	"	5- 8		
360	Lesk	Henry	Bellboy					20		USA	USA	5- 9		

Line American Line
Owner American Line
Local Agents American Line

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May MAY 1 - 1922, 19 23, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
361	Wagner	Isaac	✓ B.R. Steward	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	m	Polish	USA	5-4		
362	De Haan	Morris	✓ Chief Boots					30		English	USA	5-6		
363	Rennie	Joseph	✓ Asst. "					31		English	British	5-10		
364	Dokowitz	Robert	✓ Ch. Pantryman					27		German	German	5-11		
365	Gullfoyle	Edward	✓ Aid "					33		USA	USA	5-9		
367	Braun	Lambertus	✓ Asst. "					35		Flemish	Belgian	5-6		
368	Glenn	William	✓ Platewasher					23		USA	USA	5-9		
369	Lake	Harry	✓ "					21		"	"	5-9		
370	Parsons	Fred	✓ Ch. 3rd Cl. St'd.					39		English	British	5-9		
371	Wright	Harry	✓ 2nd " " "					36		"	"	5-8		
373	Gerard	Nelson	✓ Hosp. Steward					43		USA	USA	5-8		
374	Dobson	Harry	✓ 3rd Cl. Pant.					38		English	British	5-9		
375	Jaeck	Carl	✓ Asst. Steward					33		German	German	5-9		
376	Harrison	Samuel	✓ "					43		English	British	5-7		
377	Berberich	Louis	✓ "					26		German	German	5-9		
378	Adelson	Herman	✓ "					27		USA	USA	5-8		
379	Luckl	John	✓ "					28		German	Austrian	5-7		
380	Warnke	Adolf	✓ "					37		German	German	5-8		
381	Wendt	Ernest	✓ "					29		"	USA	5-9		
382	Adams	Herbert	✓ "					26		English	British	5-8		
383	Riebock	Detlief	✓ "					46		German	German	5-8		
384	Katsukas	Konstantin	✓ "					33		Greek	Greek	5-7		
385	Smith	William	✓ "					34		English	British	5-9		
386	Anthony	Arthur	✓ "					25		Greek	USA	5-8		
387	Perez	Jose	✓ "					22		USA	USA	4-11		
388	Harand	Walter	✓ "					22		German	Austrian	5-9		Resected Hamburg May 5/22
389	Mills	John	✓ Nightwatchman					58		English	British	5-9		
390	Smith	Patrick	✓ "					57		Irish	USA	5-8		
391	Erikson	John	✓ "					60		Scandan	"	5-11		
392	Ermitano	Pedro	✓ G.H. Seward					29		USA	"	5-9		

Line American Line
Owners American Line
Local Agents American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel Maulana, arriving at NY, MAY 1 1923, 19, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	56 Baumgarten	Richard	✓ A. B.	May 5	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	33	male	German	Germany	5-7		
2	57 Rahn	Emil	✓ A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	male	German	Germany	5-8		
3	58 George	Fritz	✓ A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	male	German	USA	5-7		
4	59 Alkrans	Herbert	✓ A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	male	Scand.	USA	5-5		
5	60 Moller	Heinrich	✓ A. S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	male	German	Germany	6-0		
6	4 55 Boehmer	Karl	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	male	German	Germany	5-9		
7	456 Goham	Maximilian	✓ Asst Std	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	male	German	Germany	5-10		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at New York, May 15 1923, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Randic	Mirko	Asst. Steward	Apr 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	m	Slovak	Jugoslavia	5-9		
222	Martara	Guisepe	Chief Cook					47		Italian	Italian	5-9		
323	Lehmann	Otto	2nd "					42		German	German	5-9		
424	Keilacker	William	E & S "					38		"	"	5-9		
525	Gatto	Serafino	E & G "					23		Italian	Italian	5-9		
626	Klees	Rudolf	Veg. "					29		German	German	5-6		
727	Ribow	Carl	Asst. Veg. Ck.					24		"	"	5-7		
828	Arnoldi	William	3rd Cl. Cook					53		"	"	5-8		
929	Vogeler	Emil	Asst. 3rd Cl. Ck.					44		German	"	5-8		
1030	Rojo	Dionisio	Ship's Cook					31		USA	USA	5-9		
1131	Quirong	Vivencio	Asst. Ship's Ck.					28		"	"	5-9		
1232	Temp	Herman	Asst. Cook					44		German	German	5-8		Departed after 5/16/23
1335	Starz	Guisepe	Utilityman					23		Italian	Italian	5-7		
1436	Jopia	Mamuel	"					35		Span Amer	Chilean	5-8		
1537	Sigovich	Antone	"					26		German	Austrian	5-8		
1638	Carpio	Jose	"					35		USA	USA	5-8		
1739	Cangemi	Guisepe	"					33		Italian	Italian	5-8		
1840	Palomino	Frank	"					30		Span Amer	Peruvian	5-9		
1942	Burrows	Harry	Chief Butcher					64		English	USA	5-8		
2043	Becis	Charles	2nd "					31		"	British	5-9		
2144	Bernal	Vicente	3rd "					37		USA	USA	5-9		
2245	Stofkooper	Sallei	Asst. "					33		Flemish	Hollander	5-9		
2347	De Hertogh	John	Chief Baker					47		"	Belgian	5-8		
2448	Hebers	Hugo	Confectioner					43		German	German	5-9		
2549	Penk	Anton	2nd Baker					32		"	"	5-8		
2650	Muhlenhardt	Ernst	3rd "					19		"	"	6-		
2751	Swaenen	Chritaemus	Asst. "					30		Flemish	Belgian	5-9		
2852	Mueller	Erick	"					25		German	German	5-8		
2953	Pablo	Alfonso	Capt's Serv.					33		USA	USA	5-8		
3054	Campbell	Charles	Barber					53		English	British	5-7		

Line American Line

Owner American Line

Local Agents American Line

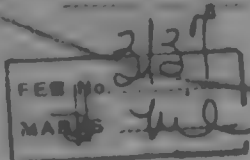
* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master, of the S.S. "MANHATTAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 5, 1923
Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James H. Houch
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Two hundred and eight



Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 156
For the Journey to the United States
James H. Houch
VICE CONSUL
Date May 5, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Alm"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1923 from the port of *Santo Domingo DR*

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Aaronsen	Nils	Master	15-20	St. Louis	No	Yes	38	m	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	214	
✓ 2	Hansen	Ligvarth	Ship officer	16-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	194	
✓ 3	Rustad	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
✓ 4	Lundersen	Einar	Chief Eng.	18-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
✓ 5	Hjelleberg	Jakob	"	14-22	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
✓ 6	Jacobsen	Jorgen	"	16-21	St. Louis	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
✓ 7	Pettersen	Gustav	A. B.	14-23	Philad.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	210	
✓ 8	Mathison	Glenrich	Crewed off by mistake	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	190	Discharged 8/1/23
✓ 9	P. H.	E.	Crewed off by mistake	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"

Being Caripac
transferred from
roll of No.
1000000000

576 Alm
15
Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF *New York*
May 21, 1923

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *"Alm"*
from port of *Manila, Cebu*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *13* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 1923 consigned to
The Columbus S. S. Co.; is now lying at *Red Hook*, and is
expected to sail *tonight*, 19, for *Nassau, Bahama*
via United States port of *Charleston, S. C.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *Charleston, S. C.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Edwards Tamayo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Dominican</i>	<i>Santo Domingo, Sept 15-23</i>
<i>John Arnesen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Caracas, V. G.</i>	<i>Santo Domingo, Sept 23</i>
<i>Mauricio Gomez</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ulm", arriving at New York, May 15, 1923, from the port of Santo Domingo DR May 4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
✓ 1	Aanonsen	Nils	Master	13-20	Th. am.	No	Yes	38	m	Scandin.	5'9"	214	
✓ 2	Hansen	Lignorth	Chief officer	10-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	194	
✓ 3	Rustad	Hans	2 nd	---	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	170	
✓ 4	Lundersen	Einar	Chief Eng.	8-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	165	
✓ 5	Kjølberg	Jakob	3 rd	9-22	N. G.	"	"	28	"	"	5'9"	165	
✓ 6	Jacobsen	Jørgen	3 rd	7-21	Th. am.	No	"	38	"	"	5'7"	150	
✓ 7	Pettersson	Gustav	A. B.	3-23	Prifa.	"	"	30	"	"	5'9"	210	
✓ 8	Mathison	Henrik	Crossed off by mistake				"	33	"	"	5'9"	190	Discharged 8/1/21
✓ 9	Peterson	Edward	Crossed off by mistake				"	30	"	"	5'5"	160	"
✓ 10	Rasmussen	B.	Crossed off by mistake				"	26	"	"	5'5"	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrik Mathisen	34	Norwegian	Philadelphia 3/16-22
Rolf Aaransen	26	"	" "
Gunnar Mørin	22	"	" "
Godfred Skand	23	"	" "
Gustav Pettersen	31	"	" "
Einar Aarundsen	22	"	" "
Peder Skand	21	"	" "
Edvard Pettersen	30	"	Norfolk 3/20-22
Reinholdt Rosmire	22	"	" "
Leiv Frane	25	"	" "
Yor Frensen	44	U. S. A.	" "
Leiv Olsen	21	Norwegian	Philadelphia 3/12-22
Harald Skinn	20	"	" 9/4-22

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2032

Master.

X) Departed to Normay on 5/5 Bergen 5/5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.

209

Vessel "Alm", arriving at New York, May 15, 1933 from the port of Santo Domingo DR May 4/23

#8-9-10-13 crowd of Hyndas there were are in more prominent land birds. May 4th. 1923. *John C. ...*
by the Mr. Consul. To the Mr. Consul at 14 to answer charge of ...
Time Columbus 15 to 8-9-10-13 in ... Mr. Consul to get in touch with ...

Local Agents

#13 Closed

Not inspected at Constantinople

5-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ligarth Hansen Chief Officer of the Norwegian S.S. Alm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May

19

Ligarth Hansen
Master, First Officer.

John C. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL at OMAHA, NEB., DUNDON

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

S E E N : For the journey to New York via ports.

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Fee Two Dollars

533 May 3, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Sinden, Surgeon of the SS. Lord Burghley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923

at New York

Note.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Born	U.S. Naturalized	U.S. Aliens	Total
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL	19									115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

1923

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens /

Abeng

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1. 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY

19₂₅.

211

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. Reed, Master, of the SS. President Fairchild, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Reed
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1923
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7540

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm manager, capitalist, mining engineer, brick publisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, publisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A list of names should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passenger's country clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Read what language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the testing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and country clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country (and not race) "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish (German, or Italian) alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Donohue, Surgeon of the SS. President Garfield, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1923

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANKLIN" GARFIELD

Passengers sailing from _____ London

May 5, 1955, 19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if examinee cannot, on what ground).	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or town.		
1		Atkins	Arthur G	34	M	Missionary	English	Yes	Britain	English	India Jubbapur	N.Y.	New York
2		Atkins	Lois R	36	F	Wife	Yes	"	American	"	"	"	"
3		Anderson	John	43	M	S Physician	"	"	Scotch	England London	Mother: Mrs Anderson Fairholm, Newmillis, Ayrshire.	China	Hong Kong
4	NOB	Banning	Harry B	24	M	Clerk	"	"	English	"	12 Grosford St. Leicester.	N.Y.	New York
5		Bolan	Lillie V	23	F	S	English	yes	Britan	English England	Mrs J. Bolan 52 The Avenue, Newton Abbott, Devon Cal	Cal	Vacaville
6		Berridge	Eulalia I	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	Ballyahind, Coombeola Co. Galway	Pa.	"
7		Berridge	Anne T	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Berridge	Eulalia B	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Berridge	James W	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Dimalow	James F	49	M	M Merchant	"	"	British	Argentina Buenos Aires	Wife: Mrs Dimalow	Argentina	Buenos Aires
11		Fielding	Elizabeth	33	F	S Tailoress	"	"	"	England London	Mother: Mrs E. Fielding 15 St James Rd. Banstead	N.Y.	New York
12		Fielding	Adeline	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	Rotherhithe London S.E.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Fielding	William G	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Gladwell	Cyril G	30	M	W Dry Goods	"	"	"	U. S. A. Delaware	James Mitchell 11 Mild Crescent, Wembley Hill	N.J.	Delaware
15		Howard	Thomas	35	M	M Textile Engr.	"	"	"	India Calcutta	283 Chorley Road Swinton, Manchester	P.A.I.	Providence
16		Laycock	Marie S	21	F	M Singer	"	"	"	U. S. A. Pawtucket	Mrs Laid: H. Laycock Hotel Washington, Indianapolis, Ind	Ind	Indianapolis
17		Mandeville	Alais G	37	F	M	"	"	"	" Brooklyn	Colonial Bank Gracechurch Street, London. E.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Marks	John	48	M	M Salesman	"	"	"	England London	H.B. Marks, Esq., Warrington Crescent, London. W. 9.	"	New York
19		Mitchell	Amanda	58	F	M	"	"	Canada Canadian	Canada Edmonton	Sister-in-law: 109 High Rd. S.E.	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Reilly	Mary A	34	F	S	"	"	Britain British	England Blundell	Nottingham Gate, London. W. 1.	Pa.	"
21		Stanborough	Violet	41	F	M	"	"	"	U. S. A. Tarrytown	Dr. Garfield March	N.Y.	"
22		Sutherland	Marion B	33	F	S Student	"	"	"	England London	Returning home after study	E.C.	Vancouver
23	DIPLOMAT	Sharp	Harry	53	M	M Servant	"	"	"	"	Sister	Cal	Los Angeles
24	DIPLOMAT	Sharp	Margaret	57	F	M	"	"	"	U. S. A. Los Angeles	"	"	"
25		Snapper	Rachel A	27	F	S	"	"	"	England London	Mr. E. Snapper 273 Kings Rd. Chelsea, London.	N.Y.	New York
26		Thompson	Louisa A.C.	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	Mrs C. Clarke 192 Denmark Hill, S.E.C.	Cal	Santa Monica
27		Wells	Ina A	31	F	M Wife	"	"	"	" Birmingham	6 Barton Rd Handsworth.	N.Y.	Hornell
28	NOB	Wilson	Mary H	21	F	S	"	"	"	Ireland Dublin	Father: John Wilson 13 Church Ave. Bransford, Dublin	"	"
29		Craven	Eric H	17	M	S Scholar	English	yes	Britain	England Isle o' Wight	Brother: B.N. Craven Yellowlands, Hampshire.	N.Y.	New York
30		Hemensley	Frederick	35	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs. Hemensley 61 Lordship Park - London	"	"

~~X 4~~ BONNING HARRY B. STRICKEN FROM SHEET NOT ON BOARD

WILSON. MARY H STRICKEN FRAM SHEET NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 15

1933

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Self	Yes No		Sister: Mrs. W.E. Kane 149 West 10th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	Bm	Gray Cast in eye	England	Hailsham	
2	"	"	Yes 9	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	"	"	Blue None	India	Dwarahat	
3	"	"	No	In transit to Hong Kong	" 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fresh	"	Gray None	Scotland	Galston	
4	"	"	"	Cousin: Rev. H.J. White 1000 1st St. East Box 548, Vacaville, Cal.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Fresh	Bm	Two scars left cheek	England	Sturkorne	
5	Piance	Yes No		Parents: Mr & Mrs Lesley Tesselyn Court, Haverford, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	"	"	Blue Short Index	England	Plymouth	
6	Self	"	Yes Phila	"	Yes Index	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Drk	"	Brn None	U. S. A.	Phila	
7	Parents	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	"	"	" None	England	London	
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue None	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	"	"	" Scar on Lip	Ireland	Dublin	
10	Self	"	No	Business Trip 410 Broadway Astoria Long Island, N.Y.	" 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Lip	Chili	Santiago
11	"	"	"	Husband: 410 Broadway Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	" 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	"	Brn	" None	England	London	
12	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue None	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	"	"	"	" None	"	"	
14	Self	"	"	Business Trip 34 William Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Drk	Blk	Brn	" None	"	"
15	Employers	"	Yes 1919	Husband: E. Laycock Providence Hotel Washington, Indianapolis, Ind	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Lt	Brn	Blue	" None	"	"
16	Self	"	"	Brooklyn Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Gray	" None	B. W. I.	Barbadoes
17	Self	"	"	Huntington Park Los Angeles, Cal.	" 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Drk	Gray	Brn	" None	England	London
18	Employer	"	No	Employer: Mrs. Harrison 555 West 24th Street New York, New York City	" 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Lt	Brn	Gray	" None	"	"
19	Self	"	"	605 West 115 Street N.Y. & Cal N.Y.C.	" 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Drk	"	Brn	" None	Scotland	Andria
20	"	"	"	1904 St. Louis Mo	" 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Pale	Gray	Blue	Birth mark left wrist	England	Holton
21	Husband	"	"	Calif. No	" 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	"	Brn	Brn	" None	Canada	Kingston
22	Self	"	"	358 St. Anna Ave Bronx, N.Y.	" 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 11	Drk	"	Hsl	" None	England	London
23	Father	"	"	2709 Washington Blvd. Ocean Bk. Cal.	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	"	"	" Mole For head	China	Shanghai	
24	Husband	"	"	42 Mill Street Hornell, N.Y.	Index	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	" None	England	Birmingham
25	Father	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. J. Davis 64 Ash Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	"	"	" None	Ireland	Dublin	
26	Yes Father	Yes No	"	Parents: Mr & Mrs Craven 171 West 15th Street, N.Y.C.	Visit for holiday	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	"	Abn	Blue Mole on neck	England	London	
27	Self	Yes yes 1922	"	N.Y. Prince George Hotel New York	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Drk	Brw	Drk	" None	"	"

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. L. Rock, Master, of the S.S. President Garfield, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Rock

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913
at New York

Wm. L. Rock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *I*

214

S. S. *"HAWAIIAN SHIP"*

sailing from *London*

May 5, 1923, Arriving at Port of *London*

May 15, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alexander	Helen C	46	F	W	<i>England, 1877</i>		Pocket Testament League 186 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.
2	Brinswade	Frederick J	41	M	M	Washington, Conn.	Mar. 8, 1882	Washington, Conn.
3	Brinswade	Josephine S	40	F	M	Lee, Mass.	June 9, 1892	" "
4	Duell	Martha M	23	F	S	Madison, Wis.	Jan. 15, 1900	115 Ely Place, Madison, Wis.
5	Blanch	Arnold A	26	M	M	<i>Manitowish, Wis. 1894</i>		539 E. 76th Street New York, N.Y.
6	Blanch	Lucile	27	F	M	<i>Harley, Penn. Dec 21 1895</i>		" "
7	Canton	Alta	27	F	S	Somerset Co., Md.	Dec. 15, 1895	21 Monroe Court, Annapolis, Md.
8	De Kollier	Dorothy	27	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 8, 1898	49 Ramsey Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Boston	Nabel	40	F	S	Arlington, Mass.	Sept. 24, 1882	233 Henry Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Everette	Willie E	36	M	M	New York, N.Y.	1887	1749 Quest Street Washington, D.C.
11	Everette	Edith H	34	F	M	Argentina	1889	" "
12	Farrington	Isabel	21	F	S	Madison, Wis.	Sept. 26, 1901	208 Tathrop Street Madison, Wis.
13	Hale	Bernard	26	M	M	<i>Lunenburg, Vt.</i>		Lunenburg, Vt.
14	Hale	Yvonne	30	F	M	"		" "
15	Hale	Madeleine	4	F	S	"		" "
16	Holmes	Joseph D	67	M	W	Camden, N.J.	1856	<i>120 High St.</i> Orange, N.J.
17	Holmes	Constance A	23	F	S	Orange, N.J.	1898	" "
18	Mohler	John L	19	M	S	New Holland, Pa.	Mar. 26, 1904	226 Main Street New Holland, Pa.
19	Kumery	Elizabeth	34	F	M	New Orleans, La.	1888	E.V.A. Club <i>20 1/2 St.</i> 229 West 46th Street, N.Y.C.
20	Kumery	Betty R	6	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	1914	" "
21	Larar	Emily G	24	F	S	Bucks, Pa.	Aug. 19, 1898	200 E. Willow Grove Ave Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa.
22	Larar	Rachel A	62	F	M	"	May 30, 1860	" "
23	Matthews	Edith	38	F	M	"	<i>H. 247548</i>	" "
24	McCarthy	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Birmingham, Ala.	January 18, 1902	Leingsberg, Mich.
25	McCarthy	Helen	22	F	S	Elba, Minn.	Jan. 17, 1901.	Minneapolis Trust Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Morehead	Frederick W	52	M	M	"	<i>H. 235400</i>	" "
27	Morehead	Mary J	49	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	July 16, 1879	101 Aberdeen Place St. Louis, Mo.
28	Needham	Eleanor E	58	F	W	Salem, N.V.	Oct. 16, 1865	" "
29	Owen	Mary W	25	F	S	Port Henry, N.Y.	Feb 3, 1898	968 Lincoln Ave St. Paul, Minn.
30	Parker	Eleanor	25	F	M	Sea Cliff, L.I. N.Y.	July 9, 1897	Port Henry, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "HIGHLAND CARRIAGE" sailing from London, May 5, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARKER Brunhilde	3	F	London Eng Jan 20, 1923		302 West 72nd St. New York
2	Pratt John B	39	M	Milwaukee Wis. June 12, 1883		122 So. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Pratt Jane S	39	F	Oshkosh Wis. Aug. 25, 1884		" "
4	Reid Louisa P	24	F	Gastonia N.C. May 15, 1898		3075 Broad Street Gastonia N.C.
5	Robinson L Rex	29	M	Athens Ga. June 12, 1894		4 West 43rd Street New York City.
6	Searles F Raymond	27	M	Milbury Mass. Oct. 8, 1895		13 Brook Street Pawtucket R.I.
7	Steiner William	49	M	Chicago Ill. Mar 15, 1874		220 West 42nd Street New York City N.Y.
8	Stanton Ida W	62	F	Nashville Tenn. Apr. 9, 1861		448 Lafayette Park Place Los Angeles Cal.
9	Smith Agnes M	52	F	Stamford Conn. Oct. 20, 1870		First National Bank Hartford Conn.
10	Smith Alfred P	17	M	Tacoma Wash. July 5, 1905		" "
11	Terry John S	56	M	74241583	First District Court. New York City. Nov. 18, 1908	Court Club N.Y.C.
12	Brewer William H	62	M	Cleveland Ohio. May 8, 1860		11732 Edgewater Drive Cleveland Ohio.
13	Dearmont Nelson	25	M	Kirkwood Mo. Mar. 11, 1898		Cape Airarden Mo.
14	Hearty Edward	53	M	74237799	Circuit Court Phila. Jan. 29, 1895	2425 Glebe Ave Bronx N.Y.
15	Hopkins Gordon R	29	M	New Orleans La. Sep. 6, 1893		Greenville, Wis.
16	Walton Mary E.	71	F	Lyons, New York June 14th, 1851		Prince George Hotel N.Y.
17	Walton Emma Lee	46	F	New Orleans, La. November 17, 1875		Prince George Hotel N.Y.
18				Lewis A. Marsh 545 p. 2		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from CHENABOURG MAY 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAUN	Millicent V.	47	✓	M	74-165-111	American by marriage.	39 Claremont Av., New York City, N.Y.
2	BAUN	Gertrude V.	17	✓	S	January 6, 1906, New York City, N.Y.		"
3	CARY	Paul J.	23	✓	M	April 21, 1900, Scranton, Penna.		409 Clay St., Scranton, Penna.
4	CARLING	Elise C.	48	✓	M	January 20, 1875, Whitmore, Iowa.		841 1/2 1st and Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
5	FORD	Howard J.	40	✓	M	November 19, 1882, Baltimore, Md.		212 12th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	FORD	Rebie M.	34	✓	M	August 18, 1888, Kittanning, Pa.		"
7	FORD	Henry J.	71	✓	M	August 26, 1871, Baltimore, Md.		Princeton, N.J.
8	FORD	Bertha B.	70	✓	M	November 17, 1852, New York City, N.Y.		"
9	FUNK	Edward H.	28	✓	M	May 7, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1754 Wastrand Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	FUNK	Elsa F.	25	✓	M	September 11, 1897, Chicago, Ill.		"
11	GANSBORN	Lucia	43	✓	M	June 5, 1879, Quaker Coaster, Iowa.		901 A Ave. Lawton, Okla.
12	GARDNER	Guy S.	42	✓	M	December 2, 1873, Cleveland, O.		8608 Carnegie Av. Cleveland, O.
13	GARDNER	Olive	37	✓	M	June 29, 1885, Warren, O.		"
14	GREER	Colbert H.	65	✓	M	April 20, 1868, Painesville, O.		Painesville, O.
15	HOMAN	Eustace W.	56	✓	M	April 7, 1866, Danville, Indiana		292 W. Harrison St. Danville, Indiana.
16	HOMAN	Margaret L.	48	✓	M	July 8, 1872, Washington, D.C.		"
17	KALM	Harriet V.	33	✓	M	July 9, 1880, Nantuas, Mass.		1618 T St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
18	LAMONT	Lillian M.	54	✓	M	December 26, 1868, Rome, N.Y.		22 Eagle St. Englewood, N.J.
19	MATZKE	Bartha L.	22	✓	M	74-161825	American by marriage passport N°161825.	1734 - Englewood, N.J. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	HATHES	Sara Mae	23	✓	S	April 16, 1899, Prosperity, S.C.		Clemson, College, Clemson, S.C.
21	JORDAN	Malcolm W.	54	✓	M	February 16, 1869, Norfolk, Va.		27 N. Liberty St., Baltimore, Md.
22	MCCARTHY	Olive	42	✓	M	15-5273	American by marriage.	Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
23	MCCARTHY	Pauline	18	✓	S	Sept. 14, 1904, Birmingham, Ala.		"
24	MCCARTHY	John	14	✓	M	July 23, 1908, Oloquet, Minn.		"
25	MCLARY	Lucan G.	41	✓	M	October 8, 1881, Windsor, Ver.		Windsor, Ver.
26	MEHRILL	Elinor	27	✓	S	June 26, 1896, Cleveland, O.		West Dennis, Mass.
27	MOORE	Underhill	43	✓	M	May 20, 1879, New York City, N.Y.		Linden Av. Englewood, N.J.
28	MOORE	Henelia M. W.	41	✓	M	July 20, 1881, Lawrence, Kan.		"
29	MOORE	Alwine	13	✓	S	August 20, 1910, Madison, Wis.		"
30	MOORE	Kent	9	✓	M	February 4, 1914, Madison, Wis.		"

(30)

Lewis A. French

5-27

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2-4

217

May 16, 1923

PRESIDENT CARFIELD

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 8th

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
PERKINS	Elizabeth H.	66	✓	W	January 4, 1858, Windsor, Ver.		26 Main St. Windsor, Ver.
ROGERS	Frederick W.	64	✓	M	March 15, 1859, Boston, Mass.		5 Concord Av. Cambridge, Mass.
ROGERS	Mary Lucy	68	✓	F	August 18, 1854, Connelleville, Pa.		8110 1/2 1st St. Minneapolis, Minn.
THOMPSON	Ruth	29	✓	S	May 6, 1894, Whittemore, Iowa.		Department of State, Washington, D.C.
WOLCOTT	Henry M.	43	✓	M	November 8, 1879, Burling, Ver.		
WOLCOTT	Jessie L.	42	✓	F	November 7, 1880, Burling, Ver.		
ROBERTS	HORACE	55	✓	M	JANUARY 2ND, 1868, MOORESTOWN N.J.		MOORESTOWN N.J.
ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	55	✓	F	AUGUST 1867 MOORESTOWN N.J.		MOORESTOWN N.J.
BAILEY	ETNA V.	72	✓	F	GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS		55 ORANGE ST. ST. AUGUSTINE FLORIDA
					Lewis J. French, 54 1/2 St.		

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2-4

217

May 16, 1923

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PERKINS	Elisabeth H.	66	✓	W	January 4, 1858, Winsor, Ver.		26 Main St. Windsor, Ver.
2	ROGERS	Frederick W.	64	✓	M	March 15, 1859, Boston, Mass.		5 Concord Av. Cambridge, Mass.
3	ROGERS	Mary Lucy	58	✓	F	August 18, 1864, Connellsville, Pa.		8110/3rd Street Minneapolis, Minns.
4	THOMPSON	Ruth	29	✓	S	May 6, 1894, Whittemore, Iowa.		Department of State, Washington, D.C.
5	WOLCOTT	Henry M.	43	✓	M	November 8, 1879, Burling, Ver.		
6	WOLCOTT	Jessie L.	42	✓	F	November 7, 1880, Burling, Ver.		
7	ROBERTS	HORACE	55	✓	M	JANUARY 2ND, 1868, MOORESTOWN N.J.		MOORESTOWN N.J.
8	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	55	✓	F	AUGUST 1867 MOORESTOWN N.J.		MOORESTOWN N.J.
9	BAILLY	ETNA V.	72	✓	F	GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS	May 20, 1920 Lewis A. B. B. B. 5th St.	55 ORANGE ST: ST. AUGUSTINE FLORIDA
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-15
Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 22nd 1923

I, master of the American S. S. President Hayfield
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th 1923, consigned to
U. S. Lines, is now lying at Sec 3 Hoboken, N.J.
expected to sail May 23rd 1923 for London
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached list			

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1213

RECEIVED

MAY 31 1923

RECORD DIVISION

17	18	Ranefeld	Oscar
18	19	Lessa	Ray
19	20	Payne	Robert
20	21	Luper	Isidore
21	22	Flandera	James
22	23	Fischer	Thomas
23	24	Defino	Joseph
24	25	Sherman	John
25	26	Thorne	Baden
26	27	Mc Dermott	John P.
27	28	Stewart	Robert
28	29	Meyer	Louis P.
29	30	Atkinson	Gordon



5-11	137
5-6	144
5-7	149
5-5	163
5-8	137
5-7	141
5-11	138
5-10	146
5-8	129
5-9	143
5-8	138
5-9	147
5-11	145

Line United States Lines

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEORGE H. WELLS

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER *K. Beardsley* Master

[OVER.]

14	15	Andrews	Malph
15	16	Curtin	William
16	17	Toomey	Michael
17	18	Rannefeld	Oscar
18	19	Lessa	Ray
19	20	Payne	Robert
20	21	Luper	Isabel
21	22	Flandera	James
22	23	Fischer	Thomas
23	24	Defino	Joseph
24	25	Sherman	John
25	26	Thorne	Baden
26	27	Mc Dermott	John P.
27	28	Stewart	Robert
28	29	Meyer	Louis P.
29	30	Atkinson	Gordon

Line United States Lines
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

219

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 31

Sailing from NEW YORK For LOANAN Date 25, 1913

Total crew 121

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Look H.	Master	U.S.C.			
2	Miller R.	Chief Officer	"			
3	Ditto P.	2nd "	"			
4	Nicholson T.	3rd "	"			
5	Hogan S.	4th "	"			
6	Lehman C.	Captain	"			
7	Garfield H.	Boatswain	"			
8	Gould C.	Qu. Master	"			
9	Miller L.	"	"			
10	Mongese S.	"	"			
11	Andrews R.	"	"			
12	Ross W.	A.B.	"			
13	Winters P.	"	"			
14	Lossa R.	"	"			
15	Payne A.	"	"			
16	Payne G.	"	"			
17	Charles D.	"	"			
18	Morris E.	"	"			
19	Curtin W.	"	"			
20	Payne R.	O.S.	"			
21	Brodani J.	"	"			
22	Flandera J.	"	"			
23	Warren S.	"	"			
24	Garfield J.	"	"			
25	Garfield J.	"	"			
26	Meyer L.	Steward	"			
27	Thorne B.	"	"			
28	Lossa S.	"	"			
29	Alvinsda W.	Ch. Radio	"			
30	Knelling P.	2nd "	"			
31	Butler S.	3rd "	"			
32	Sanders P.	Steward	"			
33	Lawson A.	Steward	"			
34	Wallace R.	Steward	"			
35	Meyer S.	"	"			
36	King W.	Ordinary	"			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards
Carpenter	Engineers, junior	Chief Cook
Boatswain	Deck engineer	
Quartermaster	Water tenders	
A. B. Seamen	Oilers	Messmen
Ordinary Seamen	Firemen	Mess boys
Radio Operators	Coal passers	
Supercargo	Wipers	
Total Deck Department	Total Engineer's Department	Total Steward's Department

Signed: _____ Master.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

England: 222

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities
6-5	176		
5-7	145		
5-11	169		
5-6	139		
5-10	148		
5-7	146		
5-9	137		
5-6	139		
5-8	148		
5-8	154		
5-7	140		
5-9	161		
6	152		
5-9	138		
5-10	147		
5-7	151		
5-9	148		
5-11	137		
5-6	144		
5-7	149		
5-5	163		
5-8	137		
5-7	141		
5-11	138		
5-10	146		
5-8	129		
5-9	143		
5-8	138		
5-9	147		
5-11	145		

See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under

Vessel President Garfield

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name
1	Look	
2	Miller	
3	Ditto	
4	Nicholson	
5	Hogan	
6	Lehman	
7	Garfield	
8	Read	
9	Parker	
10	Moore	
11	Mongese	
12	Ross	
13	Millen	
14	Winters	
15	Andrews	
16	Curtin	
17	Toomey	
18	Rannefeld	
19	Lossa	
20	Payne	
21	Luper	
22	Flandera	
23	Fischer	
24	Defino	
25	Sherman	
26	Thorne	
27	Mc Dermott	
28	Stewart	
29	Meyer	
30	Atkinson	

Line United States Lines
Owning United States Shipping
Local Agents United States Lines

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 220
Steamship... Managed by... Voyage No. 11
Sailing from... For... Date...
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE	RELATION-SHIP
1	Look				
2	Miller				
3	Ditto				
4	Nicholson				
5	Hogan				
6	Lehman				
7	Garfield				
8	Read				
9	Parker				
10	Moore				
11	Mongese				
12	Ross				
13	Millen				
14	Winters				
15	Andrews				
16	Curtin				
17	Toomey				
18	Rannefeld				
19	Lossa				
20	Payne				
21	Luper				
22	Flandera				
23	Fischer				
24	Defino				
25	Sherman				
26	Thorne				
27	Mc Dermott				
28	Stewart				
29	Meyer				
30	Atkinson				

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers.....	Engineers, senior.....	Stewards.....
Carpenter.....	Engineers, junior.....	Chief Cook.....
Boatswain.....	Deck engineer.....	
Quartermaster.....	Water tenders.....	
A. B. Seamen.....	Oilers.....	Messmen.....
Ordinary Seamen.....	Firemen.....	Mass boys.....
Radio Operators.....	Coal passers.....	
Supercargo.....	Wipers.....	
Total Deck Department.....	Total Engineer's Department.....	Total Steward's Department.....

Sheet No. ONE

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

England: 222

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.C.	6-5	176	
"	5-7	145	
"	5-11	169	
"	5-6	139	
"	5-10	148	
"	5-7	146	
"	5-9	137	
"	5-6	139	
"	5-8	148	Arrested
"	5-8	154	
"	5-7	140	
"	5-9	161	
"	6	152	
"	5-9	138	
"	5-10	147	
"	5-7	151	
"	5-9	148	
"	5-11	137	
"	5-6	144	
"	5-7	149	
"	5-5	163	
"	5-8	137	
"	5-7	141	
"	5-11	138	
"	5-10	146	
W. I.	5-8	129	
S. C.	5-9	143	
"	5-8	138	
"	5-9	147	
"	5-11	145	

See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

Vessel President Garfield

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Lock	Harry L.
2	Miller	Robert
3	Ditto	Pierre M.
4	Nicholson	Stanley
5	Hogan	Thomas
6	Lehman	Charles
7	Garfield	Henry
8	Read	Frank
9	Parker	Howard
10	Moore	Albert
11	Mongese	Stephen
12	Ross	William
13	Millen	Ivan
14	Winters	Thomas
15	Andrews	Ralph
16	Curtin	William
17	Toomey	Michael
18	Rannefeld	Oscar
19	Lossa	Ray
20	Payne	Robert
21	Luper	Isidore
22	Flanders	James
23	Fischer	Thomas
24	Defino	Joseph
25	Sherman	John
26	Thorne	Baden
27	Mc Dermott	John P.
28	Stewart	Robert
29	Meyer	Louis F.
30	Atkinson	Gordon

Line United States Lines
Owned United States Shipping
Local Agents United States Lines

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship PRESIDENT GARFIELD Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 21
Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON AND VIA PARIS Date MAY 23, 1917
Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1	Parker J.	Ch. Steward U.S.		201		41
2	Anderson G.	2nd. "		202		41
3	Stewart H.	Stewardess British		203		41
4	Anderson J.	Ch. Cook Scottish		204		41
5	Linton A.	2nd. " British		205		41
6	Valle J.	2nd. " U.S.I.		206		42
7	Valle J.	3rd. Cook Spanish		207		32
8	Valle J.	Baker British		208		36
9	Oran P.	2nd. " U.S.C.		209		25
10	Wright J.	Butcher British		210		33
11	Piers J.	Ch. Pantry U.S.		211		34
12	Piers F.	2nd. " British		212		29
13	Collinson W.	Sts. Keeper "		213		35
14	App J.	Printer U.S.C.		214		57
15	Sullivan R.	Portender "		215		39
16	Wall A.	Linon U.S. British		216		21
17	Leahy R.	Ch. Steward U.S.		217		32
18	Seahon R.	Waiter "		218		44
19	Farrell R.	Bellboy "		219		17
20	Lopes R.	Asst. Steward Portugal		220		26
21	Wilmington J.	Bellboy U.S.		221		27
22	Lopez J.	Asst. Steward British		222		33
23	Smith R.	" British		223		47
24	Smith R.	" Canadian		224		27
25	Johnson V.	" U.S.		225		17
26	Johnson V.	" "		226		19
27	VanderBrooke J.	" Belgium		227		14
28	Johnson C.	" British		228		12
29	Christianson A.	" Irish		229		35
30	Mc Teague H.	" "		230		36
31	Mc Teague J.	" U.S.C.		231		36
32	Johnson H.	" British		232		34
33	Johnson R.	" Irish		233		12
34	Mc Teague G.	" British		234		12
35	Mc Teague R.	Medillon Swiss		235		43
36	Farrell R.	" U.S.C.		236		25
37	Johnson V.	" "		237		24
38	Johnson V.	" "		238		25
39	Johnson V.	" "		239		33
40	Johnson V.	" "		240		44
41	Johnson V.	" "		241		25
42	Johnson V.	" "		242		31
43	Diedrichs J.	" "		243		13
44	Johnson V.	Stewardess Canadian		244		43
45	Johnson V.	Asst. Steward British		245		43
46	Johnson V.	Asst. Steward U.S.C.		246		35
47	Shaddick R.	3rd. Pantry "		247		35
48	Dykes O.	Asst. Steward "		248		37
49	Varola R.	Dish Washer Spanish		249		38

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers.....	Engineers, senior.....	Stewards.....
Carpenter.....	Engineers, junior.....	Chief Cook.....
Boatswain.....	Deck engineer.....	
Quartermaster.....	Water tenders.....	
A. B. Seamen.....	Oilers.....	Messmen.....
Ordinary Seamen.....	Firemen.....	Mess boys.....
Radio Operators.....	Coal passers.....	
Supercargo.....	Wipers.....	
Total Deck Department.....	Total Engineer's Department.....	Total Steward's Department.....

Signed: _____ Master.

LIST OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

England;

No.	Name	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lock	6-5	176	
2	Miller	5-7	145	
3	Ditto	5-11	169	
4	Nicholson	5-6	139	
5	Hogan	5-10	148	
6	Lehman	5-7	146	
7	Garfield	5-9	137	
8	Read	5-6	139	
9	Parker	5-8	148	Accepted
10	Moore	5-8	154	
11	Mongese	5-7	140	
12	Ross	5-9	161	
13	Millen	6	152	
14	Winters	5-9	138	
15	Andrews	5-10	147	
16	Curtin	5-7	151	
17	Toomey	5-9	148	
18	Rannefeld	5-11	137	
19	Lossa	5-6	144	
20	Payne	5-7	149	
21	Luper	5-5	163	
22	Flanders	5-8	137	
23	Fischer	5-7	141	
24	Defino	5-11	138	
25	Sherman	5-10	146	
26	Thorne	W.I.	5-8	129
27	Mc Dermott	S.C.	5-9	143
28	Stewart	"	5-8	138
29	Meyer	"	5-9	147
30	Atkinson	"	5-11	145

See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALL PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, and Act of August 14, 1922, and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield Carrying at May 15th, 1923, from the port of London, England;

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Look	Harry L.	✓ Commander	4/12/23	New York	Paid off	yes		Male	U.S. Citizen	U.S.C.	6-5	176	
2	Miller	Robert	✓ Chief Officer	4/16/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	145	
3	Ditto	Pierre M.	✓ 2nd.	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	169	
4	Nicholson	Stanley	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	139	
5	Hogan	Thomas	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-10	148	
6	Lehman	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	146	
7	Garfield	Henry	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	137	
8	Head	Frank	✓ Qu. Master	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	139	
9	Parker	Howard	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	148	Directed
10	Moore	Albert	✓ "	4/16/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	154	
11	Mongese	Stephen	✓ "	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Ross	William	✓ AB Seaman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	161	
13	Millen	Ivan	✓ "	4/18/23	"	"	"		"	Austria	"	6	152	
14	Winters	Thomas	✓ "	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	138	
15	Andrews	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-10	147	
16	Curtin	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	151	
17	Toomey	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	148	
18	Rannefeld	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	137	
19	Lossa	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	144	
20	Payne	Robert	✓ Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	149	
21	Luper	<i>Isadore</i>	✓ "	4/14/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	163	
22	Flandera	James	✓ "	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	137	
23	Fischer	Thomas	✓ "	4/14/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	141	
24	Defino	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	138	
25	Sherman	John	✓ "	4/17/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-10	146	
26	Thorne	Baden	✓ Messman	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	5-8	129	
27	Mc Dermott	John P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	143	
28	Stewart	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	138	
29	Meyer	Louis F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	147	
30	Atkinson	Gordon	✓ Chief Radio	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	145	

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John H. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1923, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off at discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30	Fuelling	Paul	✓ 2nd. Radio	4/12/23	New York	Paid Off	yes		Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	147	
31	Butler	Roy	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	145	
32	Sondern	Paul	✓ Surgeon	4/17/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	152	
33	Newman	Alice	✓ Nurse	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	161	
34	Wallace	Ralph E.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	139	
35	Maher	Thomas P.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-10	140	
101	Anderson	Charles	✓ Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	Canadian	"	5-8	141	
102	Gill	Daniel	✓ 1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"		"	British	"	5-10	156	
103	Pohl	Frank	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-10	169	
104	Maynard	Charles	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	143	
105	Knott	James	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	144	
106	Wiman	John	✓ Junior	"	"	"	"		"	Swedish	"	5-11	145	
107	Curran	John	✓ "	4/16/23	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	157	
108	Chapman	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	154	
109	Crowther	Joshua	✓ Refrig. Engr.	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	British	"	5-10	143	
110	Kalnin	Robert	✓ Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	Russian	"	5-9	136	
111	Kroner	Fred	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	139	
112	Morse	Charles	✓ Electrician	4/17/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	150	
113	Johnson	John	✓ Plumber	4/16/23	"	"	"		"	British	"	5-11	145	
114	West	Fred	✓ Water tender	4/12/23	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-6	163	
115	Boyle	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5-9	151	
116	Doran	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-10	147	
117	Connal	Albert	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	5-10	138	
118	Pomerantz	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.C.	"	5-10	148	
119	Marcum	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	138	
120	Newhall	Eddie	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-11	137	
121	Keenan	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-10	135	
122	Malone	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-7	156	
123	Dunn	Eddie	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-9	143	
124	Harrah Smith	Harry	✓ "	4/17/23	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8	138	

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel President Garfield, arriving at New York, May, 1923, from the port of London, England;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
125	1	Carroll	<i>James</i> ✓	Oiler	4/17/23	New York	Paid off	yes	Male	Irish	U.S.C.		156	
126	2	Strauss	Albert ✓	Fireman	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"		165	
127	3	Zardi	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"		136	
128	4	Lampidi	Mike ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		157	
129	5	Butler	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"		145	
130	6	Corban	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		143	
131	7	Gill	<i>Michael</i> ✓	"	4/16/23	"	"	"	"	British	British		137	
132	8	Tierney	<i>Lawrence</i> ✓	Wiper	4/13/23	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		171	
133	9	Mc Namara	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		140	
134	10	Kelly	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		137	
135	11	Gordon	Charles ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		154	
136	12	Glenn	William ✓	"	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	"	"		155	
137	13	Castilli	Tony ✓	"	4/14/23	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish		147	
138	14	Fitzgerald	William ✓	Wiper	4/17/23	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		134	
139	15	Nelson	<i>Victor</i> ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		156	
140	16	Hodge	Charles ✓	Chief Steward	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	"	"		148	
201	17	Hanson	John ✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"		146	
202	18	Neylon	Francis ✓	Stewardess	4/16/23	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	"		144	
203	19	Anderson	John ✓	Chief Cook	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch		133	
204	20	Demitriou	Peter ✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	U.S.C.		147	
205	21	Lainson	Albert ✓	3rd.	4/13/23	"	"	"	"	British	British		167	
206	22	Ross	Henry ✓	Crew Cook	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.		144	
207	23	Nicol	James ✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.C.		140	
208	24	Hoff	Sidney ✓	2nd.	4/18/23	"	"	"	"	British	British		147	
209	25	Hughes	James ✓	Butcher	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	"	"		159	
210	26	Bloom	John ✓	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.C.		164	
211	27	Fish	Frederick ✓	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	British	British		161	
212	28	Collinson	William ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		155	
213	29	Meyer	William ✓	Printer	4/18/23	"	"	"	"	German	German		142	
214	30	Sullivan	Robert ✓	Bar tender	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		158	

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Garfield, arriving at New York, May, 19 23, from the port of London, England:

225

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
216	1	Hall	Arthur	✓	Linen keeper	4/12/23	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	<i>Eng</i> British	British	5-8	157	
217	2	Loschke	Robert	✓	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	U.S.C.	5-9	143	
218	3	Scanlon	Hugh P.	✓	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.C.	"	5-7	156	
219	4	Wiegand	Howard	✓	Bellboy	4/16/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	165	
220	5	Brew	Charles	✓	Asst. Steward	4/18/23	"	"	"	35	"	Isle of Mann	Isle of Mann	5-6	171	
221	6	Kamp	Warren	✓	"	4/16/23	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-11	140	
222	7	Craythorne	Alf	✓	"	4/12/23	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	137	
223	8	Lopez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	145	
224	9	Monahan	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	153	
225	10	Sampson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	U.S.C.	5-7	129	
226	11	Lacey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5-8	138	
227	12	Smith	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	151	
228	13	Bronson	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	157	
229	14	Wottrich	Roy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	144	
230	15	Collins	Edgar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	"	5-9	133	
231	16	Atkins	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	147	
232	17	Vander Broeke	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgium	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
233	18	Rodgers	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	176	
234	19	Bebington	<i>Herbert</i>	✓	"	4/17/23	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5-6	145	
235	20	Delahoyde	<i>Frank</i>	✓	Scullion	4/12/23	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	138	
236	21	Schmid	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	"	5-7	143	
237	22	Gleason	William	✓	"	4/18/23	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.C.	"	5-10	155	
238	23	Hangian	Peter	✓	Dish Washer	4/12/23	"	"	"	36	"	Turkey	"	5-7	156	
239	24	Soldi	Louis	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	"	5-7	167	
240	25	Weber	Willie	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-8	144	
241	26	Jensen	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	145	
242	27	Graf	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	<i>German</i> Swiss	Swiss	5-11	143	
243	28	Fritz	Theiss	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-8	139	
29		Sullivan	<i>Lin</i>	✓	<i>OS pays London</i>	"	"	"	"	38	"	<i>Brit Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	5-11		<i>to push foreign at the risk of</i>
30				✓	<i>Irish</i>											

Line United States LinesOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Look, Master, of the S.S. President Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23.

Wm. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List 216

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date May 4th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

BEEN for the journey to the United States.

6220 Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

REAL

SEE STAMPO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7540

May 14-15-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7541

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
FROM MAY 15 to MAY 16, 1923

STREAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 15 Siboney	Cuba	13
Sweland	"	1
Commodore Rollins	Kingston	2
16 Olympic	Southampton	57
Tyrrhenia	Hamburg	34
Leeds City	"	2
Vika	Cuba	3
Sarmatia	"	1
Swainby	Algiers	1
Shreveport	San Pedro, Cal.	1
Munargo	Cuba	15

7541

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7541
May 15-16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Elmer F. Fanning
Camera Operator

7501

Remarks: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons on board must be reported to the officer first examined.

17/11/2012

21	1	45	55	2	125
22	1	2	8	6	82
50	1	17	2	60	2.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Allies	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

PAID FULL 3 ISL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. _____
Passengers sailing from _____

3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from _____

MAY 12TH, 1942

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
TEMP 81AY	CASTILLO	57	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON, DEMETRIO CASTILLO, JR., 237 SAN RAFAEL ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TEMP 82AY	CASTILLA	28	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER VI.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TEMP 83AY	MIRET	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL TELEGRAPH, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TEMP 84AY	PEREZ	29	M	S	SALES	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, PEDRO PEREZ, COCADELA 12, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TEMP 85AY	PEREZ	29	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JUAN FERRAZ, FERRAZINA 80, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP 86AY	PEREZ	27	M	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, PEDRO SANCHEZ DEL REY, CALIANO 24, ALTOS, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP 87AY	PEREZ	27	M	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOSE ANTONIO DULZAINES, 487 GOSPELERS ST, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP 88AY	PEREZ	30	M	S	NONE	NO	NO SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	FRIEND, JOSE ORTEGA, AYLLON 9, MATANZAS, CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS
TEMP 89AY	Ferruccio	46	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	With MOTHER #8.	PA.	HAVANA
TEMP 90AY	Perreira	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	FRIEND, CARL SIMES, SOLEDAD, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP 91AY	Perreira	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None	Italy	Genoa
TEMP 92AY	Perreira	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father- Manuel Perreira Marti 14, Habana	Cuba	Habana

Line #4 Teofilio Pedrosa did not embark and has been crossed off this list by me

J. H. Fuchs * Purser

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 15 1923 19

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 2: "Is it right or wrong for a person who believes in and creates the overthrow of our Government to be a member of a public organization?"

Immigration Officer:

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Latin America of Spanish descent.

"Zan (Jack)" refers to the African element of the heterogeneous island of Cuba.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Country 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Section 13: *Final destination*. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show clearly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

(c) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *By whom and passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, by self, by land factor, by other, or other reason. From, standpoint, country, etc.

Column 19. *Number of passengers and fuel, other, and how used.* — The number should show in how many families, and whether the coal, oil, etc., is for cooking, etc.

Column 20. *Money brought in by the head of a family.* Show not only the amount of the cash, but the number of the family.

Column 21. *By whom and passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, by self, by land factor, by other, or other reason. From, standpoint, country, etc.

Column 22. *Number of passengers and fuel, other, and how used.* — The number should show in how many families, and whether the coal, oil, etc., is for cooking, etc.

Column 23. *Money brought in by the head of a family.* Show not only the amount of the cash, but the number of the family.

Column 19: *Further going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not a person has in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897, near Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete sentence.

Columns 24 to 31. These questions are:

question 29. The question is self-explanatory and the answer lies all within the chart and is not to be found in the information given in the text. Therefore, it is not a question of authority. If there has been a dispute between one year and the next, it is not a question of authority. The authority for such a resolution should be given.

I, C. A. Busch, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 55 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Busch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 23

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers named on the manifest before furnished, if any, be reported.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LIBERTY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 12TH, 1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATES (Class column and use at discretion of collector only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mns.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		AMAR	ANTONIO	27	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
2		AMAR	ANTONIA	26	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
3		AMAR	CANDIDA	25	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
4		AMAR	ENERGOS	25	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
5		AMAR	HILARIO	24	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
6		AMAR	JANE	4	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
7		AMAR	OSCAR	48	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
8		AMAR	DELGROS	45	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
9		AMAR	ROSA	3	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
10		AMAR	VICTORINO	51	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
11		AMAR	TASIDA	24	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
12		AMAR	CHARLES	42	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
13		AMAR	ANTONIO	20	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA
14		AMAR	JOAN	16	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	ELIA	ELIA
15		AMAR	CLAUDIO	28	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
16		AMAR	DOMINGO	22	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
17		AMAR	JULIO	20	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
18		AMAR	FRANCISCO	42	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
19		AMAR	GIL	40	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
20		AMAR	JANE	12	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
21		AMAR	JAMES	37	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
22		AMAR	JOSE	39	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
23		AMAR	JANE	31	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
24		AMAR	FRANCISCO	25	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
25		AMAR	PABLO	40	M	Merchant	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
26		AMAR	ISABEL	24	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
27		AMAR	ANTONIO	23	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
28		AMAR	PERO	21	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
29		AMAR	RICARDO	20	M	Student	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA
30		AMAR	ANTONIA	15	F	Wife	Spanish	YES	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA

Line # 23 and 29 Joe Villar and Ricardo Esquivel respectively did not embark and have been crossed off this list by me.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

W. J.
1. List of names and addresses within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
1. List of names and addresses within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 10 1923 _____, 19

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or has in his or of others without organization entertainment and teaching, disseminates in or in opposition to organized government or which touches the unlawful destruction of property, or has in his or of others the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of another organized government because of his or their official character, is

ITED

rental United
the listing of

25

ation.
ent residence

town.

Yilia

214

201A-

 $A \vdash A_0$

1

1

6

List

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BAJAN CUJA

MAY 12TH

19 25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this census shall be:

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Geo. H. Hecch, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 25
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of such aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 15 1923

19

(

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or a number of affiliated with any organization determining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates teachers the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers or generally, or those government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8

SIBONEY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 12TH

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 15 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FOOCHT	RALPH	22	M	SHELLSVILLE, PA., AUGUST 19TH, 1900.	285 EAST FAIRVIEW ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
2	SHERMAN	ETHEL	27	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL., SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1886.
3	KLAAS	GUSTAVE	40	M	S	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1923.
4	QUISENBERRY	GEORGE	31	M	M	SEDALIA, MO., AUGUST 30TH, 1891.
5	GUBERMAN	CHARIE SM.	30	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 25TH, 1893.
6	CHAMPLIN	HELENE	44	F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA.S AUGUST 18TH, 1878.
7	CHAMPLIN	WILLIAM	16	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1906.
8	CHAMPLIN	HELEN	14	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 11TH, 1908.
9	CHAMPLIN	JAMES H.	10	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 7TH, 1903.
10	CHAMPLIN	WILLIAM F., JR.	4	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1918.
11	FREISTADT	ALBERT	26	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 7TH, 1896.
12	FREISTADT	YETTA	24	F	M	VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 15TH, 1899.
13	STEINHART	FRANK	39	M	M	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL., MARCH 13TH, 1884.
14	STEINHART	ALICE	49	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 31, 1873.
15	STEINHART	ALICE FLORENCE	25	F	S	FATHER. VS. CITIZEN
16	CANAPARY	EDWARD PAUL	27	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 21ST, 1895.
17	ROBINSON	WILLIAM D.	32	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., NOVEMBER 21ST, 1890.
18	MAC DONALD	IDA	40	F	M	PHILA., PA., MAY 20TH, 1883.
19	MAC DONALD	GEORGE H.	53	M	M	UNITED STATES COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1896.
20	CANAPARY	EDWARD P.	27	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 21ST, 1895.
21	COLE	MARJORIE	23	F	M	HUSB AND CITIZEN OF THE U.S. CITIZEN
22	COLE	WAROLD	2	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 1921.
23	Buruezo	Luis F. Santana	19	M	S	New York, N. Y. Aug. 19, 1920
24	Santana	Juana V.	18	F	D	Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 3rd, 1904
25	Hebden	John C.	60	M	M	Colgate, Wisc. Dec. 22, 1862
26	Hebden	Gertrude S.	48	F	M	Jacksonville, Ill. May 10, 1875
27	West	Herbert A.	23	M	S	Nashua, N. H. Aug. 29, 1899
28	Brix	Henry H.	72	M	S	Saginaw, Mich. Feb. 11, 1851

Line # 20 Edward P. Canapary has been crossed off by me the name having been duplicated on this list.

J. W. Fuchs *Parser*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. SIBONEY-

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

May 12th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., MAY 15 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Uderitz	Henry J.	53	M	M	✓ Father citizen of the U.S.	297 East 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Uderitz	Julia J.	49	F	M	✓ New York, N.Y., October 16th, 1873.	With Husband No. 2.
3	Holliday	Alexander	58	M	M	✓ Brookville, Pa., November 23rd, 1864.	Jones and Laughlin Steel Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Ham	Thomas C.	48	M	M	✓ New Hampshire, May 29th, 1874.	165 Broadway, N.Y.N.Y.
5	Frankel	William	36	M	M	✓ Elizabeth, N.J., Jan 17th, 1887.	179 Broadway, N.Y.
6	Warner	Peter	37	M	M	✓ Father citizen of the U.S.	83 Lyons Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	Birn	Otto	37	M	M	✓ New York, N.Y., January 25th, 1886.	299 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
8	SANTANA	JUANA V.	18	F	M	PORTO RICO, MAYAGUEZ, DECEMBER 23RD, 1904.	624 WEST 141ST ST., NEW YORK.
9	HALL	GEORGE S.	26	M	S	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 15TH, 1896.	✓ 788 EAST 175TH ST., NEW YORK.
10	SPAULDING	LUCILE	35	F	M	✓ HIGHGATE, VT., OCTOBER 12TH, 1888.	✓ 169 ICHIGAN AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	HUESSENER	KURT	43	M	M	✓ WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA COURT, PITTSBURGH, 7 March 1922	✓ 625 DOUGLAS ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	OTIS	EDWARD S.	38	M	S	✓ WOCESTER, MASS., OCTOBER 6TH, 1884.	✓ 845 MAIN ST., WOCESTER, MASS.
13	MC KENNA	GEORGE F.	56	M	M	✓ LESTER, MASS., NOVEMBER 12TH, 1877.	✓ 7 VANHOE RD., WOCESTER, MASS.
14	MC KENNA	MARY E.	52	F	M	✓ WOCESTER, MASS., AUGUST 9TH, 1881.	WITH HUSBAND #13.
15	AARON	JOSEPH B.	52	M	M	✓ CINCINNATI, OHIO., DECEMBER 11TH, 1870.	✓ 524 EAST WATER ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	GOUGH	EMILY	40	F	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1893.	✓ 37 PARK ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	GOUGH	WILLIAM A.	50	M	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 9TH, 1873.	✓ 37 PARK ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	HAPPE	JOHN	78	M	W	✓ COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK. JUNE 2ND, 1871.	✓ 365 QUINCY AV., NEW YORK.
19	MARTORELL	GERTRUDE	55	F	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 23RD, 1867.	✓ 441 ARTHUR KILL RD., RICHMOND, S.I., N.Y.
20	MARTORELL	LORENZO	60	M	M	✓ FAJARDO, PORTO RICO., NOVEMBER 18TH, 1862.	✓ 441 ARTHUR KILL RD., RICHMOND, S.I., N.Y.
21	ALVAREZ	JULIA S.	35	F	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 29TH, 1888.	✓ 54 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE., N.Y., N.Y.
22	SCHAEFFER	ORVALL C.	21	M	S	✓ HERSHEY, PA., DECEMBER 3RD, 1902.	✓ WEST CHOCOLATE AVE., HERSHEY, PA.
23	MC INTOSH	DEMPSTER	27	M	S	✓ NEWPORT, R.I., JANUARY 17TH, 1896.	✓ 3014 WOOLWORTH BLDG., NEW YORK.
24	DAGRIA	ANTHONY	23	M	S	✓ HERSHEY, PA., DECEMBER 18TH, 1900.	✓ 108 CARACAS AVE., HERSHEY, PA.
25	BROWN	CHARLES D.	34	M	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 30TH, 1888.	✓ 521 NORTH 11TH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
26	BROWN	MYRTLE	26	F	M	✓ ALLENTOWN, PA., JUNE 29TH, 1896.	WITH HUSBAND #25.
27	BROWN	CHARLES, JR.	5	M	S	✓ ALLENTOWN, PA., NOVEMBER 10TH, 1917.	WITH FATHER #25.
28	BROWN	ROBERT W.	2	M	S	✓ ALLENTOWN, PA., JULY 11TH, 1920.	WITH FATHER #25.
29	FEINBURG	LOUIS	25	M	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1898.	✓ 420 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	FEINBERG	DOROTHY	21	F	M	✓ NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 20TH, 1901.	✓ WITH HUSBAND #29.

Line #8 has been crossed off this list by me, the name having been duplicated.

J. W. Fuhs, *Purser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, G. A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. Siboney, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel is re-embarked. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1940 No. 1 Andres Lopez has been crossed off this list by me.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 15 1923, 19

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SEIZURE

I, C. Leach, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23

at New York.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of voyage thereafter must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (11-1)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of:

S. S. SIDOROV

Passengers sailing from

May 12th, 1919

19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	CARLOS	30	✓	M LABORER	YES SPANISH.	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, VIRGINIA RODRIGUEZ. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. PA. CALMONTON.
2	✓	JOSE R.	21	✓	M S STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, JUAN MORA. 22 MARTI ST. S. J. LAJAS HAV. CUBA. HAVANA.
3	✓	HENRIQUEZ	38	✓	M M MAKER.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE, MARIA USKATE. 118 CON. GADIA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
4	✓	ANA L.	22	✓	M S TAYLOR	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, JOSE SANCHEZ. 10 REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
5	✓	LORENZO	27	✓	M S TAYLOR	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOANA DE BANA. 41 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
6	✓	CASIMIRA	61	✓	F W HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER, RUFINA DENIS. 142 LUYARD ST. HAVANA. N.Y. BROOKLYN.
7	✓	JOSE	22	✓	M S MAKER.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO GARCIA. 23 MACAO ST. S. J. LAJAS HAV. CUBA. HAVANA.
8	✓	ANTONIO	28	✓	M S SUGAR.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN, JUSTO FERNANDEZ. 104 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA. BATAVIA.
9	✓	CARLOS A.	17	✓	M S STUDENT	YES SPANISH.	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	HAVANA.	FATHER, JUAN MORA. 22 MARTI ST. S. J. LAJAS HAV. CUBA. HAVANA.
10	✓	PELLO	26	✓	M S EMPLOYEE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, JUAN PINO. 31 LIBERTAD ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
11	✓	MIGUEL	28	✓	M S EMPLOYEE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, FRANCISCO GONZALEZ. 95 GLORIA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
12	✓	ALFREDO	30	✓	M S EMPLOYEE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER, PAULA GONZALEZ. 99 ZALZA ST. HAVANA. N.Y. BROOKLYN.
13	✓	NICOLA S.	29	✓	F M WIFE.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND, 12. PA. HARTFORD.
14	✓	ALFREDO	10	✓	M S STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER, 12. PA. HARTFORD.
15	✓	RAUL	9	✓	M S STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER, 12. PA. HARTFORD.
16	✓	BENIGNO	36	✓	M S CHIEF CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BRIEF, MARCEL GILVING. 24 ZALZA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
17	✓	RAMON	34	✓	M S CHIEF CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN, ANTONIO PINO. 66 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
18	✓	ANGEL M.	31	✓	M M MUSIC	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER-IN-LAW, MARIA GONZ. 12 MURALA ST. HAVANA. N.Y. BROOKLYN.
19	✓	ALFONSO	29	✓	F M WIFE.	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND, 10. CUBA. HAVANA.
20	✓	ALFONSO	5	✓	F S NONE	NO	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER, 10. CUBA. HAVANA.
21	✓	MARIA	2	✓	F S NONE	NO	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER, 10. CUBA. HAVANA.
22	✓	JUAN	1	✓	M S NONE	NO	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER, 10. CUBA. HAVANA.
23	✓	MARCEL	25	✓	M S GUNNER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 8 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
24	✓	ANTONIO	32	✓	M M LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 110 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. N.Y. BROOKLYN.
25	✓	TOMAS	35	✓	M M LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 22 ZALZA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
26	✓	EMERSON	21	✓	M S EMPLOYEE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 313 J. ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
27	✓	LEONOR	21	✓	F S LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 10 ZALZA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
28	✓	FRANCISCO	24	✓	M LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 174 VIVER ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
29	✓	JUAN B.	25	✓	M S LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 611 J. ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.
30	✓	JUAN	25	✓	M S LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO GONZ. 180 ZALZA ST. HAVANA. CUBA. HAVANA.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 15 1963, 1961

12

ATTENTION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

W. J. B. & S. J. A.

"We are not talking to the people of America about the ethical value of Negroes."

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Poona, South India, Australia, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (poita)". Most of these people speak a "Gallo" dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842,

Question 11: How do you estimate the long-run impact of the 1997-98 Asian crisis on the growth rate of the economy? Do you think that the Asian crisis has had a permanent effect on the growth rate of the economy? If so, how do you estimate the long-run impact of the Asian crisis on the growth rate of the economy? If not, how do you estimate the long-run impact of the Asian crisis on the growth rate of the economy?

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a resident of the United States and who performed such a significant service: _____

entry should give name and address of each relative. If possible, include being give name and address of spouse.

Column 13, *Fixed charges* (and *Phases*) must be changed to show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of *any* of the *countries* *mentioned* requires the entry *any* to show definitively the phase of the current intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or *any* if outside the United States.

or No. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846,

4. *Item 16: For whom was payment made?*—The country should show clearly for whom payment was paid (amount, bank and other details) in order to avoid being a "black money" country.

[illegible]

showing that the set $\{x \in X : \text{rank}(x) \leq r\}$ is closed in X for every $r \in \mathbb{N}$. The proof is based on the following lemma.

知(1)の成立は、 $\forall x \in \mathbb{R} \exists y \in \mathbb{R} (x + y = 0)$ であるから、 $\forall x \in \mathbb{R} \exists y \in \mathbb{R} (x + y = 0)$ を示せばよい。任意の $x \in \mathbb{R}$ に対し、 $y = -x$ とおくと、 $x + y = x + (-x) = 0$ であるから、 $\forall x \in \mathbb{R} \exists y \in \mathbb{R} (x + y = 0)$ が成り立つ。したがって、(1)が成り立つ。

RED was used for three sets of five simulations each, all using the same random number generator. The first set of simulations was performed using the standard RED algorithm, the second set of simulations was performed using the modified RED algorithm, and the third set of simulations was performed using the modified RED algorithm with the additional modification of setting $\alpha = 0$.

to \mathbb{R}_{app} (or addition, the additive) let $\sigma_n: \mathbb{R}_{\text{app}} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}_{\text{app}}$ be given.

I, Dr. H. L. Lash, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, affirm in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Lash

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, facts, or names mentioned hereon, or in the names of the vessel, shall be so stated. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence will in the majority of the cases, shall be national or international residence. If the respondent is of a different race will be listed on the back of the form.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. O. 100-100000 sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

MAY 15 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	22	M	S. TAYLOR, FLA. OCT. 21ST. 1901.		131 WEST 157TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	MARY	18	F	S. WATERBURY, CONN. MAY 17TH. 1904.		22 UNION ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
3	WILLIAMS	MARY	16	F	S. WATERBURY, CONN. SEPT. 18TH. 1908.		SLAKA PARK, WATERBURY, CONN.
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	13	M	S. CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 3RD. 1904.		3207 LOVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	20	M	S. ALBANY, N.Y. JAN. 25TH. 1905.		1761 3RD AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	27	M	S. LAMES, P.R. MAY 11ST. 1895.		410 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	48	M			15 MADAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

DISTRICT COURT #1548876
BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 25TH. 1921.

WILLIAMS 5/15/23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

179

17. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 23, 1923.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such seaman has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such seaman, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the vessel S. S. SLEIGHT
from port of New York , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1923. , 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 E. P. and is expected to sail May 14th, 1923. , 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

MAY 21 1923

RECORD DIVISION

27	Nathan	Eliaz P.	✓	Asst. Purser	"	"
28	Leach	George A.	✓	Surgeon	"	"
29	Levy	Edith	✓	Steward	"	"
30	Papst	William	✓	St. "	"	"

"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	140	"
"	"	34	"	Indian	India	5/9	140	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	140	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	140	"
"	"	50	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	140	"
"	"	25	"	British	England	5/7	140	"
"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5/1	177	"

Date

Changes

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Information furnished hereon is not confidential and is published for the purpose of making the public aware of the names of the persons who have been employed on the vessel.

Sheet No. 3

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back cover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IN

TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES PAID OFF AT THIS POINT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

21	Ray	John	✓	"
22	Marinos	Franklin	✓	O. Seeman
23	Sanjareda	Jerry	✓	"
24	Chase	Louis	✓	"
25	Frasz	Earl	✓	"
26	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser
27	Mannix	Elias F.	✓	asst. Purser
28	Joseph	George A.	✓	Seaman
29	Lary	Keith	✓	Wireless
30	Purser	William	✓	Dr. "

Time

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Small Number of Crew Left on Board.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any sickness or death in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such cases to the proper authorities.

16-1013

(Reverse)

20	Minart	Raymond E.	✓ U. S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
21	Ray	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
22	Marinos	Franklin	✓ O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	140	"
23	Forsteroda	Samy	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5/8	140	"
24	Chase	Lonis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Powers	Earl	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	140	"
26	Powers	John W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Forsteroda	Eliaz F.	✓ Capt. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	140	"
28	Leach	George A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	145	"
29	Larry	Edith	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	England	5/7	140	"
30	Powers	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5/1	147	"

1000

Use list of names and home.

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and is to be submitted to the collector of the port of destination, or to the collector of the port of departure, if the vessel is to be re-ported.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1897, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *SS. SIBUSSEY*, arriving at *New York*, from the port of *London, England*.

No. of list	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	When	Where	Weather	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physic. Exam.
1	Smith	James G.	✓ Master	May 1, 1900	New York	New York	New York	Yes	48	Male	U S	U S	5/8	150	None
2	Smith	James M.	✓ 1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Smith	Robert G.	✓ 2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Smith	Clarence	✓ 3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Smith	Arthur	✓ 4th. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Smith	John	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
7	Smith	Robert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
8	Smith	Henry	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	140	"
9	Smith	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5/8	155	"
10	Smith	Francisco B.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5/9	160	"
11	Smith	Thomas	✓ A. B. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Palos	Jerry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5/9	140	"
13	Carido	Andres	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
14	Olson	Robert V.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	Bennard	Jacob W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/6	137	"
16	Varola	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5/11	160	"
17	La Paz	Thomas	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5/7	146	"
18	Peters	Alfonso	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5/6	150	"
19	Gillman	Robert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5/5	144	"
20	Bisert	Eugene T.	✓ O. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
21	Ray	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
22	Marinos	Emilio	✓ O. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5/3	140	"
23	Benjerode	Jerry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5/3	140	"
24	Chano	Louis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
25	Pearce	Earl	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5/5	140	"
26	Pearce	John W.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Wardles	Elias F.	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/3	140	"
28	Leach	George A.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5/3	146	"
29	Lacy	Reith	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	Holland	5/7	140	"
30	Donnet	William	✓ Tr. "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5/1	137	"

* See list of persons back home.
Note: - For details of regulations, see Circulars of the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the vessel _____, of the _____, has arrived from a port or place situated in a foreign country, and that the vessel has been examined by me, and that the vessel is in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of subsequent amendments thereof, and that the vessel is in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of subsequent amendments thereof, and that the vessel is in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of subsequent amendments thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master

Agent

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The form attached below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or not paid in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal officer shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those of the former of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either a list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, or desertion, as such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of the Customs, prior to the delivery of such vessel to the principal immigration officer, and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, and prior to the departure of such vessel, when correct lists are not delivered, and the vessel is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance from the port of arrival until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the case of a vessel, whether it remains unpaid, or shall be remitted or refunded, shall have been determined, and clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Arriving and departing seamen shall be taken down on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 10. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be allowed to depart until the lists required by section 10 have been furnished, and a notation of notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 10 having been served, the depart specified in Rule 10 shall be returned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnada).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horoslovakian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*

arriving at *New York*

May 1st.

1922 from the port of *Havana, Cuba.*

22

1.	2. NAME IN FULL		3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5. Whether to be paid off at arrival	6. Whether to be paid off at departure	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cannor	Robert G.	Chief Engr.	May 1st.	New York	New York	Yes	52	male	U S	U S	5/8	150	none
2	Cook	Harold E.	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
3	Engineer	Fred.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
4	Engineer	Joseph	3rd asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
5	Tuttle	John E.	4th asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
6	Asst.	James	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
7	Helmer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/7	140	"
8	Cannor	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	145	"
9	Bousa	Andres	Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	"
10	Poon	James	Asst. ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	140	"
11	Carola	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	180	"
12	Strand	Joe	Miller	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S A	U S A	5/8	140	"
13	Hernida	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	135	"
14	Paikos	Basilios	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	135	"
15	Pond	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	155	"
16	Captain	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	145	"
17	Papadakis	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Lavorkian	George	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5/9	140	"
19	Dabio	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	U S A	5/9	145	"
20	Contaratos	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5/9	135	"
21	Hilbertson	John	Stoker & Cook Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/8	140	"
22	Hilbertson	Daniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
23	Alivizidis	Andres	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	130	"
24	Lopez	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	"
25	Carola	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
26	Maris	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Brown	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Castanilla	Moises	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Lopez	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
30	Hernandez	Brasile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

Total

Total

Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[Vessel] *Albatross*

arriving at *New York* *May 18th.*

1922 from the port of *Havana, Cuba.*

23

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S Crew (Title)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Carlos A.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	<i>May 5th.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>James</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fireman	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>155</i>	"
3	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Mariel</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	"
4	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>180</i>	"
5	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>180</i>	"
6	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>James P.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd "	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>U S A</i>	"	<i>5/7</i>	<i>140</i>	"
7	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stewardess	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>146</i>	"
8	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Helena S.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/9</i>	<i>180</i>	"
9	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Andres</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	"
10	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Jacinto</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd "	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	"
11	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3rd "	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/9</i>	<i>150</i>	"
12	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Inis</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4th "	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	"
13	<i>Villalobos</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Baker	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/8</i>	<i>146</i>	"
14	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Nicomedes</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd baker	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/9</i>	<i>155</i>	"
15	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Doroteo</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Butcher	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/7</i>	<i>140</i>	"
16	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Agustin.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mt. Helper	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5/6</i>	<i>184</i>	"
17	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
18	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Theodore B.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bantymen	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>U S A</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>160</i>	"
19	<i>Schietto</i>	<i>Chris.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd "	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>150</i>	"
20	<i>Hernandez</i>	<i>Gaston</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>145</i>	"
21	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Apollino</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>140</i>	"
22	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>U S A</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	"
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>130</i>	"
24	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd "	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>140</i>	"
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>U S A</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>180</i>	"
26	<i>Reina</i>	<i>Augusto Pedro</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Porter	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>130</i>	"
27	<i>James</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Butcher	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>140</i>	"
28	<i>Vargas</i>	<i>Seizedor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	"
29	<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> " "	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>U S A</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>135</i>	"
30	<i>Black</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	"

Date

Signature

First Assistant

* See list of names in light house.

Note: Information furnished for correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is furnished by the ship's command.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of crew of the vessel of February 5, 1937, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar 20/37*, from the port of *Panama, Colon*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether or not engaged	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether or not engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical description or peculiarities
	Surname	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ward	James	✓	Mar 1/37	New York	Yes	42	Male	Greek	Greece	5/9	145	none
2	Ward	Paul	✓	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5/8	140	"
3	Ward	William	✓	"	"	"	50	"	USA	USA	5/5	150	"
4	Ward	Edward	✓	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
5	Ward	William	✓	"	"	"	40	"	USA	USA	5/5	140	"
6	Ward	Charles	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Ward	Albert	✓	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	144	"
8	Ward	Peter W.	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Ward	Albert	✓	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/4	120	"
10	Ward	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish-American	Panama	5/7	124	"
11	O'Donnell	John	✓	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5/8	144	"
12	Cash	Francis	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
13	Collins	Albert	✓	"	"	"	30	"	British	England	5/6	140	"
14	Harvard	Robert	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	Alarcon	Gustavo	✓	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	140	"
16	Vandenberg	John B.	✓	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	130	"
17	Gill	Harold	✓	"	"	"	25	"	British	England	5/7	140	"
18	Miller	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	150	"
19	Clifford	Creedy	✓	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	140	"
20	Henningshouse	Charles	✓	"	"	"	41	"	German	USA	5/9	180	"
21	Whitman	Charles	✓	"	"	"	45	"	USA	USA	5/9	150	"
22	Left behind at Havana Cuba 5/12/37. J. P. Nichols - Causes												
23	Ward	Robert	✓	"	"	"	24	"	British	England	5/8	140	"
24	Fernandez	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	"
25	Fernandez	Isis Macia	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
26	Clavero	Pedro	✓	9	Havana	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	-	-
27	Soro	Carlos	✓	9	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	-	-
28	Esquivel	Pedro	✓	9	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	-	-
29	Ramos	Jose	✓	11	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5/4	-	-

* See list of crew on back hereof.
 Note: Entries in this manifest are subject to correction and amendment by the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

I, James H. [illegible], do hereby

certify that the vessel [illegible] has been licensed by the Bureau of Maritime Service, New York, for the purpose of carrying passengers, and that the same is in compliance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to regulate the coastwise trade of the United States."

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May, 1917.

Assistant Secretary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY
NEW YORK

James H. [illegible]
of the United States of America

Closed with one hundred and nineteen (119)

[illegible]
of the United States of America

27/63
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTE TO MASTER

The list description below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (form 1830) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passed off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as to members of crews shall be required to be presented; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as practicable, in case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of crews who were not reported thereon at the time of the present list, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the return of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such vessel's departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$500 as a cash bond, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$500 to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Restricting registration and movement.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the board, forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" national, he shall not be permitted to leave the vessel until the list required by section 36 is delivered to the immigration officer, and not until such release of liability to the immigration officer, provided and approved by the principal immigration officer, who may have been advised, through the principal immigration officer, of the arrival of such seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OWNED BY THE VESSEL AS LISTED BY CREW

presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. *Swedish Ship "Svealand"*, arriving at *New York*, *11/17* *1923*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he has been employed on this vessel at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical number or particulars
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>3/9/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>176</i>			
2	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>11/8/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>203</i>			
3	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>3/9/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>154</i>			
4	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>11/15/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>159</i>			
5	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>11/10/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>196</i>			
6	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>3/9/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>141</i>			
7	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>11/9/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>159</i>			
8	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>7/18/22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>141</i>			
9	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>4/20/23</i>	<i>New York to be Paid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>201</i>			
10	<i>Enger</i>	<i>Erik</i>													

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such person has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such person, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such persons as required, or to report such cases of desertion as required, or to pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars when such person or persons are not delivered or a fine not exceeding ten dollars, or both, at the discretion of the court of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or postponed: Provided, that exemption may be granted by the court in such cases upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
19th May 1923
Swedish M.S. Svealand

I, master of the *Swedish M.S. Svealand*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *18* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *18*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *15th May* 1923, consigned to *Harold Lane*, is now lying at *Quai 16, Bldg.* and is expected to sail *19th May* 1923, for *Philadelphia, Pa.* via United States port of *Philadelphia*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Svealand"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1923, from the port of *Copenhagen*.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Serial	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR STATUS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether on board on arrival at port of arrival	Whether released	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bagger	Gustaf Olof	Master	3/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5-7	176	
2	Andersson	Gustaf Bernhard	1st Officer	11/8/22	Sweden	No	yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5-11	203	
3	Berner	John Olof	2nd Officer	3/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	26	M	Scand.	Swede	5-10	154	
4	Black	Sten Harald	3rd Officer	11/15/22	Sweden	No	yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5-4	159	
5	Morgan	Olle Erik	4th Engineer	11/10/22	Sweden	No	yes	33	M	Scand.	Swede	6-0	196	
6	Johansson	Boor Harald	2nd Engineer	7/4/22	Sweden	No	yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5-7	141	
7	Reinert	Gustaf Olle Erik	3rd Engineer	11/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	35	M	Scand.	Swede	6-0	159	
8	Berner	John Erik	Steward	7/15/22	Sweden	No	yes	27	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8	141	
9	Lassen	Walter	Cook	4/20/23	New York to be Paid	yes	yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	145	2nd Ship

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Paton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>10/3 Sweden</i>
<i>A. Johansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/4 New York</i>
<i>E. Johansen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Lassen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Arny Solberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>E. Andersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>E. Carvik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Harvey Davis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>A. Solberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch. O. Johansen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LOYD ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Ship "Svea", arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1923, from the port of *Copenhagen*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SERVICE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read all or part of entry		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Engman	Gustaf Olof	Master	3/7/22	Sweden	No	yes	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5-7	176		
2	Engman	Gustaf Bernhard	1st officer	11/8/22	Sweden	No	yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5-11	203		
3	Bauer	John Olof	2nd officer	3/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	26	M	Scand.	Swede	5-10	154		
4	Ulrich	Sten Harald	3rd officer	11/15/22	Sweden	No	yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5-4	159		
5	Morgan	Albert Erik	1st Engineer	11/10/22	Sweden	No	yes	33	M	Scand.	Swede	6-0	196		
6	Johansson	Boor Harald	2nd Engineer	3/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5-7	141		
7	Arundt	Gustaf Albert	3rd Engineer	11/7/22	Sweden	No	yes	35	M	Scand.	Swede	6-0	159		
8	Pearce	John Erik	Steward	7/18/23	Sweden	No	yes	27	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8	141		
9	Larsen	Walter	Cook	4/30/23	New York to be Paid	yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	145	2d Lip		
10	Andersson	Albert E. J.	Helmsman	3/9/22	Sweden	No	yes	29	M	Scand.	Swede	5-11	141		
11	Johansson	K.										5-7	150		

Statement of Master or Agent, signed and sworn to before me

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration Service

Port of *Yokohama*, *25*
22 Oct, 1923

I, master of the *Swedish* M.S. *Svea*,
from port of *Yokohama* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *18* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *14*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *20 Oct*, 1923, came from *Yokohama*,
is now lying at *Pier 36*,
and is expected to sail *23 Oct*, 1923, for *Yokohama* via United
States port of *Yokohama*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Yokohama*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped on
<i>H. Holberg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>15 Oct 1923</i>

I having such others

12. 13.
Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

NAME IN FULL
Family name

1. Sjögren Gustaf
2. Gustafsson Gustaf
3. Boman John
4. Black Sten
5. Morgan Albert
6. Johansson Boor
7. Kromst Gustaf
8. Boman Johan
9. Larsson Walter
10. Andersson Albert
11. Johansson Karl
12. Wood Albert
13. Abrahamsson Anders
14. Schulin Johan
15. Palsson Johan
16. Jacobsen Axel
17. Johansen Einar
18. Brucke Robert

NAME AGE NATIONALITY WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.
NAME AGE NATIONALITY WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON

176
203
154
159
176
141
159
141
145
141
150
163
130
130
132
148
137
135
157

145
141

137
135

1871-1872 "Lumber"

1203

154

150

196

159

137

7 134

10. 4.52

1

21

2

2

2

2

2

3

2

20

30

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Presented by *W. J. "Swedish"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 192*3*, from the port of *Copenhagen*.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION OR SERVICE | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether on board at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Surname | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Engen | Gustaf Olof | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-7 | 176 | |
| 2 | Engstrom | Gustaf Bernhard | 11/8/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-11 | 203 | |
| 3 | Berner | John Olof | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 26 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 4 | Wlach | Sten Harald | 11/15/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 29 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-4 | 159 | |
| 5 | Wergan | Alfred Erik | 11/10/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 6-0 | 196 | |
| 6 | Johansson | Per Harald | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | 29 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 7 | Kunst | Gustaf Albert | 11/9/22 | Sweden | No | Yes | | | | Sweden | 6-0 | 159 | |
| 8 | Bauer | John Erik | 7/15/22 | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Walter | | | | | | | | Norway | 5-9 | 145 | Red lips |
| 10 | Andersson | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-11 | 141 | |
| 11 | Johansson | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Hord | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-9 | 163 | |
| 13 | Abrahamsson | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 14 | Silfver | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 15 | Palsson | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 16 | Jacobsen | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-5 | 137 | Red lips |
| 17 | Johansen | | | | | | | | | Norway | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 18 | Boushe | | | | | | | | | Sweden | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

115
116

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Gustaf Erik"*, arriving at *New York*, *11/27*, *1923*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SERVICE | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ryggren | Eustaf Olof | Master | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 45 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-7 | 176 | |
| 2 | Eustafsson | Eustaf Bernhard | 1st officer | 11/8/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 32 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-11 | 203 | |
| 3 | Berner | John Olof | 2nd officer | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 26 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 4 | Black | Sten Harald | 3rd officer | 11/15/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 29 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-4 | 159 | |
| 5 | Morgan | Albert Erik | 1st Engineer | 11/10/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 33 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 6-0 | 196 | |
| 6 | Johansson | Boor Harald | 2nd Engineer | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 29 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 7 | Monst | Eustaf Albert | 3rd Engineer | 11/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 35 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 6-0 | 159 | |
| 8 | Boren | John Erik | Steward | 7/18/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 27 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Walter | Cook | 4/20/23 | New York To be Paid | yes | 27 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-9 | 145 | Disrupt | |
| 10 | Andersson | Albert E. J. | Motorman | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 29 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-11 | 141 | |
| 11 | Johansson | Karl E. | Motorman | 10/4/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 28 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Hord | Albert H. E. | Motorman | 11/8/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 26 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-9 | 163 | |
| 13 | Abrahamsson | Anders Simon | Steward | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 30 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 14 | Schulin | John Fritz | Steward | 10/4/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 47 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 15 | Palsson | John A. | Steward | 3/9/22 | Sweden | No | yes | 21 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 16 | Jacobsen | Udel | Steward | 4/20/23 | New York To be Paid | yes | 28 | M | Scand. | Sweden | 5-5 | 137 | Disrupt | |
| 17 | Johansen | Einar | Missboy | 4/20/23 | New York To be Paid | yes | 21 | M | Scand. | Norway | 5-7 | 135 | | |
| 18 | Boushe | Robert | Steward | 4/20/23 | New York To be Paid | yes | 35 | M | Irish | Irish | 5-10 | 157 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Will Henry Wright
Emigrant

* See list of races on back of card
Note: False statement and/or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

Physical models of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the S.S. "Alexander Bellini"
from port of Port Antonio hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1923, 1923, consigned to
United Fruit Co. It is now lying at Pier 9 W R and is
expected to sail 4.30 pm. 1923 for Kingston Jamaica
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage will be

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|------|-----------|------|------|------|
| 25 | Miller | Edward | 1905 | New York | 37 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 26 | Barry | John | 1905 | New York | 24 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 27 | Patterson | John | 1905 | 22 Boston | 36 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 28 | Orsted | George | 1905 | 24 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |
| 29 | James | George | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 | 1905 |

LIST OF MALE ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(2)

Ordered under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship, *SS. "Humboldt"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, on *April 12, 1922*, from the port of *London*.

| No. | Name | | Position on ship's complement | Shipped or engaged | | When shipped or engaged | Where shipped or engaged | Whether alien or not | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical description or peculiarities |
|-----|----------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | Surname | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amund | Ernstson | Master | 4/12/22 | London | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'10" | 160 | | |
| 2 | Carlsen | John | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | |
| 3 | Amund | John | 2nd | 3/15/22 | Boston | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | |
| 4 | Amund | John | 3rd | 3/15/22 | New York | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | U. S. A. | 6'0" | 200 | |
| 5 | Amund | John | Carpenter | 3/15/22 | Boston | Yes | " | 42 | " | " | Flundish | Flundish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Amundson | Frank | A. B. | 3/15/22 | New York | Yes | " | 30 | " | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 7 | Amundson | John | " | 4/12/22 | Boston | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Amundson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 9 | Amundson | John | " | 4/12/22 | Boston | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20 | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| John Carlsen | 37 | Norwegian | Philadelphia 4/4 - 1922 |
| John Carlsen | 25 | " | Boston 3/15 22 |
| John Carlsen | 29 | " | " " " " |
| John Carlsen | 35 | " | " " " " |
| John Carlsen | 24 | Jamaican | New York 3/15 23 |
| John Carlsen | 18 | Swedish | Boston 4/6 23 |
| John Carlsen | 21 | Danish | Philadelphia 4/24 23 |
| John Carlsen | 23 | Norwegian | " " " " |
| John Carlsen | 35 | " | " 1/15 23 |
| John Carlsen | 24 | " | " 4/24 " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Kristofer Mathen | 42 | Norwegian | | | |
| John Prusdal | 41 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | | | | | |
| John Prusdal | 24 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | 24 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | 18 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | 28 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | 29 | " | | | |
| John Prusdal | 29 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of January 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 on each crew member who is found to be on board on the day that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, signed and sworn to by the crew member, occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

E. E. Egelund

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over] 6

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Manifest of the *St. Lawrence*, of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at New York, N. Y., 1917, from the port of Boston

| No. | NAME | | POSITION ON SHIP'S COMBINATION | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether he will be employed on the vessel | Whether he is a seaman | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anders | Christian | Master | 4/1-22 | Boston | No | No | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 2 | Anders | John | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Anders | John | 2nd Mate | 3/25-22 | Boston | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 4 | Anders | John | 3rd Mate | 3/25-22 | New York | " | " | 41 | " | " | U. S. A. | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 5 | Anders | John | Chief Mate | 3/25-22 | Boston | No | " | 42 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Anders | John | A. B. | 3/25-22 | New York | No | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 7 | Anders | John | " | 4/1-22 | Boston | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Anders | Vello | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 9 | Anders | Alvar | " | 4/24-22 | Boston | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 10 | Anders | John | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Boston | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 11 | Anders | Peter | U. S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 12 | Anders | Arvid | " | 4/1-22 | Boston | " | " | 18 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 13 | Anders | Oskar | Chief Mate | 3/15-22 | " | No | " | 36 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 14 | Anders | Arvid | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 15 | Anders | John | 3rd Mate | 4/24-22 | Phila. | Yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 16 | Anders | Robert | Deckhand | 1/15-22 | New York | No | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 17 | Anders | Joseph | Fireman | 1/15-22 | Gloucester | " | " | 27 | " | African | N. B. I. | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 18 | Anders | Perceval | " | 10/25-22 | Port Antonio | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 19 | Anders | Joseph | " | 9/4-22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | Not on board |
| 20 | Anders | Alexander | " | 6/19-22 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | Not on board |
| 21 | Anders | Jonathan | " | 10/24-22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | Not on board |
| 22 | Anders | John | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | Not on board |
| 23 | Anders | Oskar | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | Not on board |
| 24 | Anders | Isaac | " | 3/27-22 | Santa Marta | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 25 | Anders | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 26 | Anders | John | 1st Mate | 3/25-22 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 27 | Anders | Isaac | 2nd Mate | " | Boston | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 28 | Anders | George | Chief Mate | 4/4-22 | Phila. | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 29 | Anders | Isaac | 3rd Mate | 5/2-22 | Phila. | " | " | 19 | " | African | N. B. I. | 5'10" | 160 | |

United States
Anders, John, Boston
Anders, John, Boston

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF A VESSEL TO A FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *K. E. Galt*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the same in accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the regulations thereunder which appear below.

K. E. Galt
Master, Captain and Officer.

Signed before me this *19* day of *May*, 19 *23*.

in presence of

Witness my hand and seal, at *New York*, May 8, 19 *23*.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of all the crew of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the same in accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the regulations thereunder which appear below.

[Signature]
Consul L. J. [illegible]

American Consul.

For the use of the United States
Immigration Service
This document is to be used for the purpose of recording the names of all the crew of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. It is to be signed by the Master, Captain and Officer of the vessel, and by the American Consul at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Man, testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " *United Fruit* " arriving at New York, May 11, 1932, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Williams | William | ✓ Fireman | 9/5-23 | Port Antonio | No | Yes | 56 | M | African Black | B. W. I. | 5'7" | 175 | 2 |
| 2 | Lowry | Adolphus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 164 | 10 |
| 3 | Willey | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | 11 |
| 4 | Johnson | Cecil | ✓ Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | 11 |
| 5 | Burke | Peter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 165 | 11 |
| 6 | Overboard Sings | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Signed as Port Antonio No 21 Copy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | at 5:00 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Overboard Surge

Signatures of Port Captain and 21 Portals at this post.

Time United Fruit Co.
 Officers Adolphus Halvorsen, Bergen Norway
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. 61835 BILLED MAY 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.
B.S. Dunelm, Durham, England and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ditto in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

(15)
 32

Punched May 25 1923
 Date
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at New York
E. H. Murphy
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 5-16-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EX MF? R. IN P. D. ? X | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Claims | Temp.
Stay | In
Transit | U. S.
CITS. | DIPLO
MAIS | EX. OF
U.S.A.
REPS | EX. OF
U.S.A.
SIT
GROUPS | UNDER
18
ACCD | |
| 1st CABIN | 30 | | | | 38 | 244 | | | | 1 | 313 |
| 2nd CABIN | 58 | 8 | | | 13 | 53 | | | | 10 | 142 |
| STORAGE | 25 | ✓ | | | 1 | 46 | | | | 2 | 76 |
| TOTAL | 113 | 10 | | | 52 | 343 | | | | 13 | 531 |

Citizens

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|----|----|-----|
| | 110 | 16 | 19 | 145 |
| FEMALE | 6 | 4 | 14 | 24 |
| UNDER 18 | | | | |

Aliens

| | | | | |
|----------|----|----|---|----|
| | 22 | 46 | 7 | 75 |
| FEMALE | 2 | 11 | 2 | 15 |
| UNDER 18 | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
| 1st Cabin | 69 | 244 | 313 |
| 2nd Cabin | 89 | 53 | 142 |
| Storage | 30 | 46 | 76 |
| Total | 188 | 343 | 531 |

Handwritten signature and notes:
 Murphy
 white
 SHW

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26th May

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | AINERA | Gisella | 7 | F | S | Yes English | Yes Italian | English | U.S. N.Y. | Sister.
Mrs Linda de Anna, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy | U.S. New York. |
| 2 | | GREGORY | Edward | 2 | M | S | Yes English | Yes Ireland | do | do | William Fahnestock, c/o E. 12 St. New York. | do do |
| 3 | | HEPNER | Edward | 34 | M | S | Yes English | Yes Holland | Dutch | Calif. San Francisco | Charles Hefner, 9, Rue Piloteville Paris | Calif. San Francisco |
| 4 | | OSI | John Eugene | 5 | M | M | Yes English | Yes Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. St. Louis | Postus I Wado, President Moran 1118 Grand St. St. Louis Mo | Mo St. Louis |
| 5 | | OSI | Dolorer Sans | 57 | M | M | Yes English | Yes Mexico | Mexican | do do | San J. Bordue Jr, 1414 St. Louis | do do |
| 6 | | FORBES | John | 50 | M | S | Yes English | Yes Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. Newport R.I. | Mrs E. Forbes, Clarence Parade, R.I. Newport. | U.S.A. Newport |
| 7 | | PLANT | Ernest | 43 | M | W | Yes English | Yes do | do | England Manchester. | Brother - Joseph. Rosenheath Rd, Manchester. | England Manchester |
| 8 | | DUGMORE | Lillian | 54 | F | M | Yes English | Yes do | do | U.S.A. New York | Home - 330 Park Ave, N.Y. City. | N.Y. New York. |
| 9 | | LELOUP | Gaston | 32 | M | S | Yes French | Yes France | French | France Paris. | Home - 18 Rue Nollet, Paris. | France Paris. |
| 10 | | FLETCHER | Renee | 28 | F | S | Yes English | Yes Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. New York. | Brother-in-law. Mr Charik, 58 Ickburgh Rd, Upper Clapton | N.Y. New York. |
| 11 | | MC CONAGHY | Jennie | 25 | F | S | Yes English | Yes do | Irish | do. Calif. | Parents - Bally Castle, Co. Antrim, Ireland. | Calif. Pasadena. |

Sheet 15 - Line 4 - Osi, John Eugene - NOT ON BOARD.
15 - " 5 - Osi, Dolorer Sans - NOT ON BOARD.
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug. F. David, Master, of the s/s "Sylvia", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Aug. F. David
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the s.s. "Kypria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. S. Dunbar, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York
E. Henry
Ind.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS

2th May

19²³

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this chest.

144

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th MAY, 1925

35

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by ship, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having performed his contract, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Even in case of such intention, whether he is for one and payment of the bounty, or supported by family? If so, name? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----|------|-------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Mrs. D. Mills | Yes | Yes | 1913/14
St. Davids St. Davids, Pennsylvania U.S.A. | Employer - Mrs. D. Mills. | Yes less than 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | With No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | England | As. ordy
Leicester |
| 2 | No | Mother | Yes | No | -----
665 - 5th Ave. N.Y. City. | Friends - Mrs. Weinberg. | Yes Few days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | blde | grey | Nil | France | Paris. |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 N.Y. | Business - American Milk Product Corp. 71 Hudson St. N.Y.C. | Yes 2 or 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | dk | drk | grey | Nil | England | London. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh J. David Master, of the s/s "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh J. David
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York
O. H. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunlop, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York
E. Henry
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| Gorman. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

9th MAI

19 25

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 116 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15th May 1923

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August F. David, Master of the s.s. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Aug. F. David
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Hesper" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.
S. S. Durelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at New York
E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

25th MAY, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | DORAN | Bartram, Austin | 32 | M | Em. labor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Glyndale, Stone Street, Glyndale Mass. | Mich. Detroit. |
| 2 | | NORTHESK (Earl of) | De la Roche George | 21 | M | Peer of the Realm | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Lyndhurst, Minstead Lodge Lyndhurst Hants | England London |
| 3 | | HARTON | Alfred Stroud | 39 | M | Finance | Yes | do | Yes | England | English | do | London, 2 Burlington Gardens, W. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | LINGHAM | Geo. Alexander | 2 | M | Artist | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Capt. W.G. Linchar, Riverina, Early, Reading. | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 5 | | LIP MANN | Rudolf | 55 | M | Manager Petrochemical Machinery | Yes | German, French, English | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna, VI Stumpergasse | N.Y. N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Levi D. Smith
24572

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th

May

1923

39

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------|-----|-----------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of beggars. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers. | Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Solo | Yes | Yes | 20 | Business | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | England | Leicester |
| 2 | No | Solo | Yes | No | Friend. | Business | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Fair | Brown | Green | Nil | do | London |
| 3 | Yes | Solo | Yes | Yes | 1221 N.Y. | Business | Yes | about 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | Solo | Yes | No | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York. | Business | Yes | to 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Australia | Melbourne |
| 5 | Yes | Solo | Yes | No | Business. | Business | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Nil | 4X | Czechoslovakia |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the s/s. Olympic, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Dunston Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York
E. Henry
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th May, 1923

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1884 N.Y. | Business. General of Police, 17 Battery Place, New York. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brn | grey | Nil | Switzerland | Thalwil | ✓ |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | In transit to - Siber Hegner, 90 A Settlement, Yokohama. | In transit to Japan. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brn | grey | Nil | Switzerland | Thalwil | ✓ |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | Business. 1884 N.Y. | Yes 18 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | fr | lue | Nil | France | Paris | ✓ |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1884 N.Y. | Home. 1884 N.Y. | Yes 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | brn | grey | Nil | America | Pitts. Mass. | + |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1884 Boston. | Home - Beverley, Mass. | No Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | grey | blue | Nil | Canada | Montreal | ✓ |
| 6 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | in Boston | ditto. | No do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | brn | grey | Nil | U.S.A. | Boston. | + |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh J. David, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ the ss "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York

H. J. David
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the sp. "Ripon", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. S. Dunelm. Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923
at New York
E. H. H. H.
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

9th May 1923

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

15th

MAY

1927

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. Davis, Master, of the s.s. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1925
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MAY, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15th MAY, 1923.

41

| No. on List | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---|---|--|
| | | FAMILY NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | STOUGHTON. | Josephine. | 26 | F | Yonkers, N.Y. Sept: 3rd 1897. | 278485 |
| 2 | 2 | DE COSTER. | Percy, D. | 52 | M | Philadelphia, Pa, Nov: 17th, 1871. | 249715 |
| 3 | 3 | KNOX. | Thomas, B. | 40 | M | St Louis, Miss, Feb: 1st 1883. | 213762 |
| 4 | 4 | STERNFELD. | Joseph. | 33 | M | New York City, Dec: 25th 1889. | 248005 |
| 5 | 5 | do. | Florence. | 29 | F | do. June 21st 1893. | 255677 |
| 6 | 6 | BONN. | Arthur, E. | 42 | M | Sandusky, Ohio, July 27th 1881. | 264738 |
| 7 | 7 | BURROUGHS. | Karl. | 45 | M | Bluehill, Maine, May 11th 1878. | 108746 |
| 8 | 8 | BEEBE. | Ann. | 21 | F | Miami, Florida, Dec: 12th 1901. | 245273 |
| 9 | 9 | KEMPF. | Emma. | 56 | F | St Louis, Miss, April 14th 1866. | 127699 |
| 10 | 10 | ARBOGAST. | Anna. | 46 | F | Ripley, Ohio, Feb: 28th 1878. | 209265 |
| 11 | 11 | PEARL. | Frederic, W. | 54 | M | Haverhill, Mass, Aug: 26th 1868. | 240522 |
| 12 | 12 | do. | Amy. | 42 | F | New York City, Nov: 12th 1880. | 259210 |
| 13 | 13 | HAGUE. (Jnr) | Ainsworth. | 35 | M | Newark, N.J. Nov: 8th 1887. | 138644 |
| 14 | 14 | JACOBS. | Sidney. | 34 | M | Louistown, Maine, Feb: 24th 1889. | 245702 |
| 15 | 15 | BUSH. | Burton. | 42 | M | Patterson, N.Jersey. June 12th 1881. | Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn, 2nd October 1913. |
| 16 | 16 | FERRARA. | John. | 36 | M | Chicago, Ill, Mar: 30th 1880. | 244852 |
| 17 | 17 | AMES. | James, C. | 43 | M | Princeton, Ill, May 18th 1883. | 117094 |
| 18 | 18 | do. | ZOE Kendall. | 40 | F | Gloversville, N.Y. Sept: 3rd 1861. | 111654 |
| 19 | 19 | LITTAUER. | Eugene. | 61 | M | N.Y.City, June 29th 1865. | 224586 |
| 20 | 20 | do. | William. | 57 | M | Cincinnati, Ohio, May 18th 1873. | 130491 |
| 21 | 21 | WEISKOPF. | Daniel, K. | 50 | M | ditto. May 14th 1886. | 176543 |
| 22 | 22 | do. | Josephine. | 37 | F | Erie, Pa, March 31st, 1864. | 107477 |
| 23 | 23 | CHRISTIAN. | William. | 60 | M | St Paul, Minn, Aug: 22nd 1894. | 248611 |
| 24 | 24 | do. | Laura. | 30 | F | Yonkers, New York. July 29th.1895. | Court of Common Pleas, New York, October 16th.1886. |
| 25 | 25 | BUNKER. | Arthur Hugh. | 27 | M | Montpelier, Vt. August 23rd.1889. | 240528 |
| 26 | 26 | BISHOP. | Harold, Elwell. | 33 | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 17th.1892. | 240528 |
| 27 | 27 | LIPPMAN. | Solomon, L. | 59 | M | Plainfield, New Jersey. Oct.24th.1875. | 240528 |
| 28 | 28 | BULLITT. | Ernesta. | 31 | F | Brooklyn, N.York. Sept.28th.1875. | 240528 |
| 29 | 29 | WILLIS. | Royall. | 47 | M | | |
| 30 | 30 | WILLIS. | Jennie. | 47 | F | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *45*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"OLYMPIC"* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *9th May*, *1923*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *15th May*, *1923*.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | HOWARD. | George. | 62 | M | M Buffalo, N.Y., May 27th 1861. | | 1149 Delaware Ave,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | do. | Mary. | 61 | F | M ditto. Jan: 7th 1862. | | ditto. |
| 3 | FLINN. | William. | 42 | M | M Pittsburgh, Pa, Sept: 13th 1881. | | 17 Battery Place, N.Y.City. |
| 4 | do. | Clara. | 43 | F | M ditto. June 12th 1880. | | ditto. |
| 5 | do. | George. | 47 | M | M ditto. Mar: 18th 1876. | | ditto. |
| 6 | HILL. | Lew, C. | 71 | M | M Fairhaven, Vermont, Mar: 18th 1852. | | 700 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | do. | Lillian. | 42 | F | M Brooklyn, N.Y. April 6th 1881. | | ditto. |
| 8 | Taylor, Chatfield. | Robert. | 58 | M | M Chicago, Ill, March 24th 1865. | | Santa Barbara, Calif. |
| 9 | do. | Estelle. | 43 | F | M Detroit, Mich. June 30th 1880. | | ditto. |
| 10 | Taylor. | Moses. | 52 | M | M New York City, Jan: 30th 1871. | | Mt Kisco, New York. |
| 11 | do. | Edith, B. | 48 | F | M Irvington, N.Y. July 31st 1875. | | ditto. |
| 12 | do. | Edith. | 19 | F | S Mt Kisco, N.Y. June 6th 1903. | | ditto. |
| 13 | DEVLIN. | Edward, J. | 62 | M | W Albany, N.Y. Nov: 5th 1860. | | 412 Fallisade Ave,
Yonkers, N. Y. |
| 14 | SPALDING. | Elsa. | 35 | F | M Chicago, Ill, Feb: 15th 1888. | | 4925 Pasadera Ave,
Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 15 | CHRISTMAS. | Franklin, B. | 28 | M | S Fall River, Mass, July 1st 1894. | | 43 Prospect Ave,
Princeton, N. Jersey. |
| 16 | ADLER. | Bertram. | 22 | M | S New York City, Sept: 2nd 1900. | | 377 - 4th Ave, N.Y.City. |
| 17 | JACKSON. | John, G. | 43 | M | M Middletown, Conn, Feb: 12th 1880. | | 161 E. 79th St., N.Y.City. |
| 18 | do. | Grace, J. | 39 | F | M Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb: 28th 1884. | | ditto. |
| 19 | STAMM. | Paul. | 45 | M | M | 2nd District Court of U.S., New
York, Mar: 10th 1913. | 850 Park Ave, N.Y.City. |
| 20 | HAVILAND. | John. | 39 | M | M | By virtue of Father's Citizenship. | 11. E. 36th St., N.Y.City. |
| 21 | PIERMONT. | Lillian. | 40 | F | S New York City, Dec: 24th 1883. | | 1885 - 7th Ave, N.Y.City. |
| 22 | GILBERT. | Betty. | 19 | F | S do. Sept: 1st 1903. | | 330 Park Ave, N.Y.City. |
| 23 | GALLON. | Julia. | 53 | F | S do. Sep: 23rd 1870. | | ditto. |
| 24 | SELWY. | Archibald. | 43 | M | M do. Nov: 3rd, 1877. | | 229 W. 42nd St., N.Y.City. |
| 25 | SHEPARD. | Catherine. | 39 | F | M Detroit, Mich, July 4th 1884. | | St Joseph, Michigan. |
| 26 | LEAR. | Harry, B. | 41 | M | M Pittsburgh, Pa, Nov: 24th 1882. | | 4400 University Way,
Seattle, Washington. |
| 27 | DEVLIN. | Helen. | 28 | F | S Denver, Calif, Jan: 30th 1895. | | 40 Fallisade Ave,
Yonkers, N.York. |
| 28 | KOENIG, | Henry. | 31 | M | S Pittsburg, July 14th. 1891. | | 2279 Ash Street. Denver, Cal. |
| 29 | SHERRARD, | Margaret. | 38 | F | M Newark, New Jersey. Oct. 12th. 1884. | | 911 Park Avenue, New York. |
| 30 | ALTSCHUL, | Benjamin. | 53 | M | M | District Court of Norfolk Va.
Exact date unknown - 1897. | 464 Riverside Drive, N.York |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

S. S. "OLYMPIC".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MAY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th MAY, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE.
M S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | KOLBELL. Richard. | 37 | M | M | 209912
New York City, Jan: 27th 1884. | Supreme Court, New York, 17th Jan 1919. | 1178 Broadway, New York. |
| 2 | GATLING. Addison. | 29 | M | S | 86866
Russellville, Ind. Jan: 7th 1875. | | 117 W. 72nd St., N.Y. City. |
| 3 | EVANS. Frank, C. | 49 | M | M | 236519
Mansfield, Ohio, Dec: 14th 1875. | | Crawfordsville, Ind. |
| 4 | EVANS. Etta, C. | 47 | F | M | | | ditto. |
| 5 | EVANS. Louise, A. | 23 | F | S | | | ditto. |
| 6 | PEABODY. Charles. | 55 | M | M | 159752
Rutland, Vt. Nov: 9th 1867. | | 197 Prattle St., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 7 | HELMSLEY. Henry. | 45 | M | M | 127008
New York City, Dec: 28th 1877. | | 560 W. 180 St., N.Y. City. |
| 8 | GIBSON. Guy. | 41 | M | M | 105410
Chicago, Ill. Oct: 12th 1881. | | 194 Sickles Ave, New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| 9 | LOWRY. Nellie, M. | 61 | F | S | 115209
Stockton, Cal. Feb: 23rd 1862. | | Fairmont, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 10 | PEPPAS. Phillip. | 39 | M | M | 209272
Cleveland, Ohio, Common Pleas, Court, Aug: 16th 1912. | | 328 Superior Ave, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 11 | PEPPAS. Georgia. | 25 | F | M | | By marriage. | ditto. |
| 12 | RICHARD. Oscar, L. | 68 | M | M | 190484
New York City, June 2nd 1885. | | 29 Broadway, 46 E. 72nd St., New York City. |
| 13 | CHAPIN. Charles, M (Jnr) | 24 | M | S | 42793
Bernardsville, N.J., May 27th 1898. | | Bernardsville, New Jersey. |
| 14 | HEINEBERG. Jackson. | 45 | M | M | 127821
Selma, Ala. Sept: 20th 1878. | | 924 Westend Ave, N.Y. City. |
| 15 | ALMIRALL. Leon. | 39 | M | M | 245716
Brooklyn, N.Y. March 5th 1884. | | 1317 Birch Street, Denver, Calif. |
| 16 | ALMIRALL. Clara. | 45 | F | M | | | ditto. |
| 17 | MAGID. Morris. | 24 | M | S | 119187
New York City, July 3rd 1898. | | 1858 E. 21 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | ROSENBERG. Lewis. | 36 | M | S | 250819
Baltimore, Md, July 30th 1886. | | The Marlborough, Baltimore, Md. |
| 19 | ARMSTRONG. Earl, V. | 36 | M | M | | | 1470 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. |
| 20 | ARMSTRONG. Lucil. | 28 | F | M | | | ditto. |
| 21 | ARMSTRONG. Lucil. | 9 | F | S | | | ditto. |
| 22 | ARMSTRONG. Earl (Jnr) | 5 | M | S | | | ditto. |
| 23 | ARMSTRONG. Norman. | 3 | M | S | | | ditto. |
| 24 | GROSZ. Albert, H. | 52 | M | S | 262428
New York Supreme Court, June 1906 (Exact date unknown) | | 741 - 5th Avenue, New York City. |
| 25 | MASON.. Ellen. | 29 | F | S | 21000
Boston, Mass, Dec: 17th 1894. | | 120 E. 32nd St., N.Y. City. |
| 26 | MC GRATH. Thomas, J. | 46 | M | S | 244687
Supreme Court, New York, March 19th 1918. | | 600 W. 141st St., N.Y. City. |
| 27 | CHAPIN. Esther, M. | 51 | F | M | 238925
By virtue of Parents Citizenship. | | Bernardsville, N. Jersey. |
| 28 | DADMUN. Lydia, E. | 19 | F | S | 217182
Morristown, N.J. 21st June 1903. | | 67 E. 54th St., N.Y. City. |
| 29 | WISTER. Jones. | 76 | F | M | 222130
Philadelphia, Pa, Jan: 30th 1847. | | 1819 Walnut St., Philadelphia. |
| 30 | SPINRAD. Samuel, H. | 39 | M | M | 256589
Supreme Court, New York City, May 7th 1914. | | 2063 - 80th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

88

OLYMPIA

SALE

SALE

1913. Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1913

1913

17

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

PLACE OF BIRTH (If born in United States, give date of birth and place of birth of parents)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NEEDED, AND DATE OF EXPIRATION

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|
| 1 | Henry | 33 | M | M | N.Y. 30th Ave. 1899 | | c/o Standard Oil Co 24, Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Sara | 32 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y., Nov 3rd 1890 | | do |
| 3 | Harry | 33 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y., May 23rd 1890 | | 80 West, 82 Street N.Y. |
| 4 | Frank | 62 | M | M | Philadelphia Pa, Dec 4th 1861. | | 15, S. Market Str, Philadelphia Pa |
| 5 | Frank | 50 | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa, June 19th 1893. | | The Stuyvesant Buffalo N.Y. |
| 6 | D.D. | 59 | M | M | Near boxer, Atlanta, 2nd Dec: 1863. | | 871, Seventh Ave N.Y. |
| 7 | George | 30 | M | S | | Supreme Court N.Y. March 15th 1915. | 35 Mt Morris Park W, N.Y. |
| 8 | Ignace | 21 | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa 16th 1901 | | 5020 Fifth Ave, Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Samuel | 48 | M | M | | By Father's Papers. | 105, Union Street Montclair N.J. |
| 10 | Ernst | 62 | M | M | New York, N.Y. Sept 15th 1860 | | Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 11 | Ellis | 19 | M | S | do | | ditto. |
| 12 | Charles G | 53 | M | M | N.Y. March 22nd 1870 | | 195, Broadway, N.Y. |
| 13 | Philip L. | 43 | M | M | Schenectady, N.Y. Nov 23rd 1879. | | 87, Oxford Street Glen Ridge, N.Y. Business |
| 14 | Henry Fleetwood | 53 | M | M | Lancaster Penna, Oct 5th 1868. | | 195 Broadway N.Y. Western Electric Co |
| 15 | Samuel | 32 | M | M | Hartford Conn, March 4th 1891. | | 25 Broad Street, N.Y.C. |
| 16 | James | 62 | M | M | | Supreme Court. Part Townsend & Co, Washington, Sept 1891. | 752, Olympic Place, Seattle, Washington. |
| 17 | Ethel | 39 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa, 11th Oct: 1863. | | do |
| 18 | Rembrandt, Jr. | 27 | M | M | Grimes Hill Staten Island N.Y. 31st Dec 1895 | | Saint Benedict Penna |
| 19 | Sidney | 38 | M | S | N.Y. March 30th 1885 | | 221, 4th Ave N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Samuel M. | 38 | M | M | N.Y.C. Nov 18th 1884 | | 7, Vestry Street N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Sara B. | 36 | F | M | do May 23rd 1887 | | do |
| 22 | Riva K. | 36 | F | Wd | do June 19th 1886 | | do |
| 23 | Charles Holland. | 47 | M | M | Saginaw Mich. Feb: 2nd 1876. | | Niagara Falls N.Y. |
| 24 | Lernore B. Holland. | 32 | F | M | Niagara Falls, Ont. Aug: 9th 1880. | | do |
| 25 | Anthony P. | 42 | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 1891. | 739, Boulevard East Alexakken N.J. |
| 26 | Harry | 31 | M | M | N.Y.C. April 1st 1892 | | 839 Kelly Street, New York. |
| 27 | Samuel | 40 | M | M | do, 10th Dec: 1891. | | 75 - 5th Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 28 | Isidor | 35 | M | S | | U. S. District Court of Colorado, 1891. | 1000 Chesapeake Str., Wash., D.C. |
| 29 | John P. | 40 | M | M | June 18th 1893. | | 100 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City |
| 30 | William | 47 | M | S | | U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass., 1891. | 80 West 10th St., Boston, U. S. A. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15th MAY

72

9, Wesleyan Ave.,
Providence, R.I.

Realized Dis. Court of N.Y.C.
11/6/1915.

at Cadenas Park West, N.Y.City.

4450.

Malleson, M. J.

142, Crafts Road, Chestnut
Hill, Mass.

191, Marlborough Street,
Boston, Mass.

do.

35, Broadway, New York.

do.

142 Crafts Road,
Chebuct Hill, Mass.

14 E. 11th St. New York.

do.

146 W. 26th St., N.Y.C.

do.

801, West End Ave., N.Yk.

40.

St. David, Pennsylvania.

Mercantile Trust Co.,
San Francisco.

do.

100, Broadway, New York.

do

Seabright, N.J.

Seabright, N.J.

238, Summer Street,
Patterson, N.J.

~ do ~

c/o C.E.S. Music Co.,
Chicago, Ills.

49.

1560 East 105 St..
Cleveland, Ohio.

505 Westminister Bvd.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Sheet 5 Line 2 - Dows, Gwendolyn - NOT ON BOARD.

49

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Mar. | Birth Date | Birth Place | Mar. Date | Mar. Place | Mar. Name |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---|
| 1 | David | 54 | M | M | 1844 | U.S. Superior Ct. | 3rd Nov: | | Harvard Club, New York City. |
| 2 | John | 48 | F | M | Dec. 13, 1847 | | | | 493 Schenley Terrace,
Pittsburgh, Penna. |
| 3 | Robert D. | 19 | F | S | Dec. 28, 1903 | | | | do. |
| 4 | Mary Christy | 45 | F | S | Sayside, New York. Dec. 6, 1857 | | | | 171 Bell Ave. Sayside, N.Y. |
| 5 | John | 68 | M | M | Canton, O. Aug. 13, 1847 | | | | 915 Market Ave. North
Canton, Ohio. 915 Market Ave;
do. |
| 6 | Lucilia W. | 60 | F | M | Aug. 20, 1851. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | 322 Lakeland Ave, Cross Point,
Detroit, Michigan. |
| 7 | Anna D. | 33 | F | M | 1869. Waukegan, Illinois. | | | | do. |
| 8 | William D. | 20 | F | S | 1893. Detroit, Mich. | | | | do. |
| 9 | John | 26 | M | S | 1894. Detroit, Mich. | | | | do. |
| 10 | Kathryn | 20 | F | S | 1894. Detroit, Mich. | | | | 8045 Jefferson Ave,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 11 | Alonso G. | 34 | F | S | 1888. June 16, 1888. | | | | 16, George Street,
Medford, Mass. |
| 12 | Edward | 42 | M | S | Greenfield, Mass. Jan. 12, 1860. | | | | 210, W. 88th Street, N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Frank, J. | 30 | M | S | June 27th 1883. | | | | 508 W. 135th St., N.Y. City. |
| 14 | John C. | 32 | M | S | Utica, N.Y. Sept. 11, 1890. | | | | 413, Genesee St., Utica, N.Y. |
| 15 | Richard C. | 41 | M | S | Boston, Mass. Mar. 27, 1882. | | | | 213, Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | Allen | 56 | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 26, 1866. | | | | Greenwich, Connecticut. |
| 17 | Laura | 45 | F | M | By marriage. | | | | do. |
| 18 | Sherman | 53 | M | M | New York City. Sept. 5, 1869. | | | | 791, Madison Ave.,
New York. |
| 19 | Margaret Olivia | 52 | F | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. Aug. 4, 1870. | | | | do. |
| 20 | Margaret Olivia | 23 | F | S | New York City. March 25, 1900. | | | | do. |
| 21 | William | 65 | M | M | Harrisburg, Pa. Sept. 2, 1849. | | | | 40 East 52nd St.,
New York City. |
| 22 | M. Robert | 29 | M | M | Packis, Oct. 23, 1893. | | | | 219 W. 81 St., N.Y. City. |
| 23 | Robert | 38 | M | M | Boston, Mass. Sept. 13, 1884. | | | | 48, Beacon Street, Boston,
Mass. |
| 24 | Jane Malcolm | 36 | F | M | Yonkers, New York. Jan. 20, 1886. | | | | do. |
| 25 | Eugene C. | 37 | M | M | Jan. 21, 1860. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | 4401, Calfax Ave. So.
Birmingham, Ala. |
| 26 | Richard W. | 48 | M | M | New York City. Aug. 26th 1883. | | | | 10, East Street,
New York. |
| 27 | Adeline | 64 | F | M | Aug. 9th 1868. | | | | do. |
| 28 | Elizabeth Bell | 16 | F | S | April 19, 1894. Yonkers, New York. | | | | do. |

Sheet No: 6 - line 1 - Arensberg, Walter Conrad - NOT ON BOARD.
" 6 - line 22 - Fahnstock, Julia - NOT ON BOARD.

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

Number

50

S.S.

Arriving from

From

9th MAY

10th MAY Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th

MAY

1914

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Edward. | 31 | M | | | | | |
| Allice. | 33 | M | | | | | |
| James. | 34 | M | | | | | |
| Florence. | 43 | M | | | | | |
| Florence Gates. | 51 | F | | | | | |
| Morris. | 35 | M | | | | | |
| Remond. | 34 | M | | | | | |
| Elizabeth. | 21 | F | | | | | |
| Alexander J. | 59 | M | | | | | |
| Maud L. | 55 | F | | | | | |
| Julia G. | 20 | F | | | | | |
| Dudley L. | 38 | M | | | | | |
| Lewis S. | 39 | M | | | | | |
| Sidney. | 59 | M | | | | | |
| George F. | 32 | M | | | | | |
| Mabel V. D. | 27 | F | | | | | |
| John. | 62 | M | | | | | |
| Marjorie. | 51 | F | | | | | |
| Alma Van Gilder. | 61 | F | | | | | |
| do | 34 | F | | | | | |
| May | 46 | F | | | | | |
| Frank | 43 | M | | | | | |
| Lillian | 29 | F | | | | | |
| Louis | 40 | M | | | | | |
| Victoria | 29 | F | | | | | |
| Louis | 2 | M | | | | | |
| G. W. W. | 55 | M | | | | | |
| Nathan | 61 | M | | | | | |

Port 7 line 12 - Porter, Katherine, R. - NOT ON BOARD.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

checked on this list, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or from a port of insular possession of the United States, and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession of the United States, or a port of a foreign country.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

SAILED FROM **CHICAGO** 9 MAY 1923. Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** 15 MAY 1923.

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---|---|---|
| 1. LANE Carl. | 46 | Y | M | Dec. 2, 1876. | do. | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 2. LANE John van S. | 40 | F | M | Aug. 1, 1876. | do. | do. |
| 3. LANE Mary E. | 30 | F | S | 5th Jan 1872 | Buffalo, New York. | Hackensack & Orange Sts.,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 4. LANE Elizabeth. | 29 | F | S | Myerling, Ohio, Jan: 18th 1894. | do. | 203 Glenwood Ave.,
East Orange, N.J. |
| 5. LANE Byron S. | 70 | M | M | March 21, 1853. | do. | 200 R. Street N.W.,
Washington, D.C. |
| 6. LANE Clara T. | 64 | F | M | November 26, 1859. | do. | do. |
| 7. LANE Grace. | 51 | F | M | Aug 21st, 1871, Hudson, N.Y. | do. | Winchester, Mass. |
| 8. LANE Winsome. | 24 | F | S | July 6th 1898. | Winchester Mass. | do. |
| 9. LANE Jean. | 22 | F | S | Feb 15th 1901. | do. | do. |
| 10. WILLIAMS Marion. | 25 | F | S | June 26th, 1897. | Kent, Ohio. | Kent, Ohio. |
| 11. CHARLES John C. | 74 | M | Wd | do. | U.S. District Court of Northern
Cal., June 11, 1903. | 1801, Octavia St., San
Francisco, Cal. |
| 12. do Isabelle. | 26 | F | S | San Francisco, California, June 11, 1907. | do. | do. |
| 13. do Irene. | 29 | F | M | do. | do. | do. |
| 14. do Marcella. | 9 | F | S | Mill Valley, California, Jan: 31st 1914. | do. | do. |
| 15. RAMS William, Fred. | 34 | M | M | Apr 21st 1889, Jersey City N.J. | do. | 45, West 25th Street,
N.Y. City. |
| 16. WRIGHT Frank. | 37 | M | S | Dec 13th 1885, New York. | U.S. District Court, Southern District
New York, June 7th 1912. | Commodore Hotel N.Y.
429, Produce Exchange,
N.Y. |
| 17. WELL Edwin H. | 45 | M | S | Nov 18th, 1881, New York. | do. | 204 Winchester St.,
Brooklyn Mass. |
| 18. SOYLAND Carolyn E. Edith. | 42 | F | M | do. | do. | Zeeland, Michigan. |
| 19. BRADLEY Hendrick. | 25 | F | S | Sept 23rd 1897, Zeeland, Michigan. | do. | do. |
| 20. do Lois. | 45 | M | S | 3rd May 1878, Putnam Conn. | do. | 1066 Commonwealth Ave
Boston, Mass. |
| 21. GRIFFIN Martin E. | 36 | M | M | do. | 18th May 1912.
Supreme Court State of New York.
Supreme Court, Hanford, Kings Co.
California. Oct. 13th. 1898. | 135 West 72, N.Y.C.
Seattle Flour Mills,
Seattle Wash. T.E.A. |
| 22. OWENS Paul. | 56 | M | M | do. | do. | do. |
| 23. LANE Lodewyk Clement | 41 | F | M | Richmond, Mo. Oct. April 1882. | do. | 1725 E 105, Cleveland
Ohio. |
| 24. do Marie Emma | 33 | F | M | N.Y.C. July 15th 1899. | do. | 622 E 113th, N.Y.C. |
| 25. WEL Florence K. | 43 | F | M | do Dec 27th 1880. | do. | do. |
| 26. WEL Nettie | 45 | M | M | do. | do. | do. |
| 27. WEL Arthur | 50 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 4th Jan 1873. | Cook County Chicago 18th March 1903. | 317, West Adams St
Chicago Ills |
| 28. LANE Louise Halfrey | 19 | F | S | Rome, Georgia July 1st 1903. | do. | do. |
| 29. LANE Anne Curry | 39 | F | S | New York City, April 30th 1884. | do. | Mr A Lee W.S. Griffin,
317, West Adams St
Chicago Ills |
| 30. LANE Mary. | do. | F | S | do. | do. | do. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9TH MAY, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th

MAY

1923.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | WRIGHT. | John. | 43 | M | S | Waddington, New York, 22nd Dec: 1879. | | 195 Broadway, New York City. |
| 2 | GARRETT, | Thomas. | 36 | M | S | Munroe, Louisiana, April 10th, 1887. | | 120 Broadway, New York. |
| 3 | WEINBERG, | Cecile. | 30 | F | M | | By marriage. | 115 W. 73rd St. New York. |
| 4 | WEINBERG, | Phyllis. | 31 | F | S | New York City, May 22nd, 1919. | | -do- |
| 5 | HEALY, | John W. | 56 | M | M | Douglasville Pa. Jan. 11th, 1867. | | Pottstown, Pa. |
| 6 | HEALY, | Gertrude. | 48 | F | M | Pottstown, Pa. April 10th, 1875. | | -do- |
| 7 | COOK, | Matilda | 47 | F | D | Ashpenny, Mich.: Nov: 5th 1876. | | 32 - 5th Ave, N.Y. City. |
| 8 | BURNS. | Marjorie. | 52 | F | W | Titasville, Pa, Dec: 29th 1870 | | 255 Westend Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARTICLE 1

I, John Doe, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913

at New York.

(Signature of Notary Public)

Note: If a vessel, with the vessel, this certificate of examination shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, or the passengers, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a vessel, with the vessel, this certificate of examination shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Belgian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flamish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | White (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Total passengers | 10,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent address. If any one of these manifest shall be actual or intended residence, domestic or more.

51

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OF A STEAMSHIP

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the medical board of _____, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following lists of names and numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master's name*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the name of the master of the vessel. The name in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if the vessel is under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. *Country of birth*.—The entry should designate the country of birth of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the country of birth of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the country of birth of the alien's grandparents.

Column 6. *Place of birth*.—The entry should designate the place of birth of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the place of birth of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the place of birth of the alien's grandparents.

Column 7. *Occupation*.—The entry should designate the occupation of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the occupation of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the occupation of the alien's grandparents.

Column 8. *Education*.—The entry should designate the education of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the education of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the education of the alien's grandparents.

Column 9. *Religion*.—The entry should designate the religion of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the religion of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the religion of the alien's grandparents.

Column 10. *Marital status*.—The entry should designate the marital status of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the marital status of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the marital status of the alien's grandparents.

Column 11. *Physical condition*.—The entry should designate the physical condition of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the physical condition of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the physical condition of the alien's grandparents.

Column 12. *Mental condition*.—The entry should designate the mental condition of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the mental condition of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the mental condition of the alien's grandparents.

Column 13. *Character*.—The entry should designate the character of the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, the character of the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the character of the alien's grandparents.

Column 14. *Other information*.—The entry should designate other information concerning the alien, as stated in the passport, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen, other information concerning the alien's parents, or if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, other information concerning the alien's grandparents.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Aosta, Liguria, and Lombardy, and the provinces of Aosta, Novara, and Verbania. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Aosta, Liguria, and Lombardy, and the provinces of Aosta, Novara, and Verbania. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Aosta, Liguria, and Lombardy, and the provinces of Aosta, Novara, and Verbania.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., the departments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. (D.D. 10) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 23.
at New York.

E. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

§ 8. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such port of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be necessary to determine the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19₂₃

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Indicate permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|-------|--------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mas. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Schachter | Bernard | 28 | ✓ M S | clerk yes | German | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Canada Regina | Father: H. Schachter, Czernowitz, Roumania. | Sask. | Regina |
| 2 | Chajo | Chajo | 30 | ✓ M M | Doctor yes | English | yes | Japan | Japanese | Germany Berlin | Mr. S. Tazano, Japanese Embassy, Berlin. | Japan | Kobe |
| 3 | Sorenson | Lily | 38 | ✓ F M | Wife yes | English | yes | England | English | England Birmingham | Mrs. Julia Jones, 99 Charlotte Rd, Stirling, Scotland. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 4 | Sorenson | Lillian | 2 | ✓ S | Nil | - | - | Denmark | Denish | England Birmingham | ditto | Ont. | Toronto |
| 5 | Sorenson | Horace | 11 | ✓ M S | Nil | - | - | Denmark | Denish | England Birmingham | ditto | Ont. | Toronto |
| 6 | Schachter | Arthur L | 40 | ✓ M M | Manager yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada Montreal | Wife: Mrs. Isidor, 11 Winchester Ave, Montreal. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 7 | Slovenian | Josef | 43 | ✓ M M | Farmer yes | Slovak | yes | Slovakia | Slovenian | U.S.A. Little Falls | Staria, Tura, Nitra Zupia C.S.N.Y. | N.Y. | Little Falls |
| 8 | Slovenian | Anna | 18 | ✓ F S | Nil yes | Slovenian | yes | Slovakia | Slovenian | U.S.A. Little Falls | Uncle: Ditto. | N.Y. | Little Falls |
| 9 | Slovenian | Stefan | 7 | ✓ M S | Nil yes | Slovenian | yes | Slovakia | Slovenian | U.S.A. Little Falls | Uncle: Ditto. | N.Y. | Little Falls |
| 10 | Slovenian | Ernest Edwin | 37 | ✓ M M | Business yes | English | yes | ST. Brit. | English | England on-Thames | Mother: Mrs. Sapcey, 3 Eversham St. Kingston Hill Surrey. | N.Y. | Mount Kisco |
| 11 | Petersen | Amy | 28 | ✓ F S | maker yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian. | Sweden Eringsboda | Father: Elof Petersen, Eringsboda, Sweden. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 12 | Petersen | Karl | 30 | ✓ M S | Farmer yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian. | Sweden Eringsboda | Father: August Olsson, Eringsboda, Sweden. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 13 | Olsson | Karl Fridolf | 25 | ✓ M S | Lab. yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian. | Sweden Eringsboda | Father: Elof Olsson, Eringsboda, Sweden. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 14 | Schneider | John | 31 | ✓ M M | merchant yes | German | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland Rorschach | Kern Tschenerstr., 83 St. (law) Gallen. (Mr. August father-in-law) | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Schneider | Frieda | 28 | ✓ F M | H's wife yes | German | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland Rorschach | Kern Tschenerstr., 83 St. Gallen. (Mr. August father-in-law) | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Shyvers | Richard | 34 | ✓ M S | designer yes | English | yes | British | English | U.S.A. New York | Mrs. Shyvers 23 Crooklyn Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Schneider | Maurice | 23 | ✓ M S | Author yes | French | yes | French | French | France Paris | Friend: Mr. Georges Richet 28 Rue de Leprie, Paris France | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Slav | Mato | 30 | ✓ M S | Farmer yes | English | yes | Slav | Slav | Slavia Dubrovick | Cousin: Marka Cap, Dubrovick, Jugo Slavia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | British | Walter | 49 | ✓ M M | Mission. yes | English | yes | British | English | Egypt Assient | Friend: Rev. R.W. Caldwell American Mission Alexandria. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Hebrew | Joseph | 43 | ✓ M M | Rabbi yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | France Paris | Friend: Mr. Jaffot 24, Rue Mondon, Paris France | N.J. | Paterson |
| 21 | French | Gustave | 31 | ✓ M M | Cyclist yes | French | yes | French | French | France Marseilles | Father: E. Senay, 24 Rue du Petit, Marseilles, France | Mass. | Haver |
| 22 | French | Perquiste | 26 | ✓ F M | H's wife yes | French | yes | French | French | France Marseilles | Father-in-law E. Senay, 24 Rue du Petit Marseilles. | Mass. | Haver |
| 23 | Polish | Salig | 29 | ✓ M M | merchant yes | English | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Pellium Antwerp | Wife: Anna Weiss, 110 Ave de Antwerp Belgium. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 24 | German | Paul | 14 | ✓ M S | Nil yes | German | yes | German | Hebrew | Germany Hechingen | Rufae Paul, Hechingen, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany. | Cal. | Hemmer |
| 25 | British | Arnold | 11 | ✓ M S | H's wife yes | English | yes | British | English | England Birmingham | Father: Chas. Danvers, 97, Fisher St. Birmingham | Cal. | Oakland |
| 26 | Polish | Stanislaw | 19 | ✓ M S | Student yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland Wars | Uncle: A. Kucharski, Warsaw, Poland | N.J. | Camden |
| 27 | French | Samuel | 34 | ✓ M S | maker yes | French | yes | French | French | France Paris | Wife: Elise Robert, 11 Rue Robert, Paris, France. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | British | Arnold | 11 | ✓ M S | Nil | - | - | British | English | England London | Father: Mr. F. Luff, 15 Oakfield Road, Heston London | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 29 | British | Wynne Henry | 40 | ✓ M M | Farmer yes | English | yes | British | English | Canada Victoria | Grandfather: F. Wynne, 15 Oakfield Rd. Heston London | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 30 | British | Wynne Henry | 40 | ✓ M M | Farmer yes | English | yes | British | English | Canada Victoria | Wife: Mrs. Mary Meredith, 15 Oakfield Av. Victoria B.C. | B.C. | Victoria |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

1933

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul P. Smith, Master, of the "Lionel", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 23.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Sex).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, bricklayer, shoemaker, carpenter, laborer, mechanic, etc., and not simply as "porter," "cook," "steward," "passenger," or "other." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer or person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the most part of the year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and company clerks during the period of examination of their records.

Column 6 (Reads to read and write).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Reads to read and write." If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." If the alien is able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." If the alien is able to read and write, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 7 (Native-born).—Question 7 should be answered by the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizens of the United States and country of birth, and natives should be correctly entered by race and country of birth. For example, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish citizen or subject should be entered by race and country of birth as "Irish" and "Ireland," and any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided on the date of arrival in the United States should be entered. The last country in which alien resided on the date of arrival in the United States should be entered. The last country in which alien resided on the date of arrival in the United States should be entered.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of funds, in dollars and cents, and the source of the funds.

Column 17 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 18 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 19 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 20 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 21 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 22 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

Column 23 (Has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, and how long.

I, William J. F. F., Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", United States Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1913
at New York.

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, change of domicile, or other facts, shall be noted on the manifest and re-affirmed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

May 28, 1928.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | Final destination | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|--------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | Margaret | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | John Frederick | 55 | M | Traveller | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | London | Mrs. P. Gibson,
17 Lady Lane, Waterford, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | ✓ | AMY Jane | 53 | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Cape Town | W. J. Laite,
68 Shortmarket St., Cape Town. | N.Y. | Long Island | |
| 4 | ✓ | MARY Elsie Marie | 28 | F | S | Traveller | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Cape Town | ditto | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 5 | ✓ | John Woodward | 43 | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Cape Town | ditto | N.Y. | Long Island | |
| 6 | ✓ | Lizzie | 42 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mother; Mrs. M.A. Husk,
52 Upper Road St., London, S.E.1. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | ✓ | Edna Wynn | 29 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bath | Mother; Mrs. Wynn,
59 Lansdown View, Tiverton, Bath. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | ✓ | Winifred Helen | 8 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bath | Sisters Cottage, Westcott, Mr. Rumbold, O. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | ✓ | Joan | 5 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bath | G'Mother; ditto | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | ✓ | Elizabeth Ann | 28 | F | S | Confectioners | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bath | G'Mother; ditto | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | ✓ | Ina | 29 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Plymouth | Mother; Mrs. Blomsett,
17 Mildmay St., Plymouth. | Cal | Van Nuys |
| 12 | ✓ | John Benjamin | 35 | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | St Keverne | Father; Francis Pearce,
Tregarne, St. Keverne, Cornwall. | N.Y. | Hastings |
| 13 | ✓ | Lottie | 30 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | St Agnes | Harold D Fern,
9, Bedford Ave, High Barnett, Herts. | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 14 | ✓ | Thelma | 6 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | St Agnes | ditto | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 15 | ✓ | Frank Herbert | 4 | M | S | Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | England | St Agnes | ditto | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 16 | ✓ | Lena | 1 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | England | St Agnes | ditto | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 17 | ✓ | Mary Jane | 49 | F | S | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | St Agnes | ditto | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 18 | ✓ | Elizabeth Ann | 53 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | Chorley | Friend; Mrs. E. Thompson,
14 Greenfield Rd., Chorley, Lancs. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | ✓ | Sarah Louisa | 23 | F | S | Operative | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Chorley | ditto | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | ✓ | Martha | 41 | F | S | Tailors | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Northampton | Mr. W. Francis,
58 Myron St., Northampton. | Ohio | Belleuve |
| 21 | ✓ | Aron | 42 | M | M | Artist | yes | German | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Birmingham | Sister; Mrs. A. Wynn,
8 Summer Tce, Summer Rd., Birmingham. | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | ✓ | George | 60 | M | S | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wallace S., 1111 S. 1st St., Chicago. | N.Y. | Forth Amboy |
| 23 | ✓ | Tom Milne | 59 | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mrs. Alston, (Sister)
Heriot, Madras, Scotland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | ✓ | Fred | 60 | M | M | Victualier | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Oldham | Sister; Mrs. M. M. M. M.
56 Darnley St., London, S.E.1. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | ✓ | James Henry | 47 | M | M | Solicitor | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Durham | Wife; Ann. Robinson,
Cambridge Hotel, Oldham/ | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | ✓ | Anna Cordelia | 49 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Durham | W.H. Midway, Box 102.
Durham, S. Africa. | Pa. | High Amboy |
| 27 | ✓ | Winifred Mary | 28 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Durham | ditto | Pa. | High Amboy |
| 28 | ✓ | Vaclav | 27 | M | M | Scient | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Durham | Herbert Cowan, (Father)
15 Fording Rd., S. Durham. | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | ✓ | Marie | 19 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Durham | Mother; Mrs. Marie Kewena,
Sec. Sorotter, C.S. | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ditto | Ill | Chicago |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If not of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes or a part of another insider possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1985.

58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. | Sex | By whom was passport issued? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Length of time since arrival in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Yes No | Yes No | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | 428 E 54th Street, Bronx, N.Y. | no | indef indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 6 0 fair fair blue | nil | Ireland Wildart |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Friend; Edward de Roeder, P.O.Box. 81, Brightwater-L.I. | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 dark brn brn | nil | England Greenwich |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 dark grey grey | nil | England London |
| 4 | yes | Intended Husband | yes no | - - | Intended Husband; ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 dark brn brn | Scar on back | England Northampton |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Sister; Miss D. Buck, 1610 East Ave, Rochester N.Y. | no | 9 mths indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 med brn brn | nil | England London |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Brother; Mr. Luten, South Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio. | yes | 1 yr no | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 fair brn blue | nil | England Bath |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Husband; Mr. Luten, South Euclid, Cleveland, O. | no | Perm indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 fair brn grey | nil | England Wrexham |
| 8 | yes | Mother | yes no | - - | Father ditto | no | Perm indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 fair brn. blue | nil | England New Lines |
| 9 | yes | Mother | yes no | - - | ditto | no | Perm indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 fair light grey | nil | England Leazes |
| 10 | yes | Mother | yes no | - - | ditto | no | Perm indef | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 fair light blue | nil | England Barn |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Sister; Mrs. C. J. Read, Box 149 Route 2, Van Nuys, Cal. | yes | 1 yr no | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 fresh dark blue | nil | England Plymouth |
| 12 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Sister; Mrs. W. Semmens, 32 Main St. Hastings, N.Y. | yes | indef no | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 dark brn blue | nil | England St Keverne |
| 13 | no | Self | yes no | - - | Brother in law; Thomas Small, Bisbee, Arizona. | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 fresh aub grey | nil | England London |
| 14 | no | Husband | yes no | - - | Brother; ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 fresh brn blue | nil | England St Agnes |
| 15 | no | Father | yes no | - - | Uncle ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | fresh aub brn | nil | England St Agnes |
| 16 | no | Father | yes no | - - | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | fair brn brn | nil | England St Agnes |
| 17 | no | Father | - no | - - | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | fair brn brn | nil | England St Agnes |
| 18 | no | Self | yes no | - - | Brother; Joseph Maher, Pittsburgh. 139 Clarendon Ave, Chaffton. Pa; | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 0 fresh brn grey | nil | England Chorley |
| 19 | no | Self | yes no | - - | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 fresh brn grey | nil | England Chorley |
| 20 | no | Self | yes no | - - | Mr. George Tate (Former husband) Belmont St, Bellevue, Ohio. | indef indef | indef no | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 fresh brn grey | nil | England Northampton |
| 21 | yes | Self | yes no | - - | Brother; Mr. W. E. Benbow, 608 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill. | indef indef | indef no | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 fresh brn brn | nil | England Birmingham |
| 22 | no | Self | yes no | - - | Brother; Ignatz Weiss, 282 Hall Ave, Perth Amboy N.J. Murray Hill Hotel, | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 fair brn blue | nil | Germany Veltva |
| 23 | no | Self | yes yes | 1921 Washington | Rack Ave, New York. | yes | 14 days | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 fair grey blue | nil | Scotland W. Jinton |
| 24 | no | Self | yes yes | 1925 New York | Friend; H.W.Howe, 22 E 72nd Street, New York N.Y. | yes | 4 mths | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 fair fair blue | nil | England Chislehurst |
| 25 | no | Self | yes no | - - | Brother; H. Robinson, 2065 Valentine Ave, New York N.Y. | yes | 8 mths | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 fair dark hazel | nil | England Rodmorden |
| 26 | no | Self | yes yes | 1907 Abyss | Rev.R.W. Brown, Bryn Athyn, Pa; | yes | 4 mths | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 dark brn brn | nil | S.Africa Durban |
| 27 | no | Husband | yes yes | 1907 Abyss | Rev.R.W. Brown, Bryn Athyn, Pa; | yes | 4 mths | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 fair brn hazel | nil | S Africa Durban |
| 28 | no | Father | yes no | - - | Mother; Mrs. Jewson, White 20, 407 Huntington Ave, Boston, | yes | 1 mth | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 fresh dark brn | nil | England Dereham |
| 29 | yes | Self | yes yes | 2 Abyss | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 fair blk brn | nil | Czechoslovakia Prague |
| 30 | yes | Husband | yes yes | 9 Abyss | ditto | no | Perm yes | no no no no | no | no | Good | no | 5 - fair brn blue | nil | England Wrexham |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 23
at New York.

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and company agents during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language of the alien should be stated, and the ground for exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given on manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and company agents in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or birth, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by common consent of the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thereafter, in column 11, should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a student or apprentice, the country and city or town of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a student or apprentice, the country and city or town of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a student or apprentice, the country and city or town of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as land and other, either, or other relative, friend, or other person, etc.

Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$100 and if alien has money).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included under this question.

Column 17 (If alien has money in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in passing on question 22, if alien has been deported within one year under the authority of Labor law authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

My Dear

Signature and title of immigration officer (three authorized to administer)

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

• • •

•

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

May 1928

1928

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | Andersen, Fred | 25 | M | S Clerk | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Skiveborg | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Art, Carolyn | 25 | M | S Merchant | yes | Czech | yes | Czechoslovakia | Novy Hrad | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Carroll, Mary Winifred | 24 | S | S Mil | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Carroll, Doris Isabel | 24 | S | S Nurse | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Carroll, Mary Ann | 43 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | England | Sutton | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Carroll, Rodney Richard | 8 | M | S Mil | yes | English | yes | England | London | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Carroll, Bernard | 37 | M | M Merchant | yes | English | yes | England | London | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Carroll, Mary Vera | 30 | F | S Mil | yes | English | yes | England | Feltham | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Carroll, Edward Roland | 21 | M | S Student | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Molde | Minn. | Ramsey |
| 10 | Carroll, Walter | 67 | M | W Printer | yes | English | yes | Wales | Swansea | Conn. | Bridgewater |
| 11 | Carroll, Leonard Stanley | 36 | M | S Bishop | yes | English | yes | England | Lichfield | Mich. | Lansing |
| 12 | Carroll, Max | 33 | M | M Merchant | yes | Latvia | yes | Latvia | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Carroll, Josefa | 73 | F | Wd Mil | yes | Czech | yes | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Cal. | St Rafael |
| 14 | Carroll, Eleonora | 46 | F | S Teacher | yes | Czech | yes | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Cal. | St Rafael |
| 15 | Carroll, Theodora | 33 | F | S Nurse | yes | English | yes | Ireland | Blackrock | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | Carroll, Lilian Alice | 29 | F | S Artist | yes | English | yes | England | Worcester | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Carroll, Doris Isabel | 24 | S | S Nurse | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Carroll, Alice Maud | 47 | F | Wd Mil | yes | English | yes | England | Ilminster | N.Y. | Richmond Hill |
| 19 | Carroll, Marian Florence | 19 | S | S Artist | yes | English | yes | England | Ilminster | N.Y. | Richmond Hill |
| 20 | Carroll, Ellen Gale | 11 | F | S Mil | yes | English | yes | England | Ilminster | N.Y. | Richmond Hill |
| 21 | Carroll, Lazarus | 52 | M | M Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Carroll, Selma | 50 | F | M Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Carroll, Selma | 20 | F | S Artist | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Carroll, Arthur | 35 | M | S Physician | yes | German | yes | Germany | Berlin | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Carroll, Dorothea | 52 | F | S Domestic | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Carroll, Aron | 61 | M | M Merchant | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Carroll, Mary Mary | 43 | F | Wd Nurse | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Stamford | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Carroll, Erik | 21 | M | S Artist | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Carroll, Charlotte | 38 | F | S Nurse | yes | English | yes | England | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Carroll, Anna Maria | 28 | F | S Domestic | yes | English | yes | England | Plymouth | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers

1. S. S. No.

This manifest shall be retained for a period of one year from the date of arrival of the vessel at the port of destination.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. David, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1923
at New York.
E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hobby status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, L (landowner), J (journalist), S (seaman), T (teacher), U (unemployed), V (veteran), W (worker), X (other), Y (other), Z (other), and not simply the name, position, or other designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or wages.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and receivers on arriving at the port of destination.

Column 7 (Time of arrival and departure).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the purpose of the trip, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the immigrant or alien should state the purpose of the trip, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry should be made in the country of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 13 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 14 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 15 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 16 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 18 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 19 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 21 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 22 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 23 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 24 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 25 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 26 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 27 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 28 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 29 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and if the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in these, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in these, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or his intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided within the meaning of the law, or any other last permanent residence, shall be stated in this column. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of birth, nationality, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who is a permanent resident of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should show the country.

Column 14 (Whether baggage taken to new final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (By what route was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, namely, railroad, harbor, or other regular line, or otherwise, and if by other, specify the route.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, or places, of first entry.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form No. 1, 1-1-1918

Number

61

Salisbury

Arriving at Port of

11th

| Family Name | Given Name | Year B'n | Sex | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Address in United States |
|-------------|------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Salisbury | 1880 | V | M | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Salisbury | 1880 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 31 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 32 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 33 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 34 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 35 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 36 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 37 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 38 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 39 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 40 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 41 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 42 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 43 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 44 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 45 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 46 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 47 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 48 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 49 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 50 | Salisbury | 1880 | M | F | New York, N.Y. | 100 W. 17th Street, New York, N.Y. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out his naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Such* manifest may be placed upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passenger, crew, and United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTITAS" sailing from NEW YORK, 9 May, 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 May, 1913.

| No.
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | |
| 1 | Wanda | Joseph | 51 | m | New York N.Y. 19th Feb., 1862. | | 2345, Morris Avenue,
New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Wanda | Mary | 45 | f | New York, N.Y. 8th Jan., 1867. | | Ditto. |
| 3 | Wanda | Gregory | 33 | m | | District Court, Detroit Mich., 1910. | 235V, Morris Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Wanda | Weyer | 35 | m | | Baltimore, Md. 3rd Nov., 1920. | 1415 E. Eldry St. Baltimore Md. |
| 5 | Wanda | Margaret | 51 | f | | By marriage 29th June, 1923. | 1402 Hamilton Avenue,
Baltimore, Md. |
| 6 | Wanda | George | 26 | m | Waukegan Mich. 13th Oct., 1886. | | 6854- 26th Avenue, N.E.
Seattle, Washington. |
| 7 | Wanda | Max | 51 | m | | Superior Court Brooklyn, 1909. | 1400 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Wanda | Max | 51 | m | | New York District Court,
19th May, 1909. | 459 East Second Street,
New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Wanda | Sadie | 40 | f | | By marriage. | 459, East Second Street,
New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Wanda | Joseph | 42 | m | | Superior Court Eastern County,
Valencia, 1911. | 1417, Market Street,
San Francisco, California. |
| 11 | Wanda | Nicolino | 17 | m | Ill. 1st Regt. 1911-3568 | | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 12 | Wanda | Louis | 27 | m | | City Hall Court New York,
December, 1917. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 13 | De Costa Sano | Giovanni | 50 | m | | Pittsburgh, Pa. 1912 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 14 | De Costa Sano | Paulina | 43 | f | | District Court, 19th May, | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 15 | De Costa Sano | Pauno | 23 | m | | By marriage. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 16 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 52 | m | | By Catholic's naturalization.
District Court Eastern New York | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 17 | De Costa Sano | Marlene | 32 | f | | 4th November, 1900. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 18 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 32 | m | | District Court, Colorado Springs,
May, 1902. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 19 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 24 | m | | District Court,
Buffalo N.Y. 5th Nov. 1913. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 20 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court New York. 7th July 1909. | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 21 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court of Eastern County | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 22 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 23 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 24 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 25 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 26 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 27 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 28 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 29 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |
| 30 | De Costa Sano | Frank | 34 | m | | District Court, 19th May, 1904 | Home: 1417, Ill. Box 68. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Perry, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 23.

at New York.

E. Henry
Jusf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in this affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "SYLVIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHEROKEE

MAY 1920

1920

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

32

015

Sheet 015 numbers 11 to 30 blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

64

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or practices the national disarmament policy, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrowing or killing of any officer or officers, either of the said individuals or of such organizations, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of their non-official character.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1937.

at New York.

E Henry
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers reported on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. " L Y N E L C

Passengers sailing from

19

111

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

19 33.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John F. Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 23.
at New York.

Master

John F. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation made or claimed of such alien, as, for example, "United States citizen," "engineer," "journalist," "doctor," "merchant," "householder," "steel miller," "grocer," "street car driver," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "farmer," "teacher," or "other calling." The answer should be given in full.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or who is employed by a farmer.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The column is to be filled with the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 9 (Reason for coming).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 14 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 15 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 16 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 17 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 18 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 19 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 20 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 21 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 22 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 23 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 24 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 25 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 26 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 27 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 28 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 29 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 30 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 31 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 32 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 33 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

Column 34 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer in this column should be given in full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and second officer, or by the immigration officer, as the case may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether reached in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which the alien has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for less than one year shall constitute temporary residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 14 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 15 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 16 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 17 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 18 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 19 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 20 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 21 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 22 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 23 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 24 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 25 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

Column 26 (If under 18 years of age, name of father, mother, or other relative from whom passage was paid).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence." An intended permanent residence shall be shown as "permanent residence." An intended temporary residence shall be shown as "temporary residence."

sailing from

Member

52

15

Sheet number 1 numbers 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 blank.
Sheet number 1 numbers 22 to 30 blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:-

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. sailing from 19. Arriving at Port of 19.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | |
| 1 | 11111 | 11111 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 2 | 11111 | John | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 3 | 11111 | Anthony | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 4 | 11111 | Constancia | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 5 | 11111 | Yergarotto | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 6 | 11111 | 11111 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 7 | 11111 | Nitso | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 8 | 11111 | 11111 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 9 | 11111 | Bartha | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 10 | 11111 | Sam | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 11 | 11111 | John | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 12 | 11111 | Eva | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 13 | 11111 | Albina | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 14 | 11111 | Victor | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 15 | 11111 | John | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 16 | 11111 | Michael | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 17 | 11111 | Nikola | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 18 | 11111 | 11111 | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 19 | 11111 | Bernardo | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 20 | 11111 | Stefano | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 21 | 11111 | Louis | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 22 | 11111 | Vittorio | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 23 | 11111 | Italia | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 24 | 11111 | Giuseppe | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 25 | 11111 | Pietro | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 26 | 11111 | Angiolina | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 27 | 11111 | Maria | 13 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 28 | 11111 | Bathina | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |
| 29 | 11111 | Netilla | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | 11111 |

Sheet number 31 numbers 32 blank.

admission
of passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether alien to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | John Frederick | ✓ | Commander | 9-8-23 | Sol'ton | NO | YES | 56 | M | Welsh | British | 5-9 | 170 |
| 2 | White | Edward | ✓ | Asst. Comm. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 |
| 3 | Frank | Frederick | ✓ | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 |
| 4 | McKenzie | John | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 150 |
| 5 | Johnson | George | ✓ | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 148 |
| 6 | McFarlane | Stuart | ✓ | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 |
| 7 | Young | Alfred | ✓ | 4th Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 192 |
| 8 | Boyd | James | ✓ | 5th Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 |
| 9 | McIntosh | Arthur | ✓ | 6th Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 |
| 10 | Miller | William | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19th May 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "Olympic"
from port of Southern, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 780 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 765

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th May, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 59 Pier, and is expected to sail 19th May, 1923, for Southern via Cherbourg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Springs</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>Southern 5-8-23</u> |
| <u>Burton</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do do</u> |
| <u>Harman</u> | <u>47</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do do</u> |
| <u>Hamphill</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do do</u> |
| <u>Hill</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do do</u> |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not dismissed at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at a later date, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear the port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; and such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid
off by Government at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Douglas | Nash Frederick | ✓ | Commander | 9-5-23. | So'ton | NO | YES | 56 | M | Welsh | British | 5-9 | 170 |
| 2 | White | Edward | ✓ | Asst. Comm. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 |
| 3 | Frank | Frederick | ✓ | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 |
| 4 | Blawie | John | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 150 |
| 5 | London | George | ✓ | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 143 |
| 6 | Harlow | Stuart | ✓ | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 |
| 7 | Young | Alfred | ✓ | 4th Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 192 |
| 8 | Boyes | James | ✓ | 5th Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 |
| 9 | Griffiths | Arthur | ✓ | 6th Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Snell. g. | 24 | British | Louisahton S. S. 23 |
| W. S. Good. sf. | 32 | do | do do |
| Buad. g. H. | 28 | do | do do |
| Barrett. g. | 21 | do | do do |
| W. S. Lape. N. | 23 | do | do do |
| B. S. S. W. H. J. | 20 | do | do do |
| Macdonald. 2 | 21 | do | do do |
| Boyle. 6 | 48 | do | do do |
| Macdonald. N. | 46 | do | do do |
| Boone. 6 | 7 | French | do S. S. 23 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

1944-7-10

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 15th May, 1923; from the port of Southampton.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
document
card | Length
of
service
at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|-----|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | David | Hugh Frederick | ✓ | | Commander | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 56 | M | Welsh | British | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 2 | White | Edward | ✓ | | Asst. Comm. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Frank | Frederick | ✓ | | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 4 | Alastair | John | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | George | George | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 6 | Stuart | Stuart | ✓ | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Alfred | Alfred | ✓ | | 4th Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 192 | |
| 8 | James | James | ✓ | | 5th Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Arthur | Arthur | ✓ | | 6th Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 10 | Miles | Miles | ✓ | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 11 | Robley | Robley | ✓ | | Asst. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 12 | Shepherd | Joseph | ✓ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 13 | Byrne | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | Herbert | Herbert | ✓ | | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 148 | |
| 15 | Clifford | Clifford | ✓ | | Purser's Clerk | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 16 | Clifford | Clifford | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 17 | Edward | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 18 | Reginald | Reginald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Henry | Henry | ✓ | | Carpenter | 9-5-23 | So'ton | No | YES | 35 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Frank | Frank | ✓ | | Carpenter's Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 22 | Alastair | Alastair | ✓ | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 23 | John | John | ✓ | | Bo'sun | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 24 | Albert | Albert | ✓ | | Bo'sun's mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | " | 5-5 | 139 | |
| 25 | Ernest | Ernest | ✓ | | C. B. | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 22 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 26 | Thomas | Thomas | ✓ | | Master @ Arms | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 27 | Ernest | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 160 | |
| 28 | John | John | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 29 | James | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 30 | Frederick | Frederick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |

* See list of physical marks on back of manifest.
Notes: (1) If a person is engaged on a voyage of more than 10 days, the vessel must be equipped with a medical officer or a qualified person to act as such.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subcl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

72

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Whitbourne | Edwin | ✓ | Q.M. & A.B. | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 23 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 2 | Tudley | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 3 | Phillips | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 4 | Phillip | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Belcher | William | ✓ | arb. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 6 | Wey | Albert | ✓ | Saloon Deck-
man & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Fleet | Frederick | ✓ | L.O. & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 8 | Salter | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 9 | Morgan | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 157 | |
| 10 | Salter | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 11 | Cebot | Phillip | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Taylor | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 13 | East. | Tom | ✓ | Window-
Cleaner & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Wear | Frank. | ✓ | Window Cleaner
and A. B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 15 | Patt | William | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Tuppin | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Angel | Frederick | ✓ | Window
Cleaner & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 18 | McGill | William | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 19 | Burgess | Francis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 20 | Mcneane | Timothy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 21 | Le Marchal | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 22 | Plessard | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 23 | Harris | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Angel | Stanley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | McGill | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 26 | Smith | William | ✓ | A.B. | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 39 | M | English | British | 5-2 | 154 | |
| 27 | Booth | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 28 | Cabanne | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 29 | Wolfe | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 30 | Ingilby | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |

Wm. Ingilby



* See list of cases on last page.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

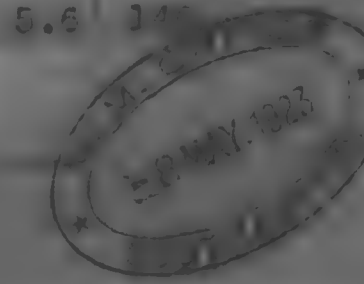
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "CITY OF NEW YORK", arriving at New York, 16th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Bridges | Arthur | ✓ | A.P. | 9-5-23. | So'ton | NO | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 62 | 2 | Arthur | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | |
| 64 | 3 | Connolly | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 65 | 4 | Flint | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 66 | 5 | Garrett | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 67 | 6 | McNeill | Charles | ✓ | A.B. | 9.6.23. | Soton | NO | YES | 45 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 68 | 7 | Bailey | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 69 | 8 | Donatto | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 63 | 9 | Cost. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 147 | |
| 70 | 10 | Fryatt | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Weir | Archibald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 144 | |
| | 12 | Farnett | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | |
| | 13 | Bayler. | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Parker | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| | 15 | Palham | Benjamin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 16 | Fennier | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | 152 | |
| | 17 | Bull | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | 18 | Buchell | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | 19 | Maurin | Michael | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 60 | 20 | Morrissey | Michael | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 21 | Stoner | Arthur | ✓ | Bridge Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | English | " | 5-1 | 112 | |
| | 22 | Martin | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| | 23 | Opok | John | ✓ | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 126 | |
| | 24 | Smith | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | |
| | 25 | Smith | William | ✓ | M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| | 26 | Rumble | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Auvache | James | ✓ | 1st Wireless
Operator | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| | 28 | Hagon | William | ✓ | 2nd Wireless
Operator | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Turner | Alfred | ✓ | 3rd Wireless
Operator | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 63 | 30 | Vella. | Caruollo. | ✓ | Seaman. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Maltese | " | 5-6 | 140 | |

Max De...
Jury



* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

• *Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 18th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

71

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thearle | John Herbert | ✓ | | Chief Engr. | 9-5-23. | So'ton | NO | YES | 52 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 2 | McKinn | Charles | ✓ | | Asst. Chief
Engineer | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 3 | Stephens | Garfield | ✓ | | Senr. 2nd | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 4 | Douglas | Hugh | ✓ | | Intr. 2nd | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 5 | Oldershaw | Robert | ✓ | | Junr. 2nd | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 176 | |
| 6 | MacKenzie | James | ✓ | | Senr. 3rd | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Wise | Herbert | ✓ | | Intr. 3rd | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 8 | O'Keefe | William | ✓ | | Senr. 4th | 9.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 9 | Hades | Augustus | ✓ | | Intr. 4th | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 10 | Garstals | William | ✓ | | Sen. Asst 2nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 11 | Nicholas | Samuel | ✓ | | Int. Asst 2nd | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 173 | |
| 12 | Poster | Sydney | ✓ | | Jun. Asst 2nd | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 13 | Husband | Arthur | ✓ | | Sen. Asst 3rd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 14 | Walker | Alexander | ✓ | | Int. Asst 3rd | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 15 | Edwards | Ernest | ✓ | | Jun. Asst 3rd | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 16 | Love | Lawrence | ✓ | | Sen Asst 4th | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 17 | Latshaw | James | ✓ | | Int Asst 4th | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 18 | Harnett | Cecil | ✓ | | Jun Asst 4th
Ex Junr. | 9.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 31 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 19 | Green | Albert | ✓ | | Asst. 4th | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Corkhill | Thomas | ✓ | | Senr. 5th | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 21 | Forrest | George | ✓ | | Intr. 5th | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 181 | |
| 22 | Canthorne | Alfred | ✓ | | Junr. 5th | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 23 | Williams | Lloyd | ✓ | | Senr. 6th | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 24 | Berrock | Leonard | ✓ | | Junr. 6th | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 137 | |
| 25 | Everton | Walter | ✓ | | Junr. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Dixon | Horace | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 27 | Tyrman | Sidney | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 28 | Stackley | Victor | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Neville | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 30 | Lawson | Edwin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |

Wm. J. [Signature]

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: - 1. Value to be given full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7).
Is made valid by a time of ten days for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Men testing, registering, and clearance.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 46 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 is paid or has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniale). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 18th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off on discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. J. R. | Charles | ✓ | | Junr. Engr. | 9-5-23 | Soton | NO | YES | 35 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 2 | S. J. R. | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | |
| 3 | W. J. R. | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 4 | W. J. R. | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 5 | W. J. R. | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 6 | W. J. R. | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 7 | W. J. R. | Joseph | ✓ | | Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 231 | |
| 8 | W. J. R. | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 184 | |
| 9 | W. J. R. | William | ✓ | | Sanitary Eng. | 9-5-23 | Soton | NO | YES | 44 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 10 | W. J. R. | Leopold | ✓ | | Ast. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 11 | W. J. R. | William | ✓ | | Boiler maker | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 12 | W. J. R. | Arthur | ✓ | | Ast. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 13 | W. J. R. | James | ✓ | | 1st Elect. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | |
| 14 | W. J. R. | William | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 15 | W. J. R. | John | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 16 | W. J. R. | Harold | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 17 | W. J. R. | Sidney | ✓ | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 18 | W. J. R. | Walter | ✓ | | 6th " | 9-5-23 | Soton | NO | YES | 21 | M | Irish | British | 5-2 | 166 | |
| 19 | W. J. R. | Arthur | ✓ | | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 173 | |
| 20 | W. J. R. | James | ✓ | | Joiner | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 21 | W. J. R. | John | ✓ | | Engineers' Writer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 22 | W. J. R. | George | ✓ | | U.S. Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 184 | |
| 23 | W. J. R. | Edwin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 24 | W. J. R. | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | |
| 25 | W. J. R. | Philip | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 26 | W. J. R. | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 27 | W. J. R. | Reginald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | |
| 28 | W. J. R. | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 29 | W. J. R. | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 30 | W. J. R. | Alfred | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |

W. J. R. Co. Ltd.



Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Peruvian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

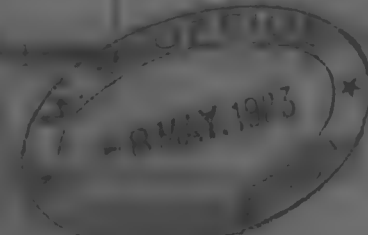
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 16th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

76

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--|---|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Long | Edwin | ✓ | Storekeeper | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 39 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 118 | |
| | 2 | Baker | Reginald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 192 | |
| | 3 | Stone | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 126 | |
| | 4 | Michael | William | ✓ | Chief Greaser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| | 5 | Oliver | Charles | ✓ | Ref. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Butfield | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| | 7 | Wheeler | John | ✓ | Elect. Greaser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Cartmell | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 102 | |
| | 9 | Galpin | Arthur | ✓ | Elect. Greaser | 9-5-23 | Saton | NO | YES | 43 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 70 | 10 | Worley | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 182 | |
| | 11 | Sadler | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Farnes | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| | 13 | Orman | Frank | ✓ | Fan Greaser | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 161 | |
| | 14 | Fetley | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 182 | |
| | 15 | Warren | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | 16 | Addison | Thomas | ✓ | Steering Greaser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Elliot | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | |
| | 18 | Ings | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | |
| | 19 | Jewell | William | ✓ | Launchman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 172 | |
| 80 | 20 | Long | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 104 | |
| | 21 | Jacobs | William | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 161 | |
| | 22 | Norman | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 186 | |
| | 23 | Walsh | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 24 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| | 25 | Ward | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 161 | |
| | 26 | Long | Mark | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 64 | 27 | James | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 184 | |
| | 28 | James | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Sullivan | Dennis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 90 | 30 | James | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 104 | |

Max H. [Signature]



Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

Immigration Inspector

* See instructions on back hereof.
Note: - Information furnished for use in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is to be furnished by a line of ten digits for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Man testing, retesting, and deserting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28, said 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cubans). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

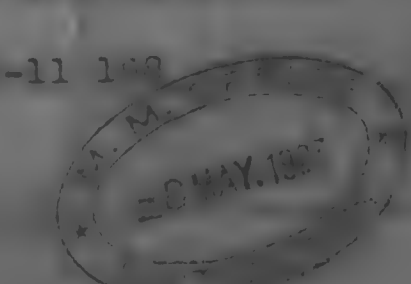
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 16th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

77

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1 Antwerp Jean | ✓ | | Crewman | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 2 Hardest Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | |
| | 3 Maton William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| | 4 " John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 206 | |
| | 5 Fredericks Walter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 92 | 6 Lee-Mitter James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 7 Vickery Alfred | ✓ | | Crewman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 8 Hardman William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| | 9 Blake George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 135 | |
| 100 | 10 McGow Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | 11 Kirk Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 151 | |
| | 12 " " | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 103 | 13 Brown John | ✓ | | Crewman | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 41 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 135 | |
| | 14 Horn Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | 15 Geary Michael | ✓ | | Attendant | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 16 Andrews Stephen | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | 17 Toneri Leonard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| | 18 Lock John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 153 | |
| | 19 Matthews Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 100 | 20 White Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 172 | |
| 111 | 21 Elliott Bert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 113 | 22 Minoham George | ✓ | | Crewman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 112 | 23 Saunders George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | |
| 115 | 24 Harrington Patrick | ✓ | | Attendant | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 116 | 25 Whitby Aaron | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 112 | 26 Painter Bert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 117 | 27 Funnell George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 174 | |
| 118 | 28 Hurst Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 119 | 29 Fisher Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 120 | 30 Webb William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | |

Wm. J. [Signature]



Line
Crew
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

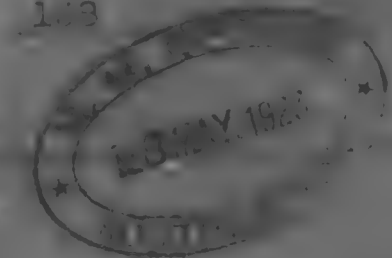
Vessel "CLYDE" arriving at New York 16th May, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

78

| (1)
No.
of
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
ship to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 1 | Bower | George | ✓ | Attendant | 9-5-23. | So'ton. | NO | YES | 38 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 2 | Judd | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| | 3 | McCluer | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | |
| | 4 | Alenworth | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| | 5 | McKenna | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| | 6 | Watt | Henry | ✓ | Attendant | 9-5-23. | So'ton. | NO | YES | 47 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 147 | |
| | 7 | Samways | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 161 | |
| | 8 | Langley | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 182 | |
| | 9 | Diaper | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 130 | 10 | Collett | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 210 | |
| | 11 | Shenfield | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | |
| | 12 | Wether | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| | 13 | Fellows | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 14 | Elliott | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Shenfield | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Hurst | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Taylor | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | |
| | 18 | Wain | William | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 19 | Channell | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 140 | 20 | Barton | Percy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| | 21 | Phoyne | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| | 22 | Vine | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Farland | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Wright | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 129 | |
| | 25 | Palmer | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Lock | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6-6 | 153 | |
| | 27 | Widdows | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | 28 | Fryer | Walter | ✓ | Cleaner | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 29 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 135 | |
| | 29 | Shank | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 140 | 30 | Moody | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 123 | |

Date
Signature
Inspector

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnicks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

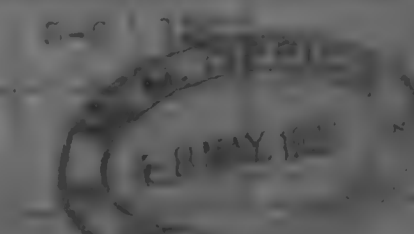
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | 1 | Piles | John | ✓ | Cleaner | 9-5-23. | Soton | NO | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 143 | |
| | 2 | Sullivan | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Bayne | Donald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| | 4 | Waters | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 147 | |
| | 5 | Wren | William | ✓ | Cleaner | 9.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 32 | M | English | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| | 6 | Birch | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| | 7 | Wren | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | |
| | 8 | Wren | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | 9 | Wilson | George | ✓ | Cleaner | 9.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 41 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 150 | 10 | Holliver | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 163 | |
| | 11 | Townd | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| | 12 | Scandero | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | 13 | Tarrant | Percy | ✓ | Cleaner | 9.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 21 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 147 | |
| | 14 | Wardell | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Witt | Reginald | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Hagle | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 7 | 17 | McIntosh | Levi | ✓ | Int. 3rd Eng. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 140 | |
| 15 | 18 | Osley | Charles | ✓ | Jurr. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 80 | 19 | Donohue | Robert | ✓ | Asst. Deck Eng. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | 20 | Donohue | Robert | ✓ | 7th Elect. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 182 | |
| 20 | 21 | Donohue | William | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 155 | 22 | Donohue | Thomas | ✓ | Attendant | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 60 | 23 | Donohue | ERNEST | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 134 | 24 | Donohue | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 157 | 25 | Donohue | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 158 | 26 | Donohue | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 159 | 27 | Donohue | Gregory | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 160 | 28 | Donohue | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 114 | 29 | Donohue | ARTHUR | ✓ | Attendant | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 158 | 30 | Donohue | ALBERT | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |

Max B. ...

Time
Owner's
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

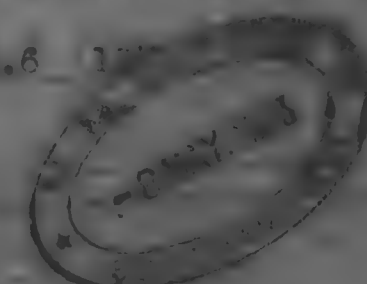
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th MAY, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trumble. | Samuel. | ✓ | | Chief Std. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 53 | M | Irish | British | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 2 | Waller. | Honest. | ✓ | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | WALKER. | John. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 4 | Wilthead. | Edward, M. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 5 | Mc Kennell. | William. | ✓ | | Linankeeper | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 6 | Hurst. | George, W. | ✓ | | Chief Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 180 | |
| 7 | Gadley. | Charles. | ✓ | | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 8 | Craig. | Alfred | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 9 | Amy. | Percy, H. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Watts. | John. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 11 | Trask. | Frank. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 12 | Woodridge. | Alfred. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Gould. | Jay. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 14 | Smithson. | Winnifred. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | " | " | " | " | 48 | F | " | " | 5.8 | 112 | |
| 15 | Hamp. | Charlotte. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 119 | |
| 16 | Leather. | Elizabeth, M. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 17 | Shilling. | Annie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 18 | White. | Ellen. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 19 | Bartnell. | Edith. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 20 | Barford. | Dorothy. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 21 | Cressie. | Annie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 22 | Baker. | Eliza. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 23 | Stokes. | Dorothy. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 24 | Norfolk. | Ada. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Born in Holland | " (NHC) | 5.2 | 145 | |
| 25 | Hodley. | Jessie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | British | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 26 | Hiller. | Alice, M. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Jarte. | Ethel. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 28 | Locke. | Mary. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 140 | |
| 29 | Wright. | Agnes. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 112 | |
| 30 | Ambridge. | Edith. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | |

Max S. ...
Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identity. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

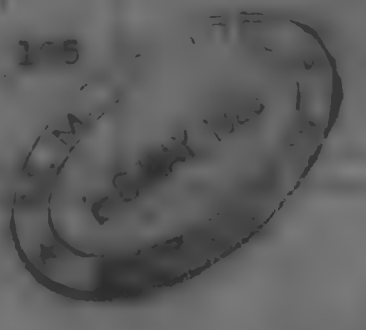
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 18TH MAY, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

81

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
Seaman's
Identification
Card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
prevailing, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 1 | Henson. | Louise. | ✓ | Matron. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 39 | F | French | N. B. S | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 48 | 2 | Conch. | Florence. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 49 | 3 | Tordilson. | Kathleen. | ✓ | T.B. Att'd: | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 50 | 4 | Wallison. | Grace. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 55 | 5 | Know. | Marion. | ✓ | Lady
Hairdresser. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 56 | 6 | Johnson. | Nora. | ✓ | Manicurist. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 9 | Simmonds. | Philip. | ✓ | Stenographer | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 34 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 60 | 10 | Axten. | William. | ✓ | Writer. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 61 | 11 | Ward. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 62 | 12 | Crowder. | Cowald. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | |
| | 13 | Gray. | Hugh. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | 122 | |
| | 14 | Wilkins. | Frank. | ✓ | Saloon Std: | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 136 | |
| | 15 | Burhold. | Joseph. | ✓ | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| | 16 | Perriton. | Stanley, G. | ✓ | 3rd do. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| | 17 | Lane. | Reginald. | ✓ | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 18 | Sims. | Harold. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Darley. | James, F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 70 | 20 | Larken. | William, F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 172 | |
| | 21 | Hause. | Archibald, F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 151 | |
| | 22 | Burrago. | Percy. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Mcneelf. | Arthur, F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | |
| | 24 | Hackett. | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 25 | Hutton. | Robert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Payne. | William, F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | |
| | 27 | Cornels. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | N.B.S. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 28 | Hamberson. | Eart, O. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 4.4 | 120 | |
| | 29 | Christian. | Ernest, A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 80 | 30 | Judd. | Edward, J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 135 | |

Harold C. Jones
Inspector



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

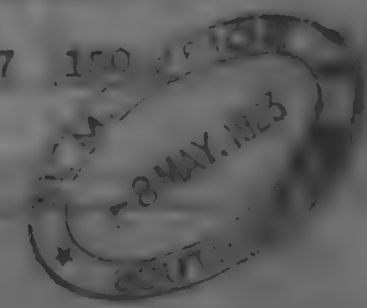
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 10th MAY, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

82

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of alien's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, scars, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | 1 | Swanton, Laurence. | ✓ | | Steward. | 9/5/23 | So'ton. | NO | YES | 22 | M | English | British | 6.2 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Goldford, William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| | 3 | Ineson, George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| | 4 | Hanson, Herbert, J. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 152 | |
| | 5 | Torres, Percy. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Sadden, Frederick, B. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 7 | Mathias, Gomer. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 8 | Burgess, George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 9 | Wilde, Ernest. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 90 | 10 | Baker, James. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 11 | Allen, Harry, T. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 12 | Collins, William, A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 13 | Smith, Fred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 14 | Woods, William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Humphreys, John, C. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| | 16 | Hack, George, E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | |
| | 17 | Holmes, Joseph, W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| | 18 | Wilton, William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 129 | |
| | 19 | Harner, Frederick, T. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 176 | |
| 100 | 20 | Alpine, Peter. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | |
| | 21 | Black, John, W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| | 22 | Awcock, Edward, G. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5.2 | 123 | |
| | 23 | Short, Charles, A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | 24 | Baker, Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Kirby, Michael. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| | 26 | Andrews, Albert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | |
| | 27 | Salmon, Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Effoulkes, Frank, H. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Axford, William, A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 160 | |
| 110 | 30 | Sanger, Arthur. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |

Max J. ...
Inspector



Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

*EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

"Step 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

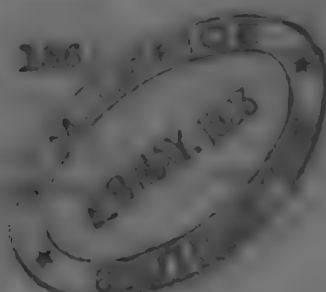
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10th MAY**, 19**23**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of alien's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, scars, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Steward. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 30 | M | Swiss. | Swiss. | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 1 | Mander. | Robert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 2 | Swainson. | Arthur, J. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 3 | Ward. | Robert, G. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 4 | Ward. | Henry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Ward. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 6 | Ward. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 7 | Ward. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 8 | Ward. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 136 | |
| 9 | Ward. | James. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 147 | |
| 10 | Springings. | Edwin. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 11 | Pope. | Arthur, E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 12 | Golding. | James, E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 13 | Lovelock. | Owen, F. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 14 | Knight. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 15 | Harvey. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 16 | Lewis. | Cecil, G. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Finish | N. P. S | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 17 | Pierola. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 18 | Prognell. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 19 | Love. | Harry, A. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 20 | Hutley. | Stephen. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 21 | Jennard. | Ernest. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | Heaney. | John. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 23 | Woolcock. | Ernest, L. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Payne. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 158 | |
| 25 | Slater. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 26 | Richardson. | Herbert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 27 | Austin. | Richard. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 28 | Britt. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | de Jong. | Leo. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 30 | Parot. | Alfred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Max L. [Signature]



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
mand, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or minded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Arriving and departing seamen.* Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

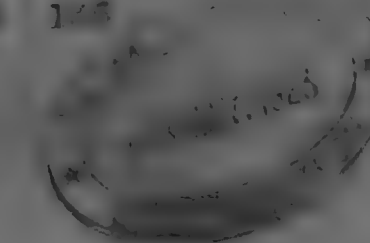
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
company's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off on discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Steward. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 25 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 1 | Beland. | Allen. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 2 | Burke. | Samuel. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Wagner. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 4 | Small. | Robert, R. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 100 | |
| 5 | Barban. | Alfred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Park. | Alfred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6.8 | 164 | |
| 7 | Kavanagh. | Michael. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 180 | |
| 8 | Hall. | Thomas. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 9 | H'Lecklan | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Hor'dacuvres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | O'Donnell. | William, F. | ✓ | | Steward. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 46 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 18 | | | | | Captain's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robertson. | Alfred, J. | ✓ | | Servant. | 9/5/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 40 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 20 | Molson. | Charles, W. | ✓ | | P.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Danish | I.L.S. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 21 | Lawrence. | Francis. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | British | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 22 | Hall. | William. | ✓ | | P.R. Steward. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 23 | Taylor. | Albert. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 24 | Wason. | William, A. | ✓ | | Vert Gafe | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 25 | Hargreaves. | Thomas, H. | ✓ | | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 26 | Keen. | Fancy, E. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 27 | Maclean. | Edward. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 121 | |
| 28 | Harvey. | Edward, G. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 173 | |
| 29 | Harfield. | Albert, V. | ✓ | | Asst: do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 30 | Barham. | Harold. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | |

Max L. [Signature]



* See list of diseases back hereof.
Note: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) are required for a time of ten days for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

. 19.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Also testing, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

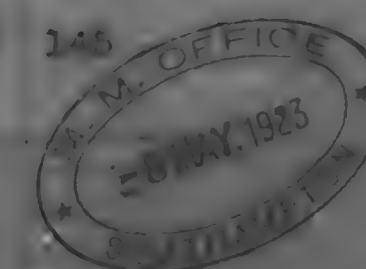
| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian,
Danish, and Swedish. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of Seattle, 85

| (1)
No.
of
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
immigrant's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | 1 | Brown, | William, C. | ✓ | Engl. & Std. | 9/1/23 | Seattle | NO | YES | 31 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 240 | 2 | Buckett, | Frederick John. | ✓ | Deck
Parlourman. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 192 | |
| 241 | 3 | Bullman, | Henry, W. | ✓ | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 164 | |
| 242 | 4 | Burns, | Oswald, P. | ✓ | Gen Attd: | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 243 | 5 | Byrant, | William, C. | ✓ | Squash
Packman Attd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 244 | 6 | Lawley, | Henry. | ✓ | Engine
Roomer. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 245 | 7 | Lord, | John, H. | ✓ | Clothes
Printer. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 246 | 8 | Lowen, | Ernest. | ✓ | T.R. Attd: | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 247 | 9 | Harding, | Herbert. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 248 | 10 | Marshall, | John, J. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 156 | |
| 249 | 11 | Astbridge, | John. | ✓ | Barber | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 250 | 12 | Jordan, | Michael. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 251 | 13 | Holloway, | Edward. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 252 | 14 | Daysh, | Albert. | ✓ | Telephone
Operator. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 115 | |
| 253 | 15 | Toulson, | Benjamin. | ✓ | Lift Attd: | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 254 | 16 | Tennett, | Jack. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 255 | 17 | Pay, | Gilbert, G. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 256 | 18 | Reynolds, | Leslie. | ✓ | Hell Boy. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 104 | |
| 257 | 19 | Conner, | Christopher. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4.10 | 90 | |
| 258 | 20 | Wilford, | William. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 259 | 21 | Toutel, | John, W. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.6 | 90 | |
| 260 | 22 | Ferry, | William, J. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | |
| 261 | 23 | Smith, | Sidney. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | |
| 262 | 24 | Weyls, | Ernest, G. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | |
| 263 | 25 | Whitlock, | Sydney, T. | ✓ | Messenger. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 122 | |
| 264 | 26 | Langdon, | Harry, C. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 265 | 27 | Jarvis, | Sydney. | ✓ | Printer. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 172 | |
| 266 | 28 | Stanton, | Walker. | ✓ | 2nd. do. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 267 | 29 | Payne, | Ernest. | ✓ | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Man to 21st Dec 1923
J. J. J.Line
Country
Last* See list of cases on back of book.
Notes: Entries to be made in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15.
If possible, give a title of rank for each alien. See column 15.

7

1000

Sworn to before me this

. 19

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Location | Event | Remarks |
|------|-------|-----|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1941 | Jan | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | First trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 2 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Second trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 3 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Third trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 4 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Fourth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 5 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Fifth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 6 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Sixth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 7 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Seventh trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 8 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Eighth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 9 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Ninth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 10 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Tenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 11 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Eleventh trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 12 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twelfth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 13 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Thirteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 14 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Fourteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Fifteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 16 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Sixteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 17 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Seventeenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 18 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Eighteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 19 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Nineteenth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 20 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twentieth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 21 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Twenty-first trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 22 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twenty-second trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 23 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Twenty-third trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 24 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twenty-fourth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 25 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Twenty-fifth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 26 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twenty-sixth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 27 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Twenty-seventh trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 28 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Twenty-eighth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 29 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Twenty-ninth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 30 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Departure | Thirtieth trip |
| 1941 | Jan | 31 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrival | Final trip |

(continued)

| Number of hauls | <i>A. balearicum</i> (%) | <i>A. balearicum</i> + <i>A. balearicum</i> + <i>A. balearicum</i> (%) |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 100 | 0 |
| 2 | 50 | 50 |
| 3 | 33 | 67 |
| 4 | 25 | 75 |
| 5 | 20 | 80 |
| 6 | 17 | 83 |
| 7 | 14 | 86 |
| 8 | 12 | 88 |
| 9 | 11 | 89 |
| 10 | 10 | 90 |

10

Korean.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

16

86

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 1914, from the port of

A circular postmark from New York, dated 8 MAY 1923. The text "NEW YORK" is curved along the top inner edge, and "8 MAY 1923" is in the center. The bottom edge is partially obscured by the next page.

* See list of trees on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of The United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA"

arriving at WYOMING

1918 MAY

1927

from the port of

SOUTHWESTON

87

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
possessions, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pearl. | Arthur, E. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Licht. | Frederick. | ✓ | | B.R. Std. | 9/5/23 | Porton | NO | YES | 49 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Griffiths. | John. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 4 | Chetters. | Harbert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 5 | Morland. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 6 | Shove. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 7 | Daniels. | Sidney. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 8 | Dunne. | Arthur. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 148 | |
| 9 | Hayes. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 10 | Meadonfeld. | Hector | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 46 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 172 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ryan. | Frank. | ✓ | | Chief
Pantryman. | 9/5/23 | Porton | NO | YES | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 21 | Parsons. | Albert. | ✓ | | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 22 | Gillen. | Harry. | ✓ | | Ast: do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 23 | Salih. | William. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 24 | Mc Allen. | Gerald, G. | ✓ | | do.. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 119 | |
| 25 | Stapleton. | William. | ✓ | | Plate Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Wemy. | Edward. | ✓ | | Asst Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | |
| 27 | Wiles. | William. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 131 | |
| 28 | Wiley. | Walker. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | Wiley. | Albert. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 30 | Wiley. | William. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | |



* See list of names and dates of arrival in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4).
 * See list of names and dates of arrival in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4).
 * See list of names and dates of arrival in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of each section Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Time of Arrival | Time of Departure | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Street No.

58

58

156 1000000
- 8 MAY. 1923
800000000

* See list of moons on back hereof.

Noted below to French but or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6) (7) is pointed below a line. If ten dollars for each above. See other info.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

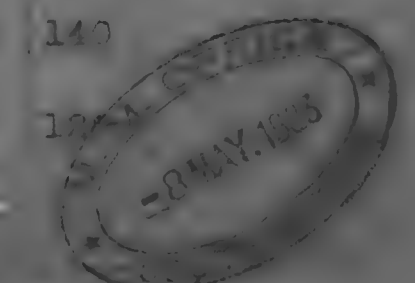
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "M. J. M. J."*, arriving at *New York*, *1st day*, *1923*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*. *89*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of alien's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether alien to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 1 | Jones | John | ✓ | Chief 2nd Cl. Steward | 9-5-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Luntan | Frank | ✓ | 2nd. 2nd. Cls Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Nicholson | Frank | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 147 | |
| | 4 | Norman | Guy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 147 | |
| | 5 | Will | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | |
| | 6 | Nichman | Bertie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 501 | 7 | Night | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 114 | |
| | 8 | West | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Clarke | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 502 | 10 | Phillips | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | 11 | Wardham | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 12 | Caldley | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| | 13 | James | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Morris | Phillip | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| | 15 | Mills | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| | 16 | Howell | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Lee | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 18 | Robbs | Sydney | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 119 | |
| | 19 | Flight | Harry C. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 503 | 20 | Hammett | Mark | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | 21 | Small | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| | 22 | Macdonald | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | 23 | Isle | Walter Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| | 24 | Scott | Frank Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | 25 | Brinson | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 26 | Wixard | William Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| | 27 | Andrews | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| | 28 | Clewer | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| | 29 | Bake | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 30 | Boxall | Charles C. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 124 | |

Wm. J. J. J.



Time
On board
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "AFRIC" arriving at NEW YORK, 16th MAY, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

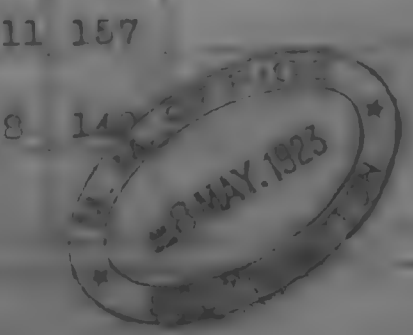
90

| (1) | | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------------|----|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No.
on
list | | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | 1 | Nason | Stanley | ✓ | | Steward | 9-5-23 | Sol'ton | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 172 | |
| | 2 | Less | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| | 3 | Wyster | Frederick D. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| | 4 | Taylor | Alfred Wm. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 122 | |
| 437 | 5 | Guy | | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| | 6 | Gregory | Allen | ✓ | | Steward | 9.5.23 | Sol'ton | NO | YES | 20 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 7 | Coaffee | Edwin John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 8 | Green | Clarence | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Powell | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 441 | 10 | Corrie | Malcolm W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | S.African | " | 6-3 | 210 | |
| | 11 | Johnston | Alfred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 12 | McDord | Samuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5-3 | 137 | |
| | 13 | Budd | John Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Wootten | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 116 | |
| | 15 | Blake | Walter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| | 16 | Hellyer | Leslie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 453 | 17 | Pearce | Leonard B. | ✓ | | Lift Attndt. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 454 | 18 | Spencer | Percy | ✓ | | Smoke-room | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 455 | 19 | Crossfield | Sheridan | ✓ | | Library | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 462 | 20 | Hawkins | Loftus | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 463 | 21 | Lomax | James | ✓ | | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 464 | 22 | Churcher | Cecil Ernest | ✓ | | Bath Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 465 | 23 | Neild | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 466 | 24 | Clarke | Nicholas | ✓ | | Bedroom | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 467 | 25 | Turner | Herbert Charles | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 468 | 26 | Lewis | William George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 469 | 27 | Pitman | Frederick C. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 470 | 28 | Erash | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 471 | 29 | Gibson | Vivian Guy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 157 | |
| 472 | 30 | Sabey | Walter Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |

Max Sea Times

1 MAY 1923

Max Sea-Tymer



Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel U. S. S. "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14th MAY, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
Seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 | 1 | Good | Henry | ✓ | Bedroom
Steward | 9-6-23 | Solton | No | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 474 | 2 | Willet | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 475 | 3 | Redman | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 476 | 4 | Gardner | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 138 | |
| 477 | 5 | Farrow | Clement | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 478 | 6 | Chandler | John F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 479 | 7 | Aldenley | George C. | ✓ | 2nd Class
Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 480 | 8 | Burcell | Sidney | ✓ | Assistant
Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 481 | 9 | Gannings | Albert E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 482 | 10 | Jennaway | Donald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 483 | 11 | Taylor | Phillip | ✓ | Plate Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 484 | 12 | Gould | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 485 | 13 | Lambert | Percy George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 486 | 14 | Baugh | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 487 | 15 | Levey | Victor | ✓ | 2nd Class
Boots | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 488 | 16 | French | Edward | ✓ | Asst. Boots | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 151 | |
| 489 | 17 | Knight | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 490 | 18 | Collett | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 491 | 19 | Jayne | George | ✓ | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 116 | |
| 492 | 20 | Sexton | Victor | ✓ | Bandman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 493 | 21 | Palshaw | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 494 | 22 | Cleaton | William J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 495 | 23 | Larguis | Eric V. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 496 | 24 | Matthews | STANLEY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 497 | 25 | Wright | Harold | ✓ | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | |
| 498 | 26 | Will | Sidney A. | ✓ | Bandman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 499 | 27 | Wheeler | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 500 | 28 | de Jong | Sidney | ✓ | Bandman | 9-6-23 | Solton | No | YES | 20 | M | Jewish | British | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 501 | 29 | Crowther | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 502 | 30 | Garnett | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | |
| Max Felton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) and 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

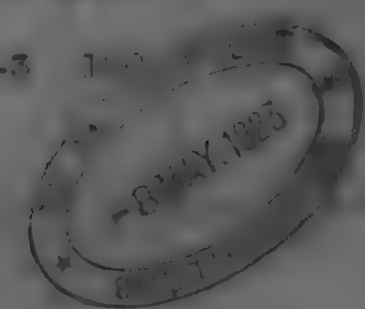
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SINKING", arriving at New York, 1 May, 1934, from the port of Southampton, 92

| No.
of
list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Donny | George | ✓ | | Chief 3rd
Class Stl.
2nd Third | 9-5-23. | Se'ton | NO | YES | 36 | M | Welsh | British | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 2 | Wheeler | Charles | ✓ | | Cl. Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 3 | Wheeler | Leon | ✓ | | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Polish | Polish | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Belcher | James | ✓ | | Hospital Attnd. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Paul | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 173 | |
| 6 | Howard | Frederick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 124 | |
| 7 | Edgert | William | ✓ | | 3rd Cl. Pante. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 8 | Locke | Edward | ✓ | | Asst. Pante. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 9 | William | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Winter | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 11 | Sharp | Thomas | ✓ | | 2nd Class
Lav. Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 12 | Roswell | Augustus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 13 | Parne t | Frederick | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 14 | Hayel | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 15 | Boomer | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Barlett | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Nichie | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 161 | |
| 18 | Jeones | Alfred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Hill | Clifford | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 20 | Bulbrooke | Percy | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Smith | Douglas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 22 | Pratt | Phillip | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 23 | Winters | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | |
| 24 | Grant | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 25 | Miller | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 26 | Thorne | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 27 | Wol | Frederick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | |
| 28 | Sherry | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | British | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 29 | Monze | Victor | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 112 | |
| 30 | Cole | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and 7
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Section Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

ST. RP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (and, if, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruskoski. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

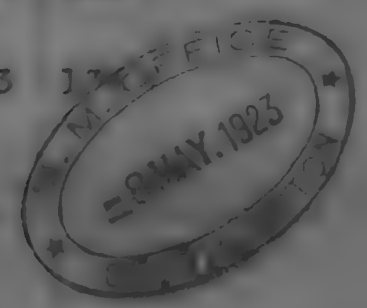
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 1935, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off on discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 551 | 1 | Tischmeyer | Joseph | ✓ | Steward | 9-5-35 | So'ton | NO | YES | 27 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 2 | Robertson | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotch | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| | 3 | Small | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 4 | James | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 5 | Quarles | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| | 6 | Penister | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | |
| | 7 | Oakley | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 160 | |
| | 8 | Corner | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 131 | |
| | 9 | Erigen | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 560 | 10 | Officer Henry | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | 23 | Roberts | Walter | ✓ | G.H. Steward | 9-5-35 | So'ton | NO | yes | 42 | M | Englsh | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 566 | 24 | Paxton | Alfred | ✓ | 1st G.H. Std. | 9-5-35 | So'ton | NO | YES | 48 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 567 | 25 | McNeill | William | ✓ | G.H. Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 136 | |
| 568 | 26 | Davis | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 119 | |
| 569 | 27 | Gray | James | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 570 | 28 | Green | Frank | ✓ | G.H. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 571 | 29 | Lester | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 572 | 30 | Dunn | Claude | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 137 | |

Man. Sec. [Signature]



Title _____
 Character _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (2) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

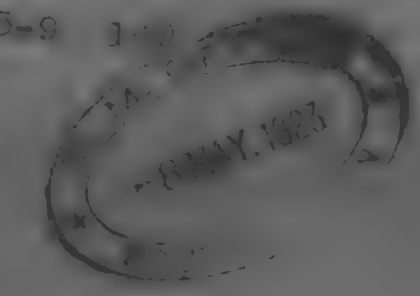
Vessel "OLYMPIA" arriving at New York

1923, from the port of Southampton

91

| arriving at New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | port of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|---|--|----------------------|----|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10th May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 23, from the port of Southampton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL | | No. of alien's identification card | | Length of service at sea | | Position in ship's company | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | | Sex | | Race* | | Nationality | | Height | | Weight | | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family name | | Given name | | | | | | When | | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 641 | 1 | Sumner | John Arthur | ✓ | | | C of | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | | YES | 56 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 642 | 2 | Thur | Augustus | ✓ | | | Asst. Chef | " | " | " | | " | 45 | " | French | French | 5-2 | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 643 | 3 | Thur | Augustus | ✓ | | | Sauce Cook | 9-6-23 | So'ton | NO | | YES | 44 | " | Italian | Italian | 6-7 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 645 | 4 | Coner | Georges | ✓ | | | Butter Cook | " | " | " | | " | 39 | " | French | French | 5-5 | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 646 | 5 | Taylor | James | ✓ | | | Sauce Cook | " | " | " | | " | 39 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 647 | 6 | Regento | Cesare | ✓ | | | Larder Cook | " | " | " | | " | 46 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 649 | 7 | Emery | Edward | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 630 | 8 | Callagan | Dennis | ✓ | | | Fish Cook | " | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 634 | 9 | Grasswell | Henry | ✓ | | | Soup Cook | " | " | " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 635 | 10 | Sefton | Dennis | ✓ | | | 2nd Cl. Cook | " | " | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 638 | 11 | Fuller | Charles | ✓ | | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 639 | 12 | Knight | Frank | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | 13 | Kearl | Charles | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 641 | 14 | Oliver | William | ✓ | | | Grill Cook | " | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 642 | 15 | Brooks | Henry | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 645 | 16 | Atheridge | Herbert | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 645 | 17 | Peckham | Edward William | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 646 | 18 | Peckham | Edward William | ✓ | | | Roast Cook | " | " | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 649 | 19 | Gordon | Harry | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 20 | M'Lachlin | John | ✓ | | | Veg. Cook | " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 652 | 21 | Windle | William | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 653 | 22 | Herbert | Norace | ✓ | | | Asst. Veg. Cook | " | " | " | | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 654 | 23 | Gee | Ernest | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 655 | 24 | Maxburgh | John | ✓ | | | Meas Cook | " | " | " | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 656 | 25 | Pacle | Harold | ✓ | | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 657 | 26 | Montes | Harold | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 | 27 | Mauris | Frank | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 | 28 | Gould | George | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 659 | 29 | Dobbin | James | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 660 | 30 | Henry | James | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. J. ...



* See list of names in column 11, and column 12, 13, 14, and 15. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the Immigration Rule to which appeal below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, boarding, and clearing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine presented by said section or to that presented by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinsk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA" arriving at New York, 15th May, 1913, from the port of Southampton. 95

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 677 | 7 | Pugh | William | ✓ | Scully | 9-5-23. | So'ton | NO | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 8 | Skellon | Stanley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| | 9 | Taylor | Clarence | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 136 | |
| 680 | 10 | Stanton | Peray | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | 11 | Parker | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| | 12 | Matthews | ROBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 13 | Redman | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | 14 | Larmour | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| | 15 | Boridge | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| | 16 | Humphrey | Samuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 17 | Taylor | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| | 18 | Parker | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 19 | Dey | Edwin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 127 | |
| 680 | 20 | Taylor | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 122 | |
| 627 | 21 | IVALDI | PIETRO | ✓ | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 684 | 24 | Harrington | James | ✓ | Kitchen Ftr. | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 685 | 25 | Hughes | Sidney | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 688 | 28 | Cohen | Samuel | ✓ | Hebrew Cook | 9-5-23 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 44 | M | Hobnec | British | 5-4 | 164 | |
| | 29 | Maddick | Christopher | ✓ | Pastry. Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 700 | 30 | Chappell | Frank | ✓ | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

St. no. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

arriving at New York

1913

from the port of Southampton

96

| No. on list | | NAME IN FULL | | No. of documents identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|----|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | 1 | Cheney | John | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | 9-2-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 37 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 703 | 2 | Appley | Harold | ✓ | | Ship's Cook | 9-2-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 58 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 704 | 3 | Togood | Elwin | ✓ | | Asst. Ship's cook. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 707 | 4 | Henderson | Thomas | ✓ | | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 708 | 5 | Leach | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 709 | 6 | McDon | William | ✓ | | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 710 | 7 | Howlett | Albert | ✓ | | Ex. do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 711 | 8 | Emery | James | ✓ | | Ex. do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 712 | 9 | Cle- | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd Baker | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 713 | 10 | Leary | Fred | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 714 | 11 | Moyle | Charles | ✓ | | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 715 | 12 | Dixon | Albert | ✓ | | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 716 | 13 | Lanett | Arnold | ✓ | | Asst. Conf. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 112 | |
| 717 | 14 | Chapell | Charles | ✓ | | Baker's Scullion | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 718 | 15 | Scarabright | Thomas | ✓ | | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 126 | |
| 719 | 16 | Burness | Horace | ✓ | | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 720 | 17 | Callaghan | James | ✓ | | Vienna Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 721 | 18 | Devies | John | ✓ | | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Welsh | British | 5-7 | 166 | |
| 722 | 19 | Draper | Fercy | ✓ | | 2nd Butcher | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 723 | 20 | Corlett | George | ✓ | | 3rd Butcher | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 724 | 21 | Hollaway | Benjamin | ✓ | | Asst. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 725 | 22 | Hayter | Harry | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 726 | 23 | Horton | William | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 120 | |
| 727 | 24 | Harvey | Leslie | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 728 | 25 | Pearce | John | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | |
| 729 | 26 | Carson | Edward | ✓ | | do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 730 | 27 | Mickman | Herbert | ✓ | | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 731 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 733 | 30 | Hill | George | ✓ | | Butchers' Scullion | 9-2-23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 21 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 156 | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifestation, registering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serbo. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LORIAN"

arriving at New York

May 1st

1922 from the port of Southampton

97

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fryer | Prosper | ✓ | | Manager | 9th May 1922 | Southampton | No | Yes | 46 | Male | English | English | 5'6" | 90 | |
| 2 | Flatt | John | ✓ | | Controller | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | |
| 3 | Hayter | Gertunde | ✓ | | Cashier | " | " | " | " | 23 | Female | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | |
| 4 | Mazzocchi | Millicent | ✓ | | 2nd Cashier | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80 | |
| 5 | Wolstiner | Alfred | ✓ | | Head Waiter | " | " | " | " | 46 | Male | Swiss | Swiss | 5'4" | 90 | |
| 6 | Mazzocchi | Luigi | ✓ | | 2nd Head Waiter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 80 | |
| 7 | Maclechlan | Fredrick | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | English | 5'11" | 70 | |
| 8 | Taylor | Perceval | ✓ | | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | |
| 9 | Wickens | George | ✓ | | Asst Barman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 65 | |
| 10 | Ricciottini | Ernest | ✓ | | Wine Butler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 80 | |
| 11 | Musso | Tancredi | ✓ | | Carver | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | |
| 12 | Fontana | Carlo | ✓ | | Linen Waiter | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| 13 | Calderi | Carlo | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | |
| 14 | Grigga | Serafino | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | |
| 15 | Zanin | Giovanni | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68 | |
| 16 | Grigga | Piero | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 75 | |
| 17 | Reest | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | 5'6" | 58 | |
| 18 | Halberstad | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'4" | 60 | |
| 19 | Mansoz | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'10" | 65 | |
| 20 | Magnetto | Angelo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 60 | |
| 21 | Barnes | Oleff | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'10" | 70 | |
| 22 | Pluchiger | Paul | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | |
| 23 | Allardi | Mario | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'6" | 68 | |
| 24 | Nicolallo | Battista | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Asst Wine
Butler | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Connut | Charles | ✓ | | Asst Carver | 9th May 1922 | Soton | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Swiss | Swiss | 5'6" | 65 | |
| 30 | Hodgson | Harold | ✓ | | Asst Linen
Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 67 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

day of

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in relation to the above is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

| Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Southampton. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Taglier | Joseph | ✓ | Asst. Waiter | 9th May 1913 | Southampton | No | Yes | 20 | Male | English | English | 5'10" 62 |
| 32 | 2 | Venociani | Alessandro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 62 |
| 33 | 3 | Marini | Marius | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5'10" 63 |
| 34 | 4 | Joseph | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5'8" 60 |
| 35 | 5 | Giles | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" 62 |
| 36 | 6 | Giles | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'10" 65 |
| 37 | 7 | Giles | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | English | 5'8" 64 |
| 38 | 8 | Giles | Francis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'7" 64 |
| 39 | 9 | Deloume | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | French | 5'6" 66 |
| 40 | 10 | Deloume | Marius | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | English | English | 5'7" 61 |
| 41 | 11 | Wilson | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5'8" 63 |
| 42 | 12 | Bernard | Camille | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'8" 60 |
| 43 | 13 | Camille | Camille | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5'8" 60 |
| 44 | 14 | Camille | Robert | ✓ | Asst. Waiter | 9th May 1913 | Soton | No | YES | 19 | M | French | French | 5'5" 57 |
| 45 | 15 | How | Marcel | ✓ | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5'6" 55 |
| 46 | 16 | Waterhouse | Alan | ✓ | Chief | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | French | 6'1" 80 |
| 47 | 17 | Pierre | Pierre | ✓ | Kitchen Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 48 | 18 | Pignaire | Francis | ✓ | Sauce Cook | 9th May 1913 | Soton | No | YES | 50 | M | French | French | 5'7" 66 |
| 49 | 19 | Amadry | Fernand | ✓ | Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" 65 |
| 50 | 20 | Laberbe | Jean | ✓ | Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" 65 |
| 51 | 21 | Falguere | Edmond | ✓ | Butter Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" 72 |
| 52 | 22 | Van Rieken | Jan | ✓ | Butter Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'7" 64 |
| 53 | 23 | Ganeau | Anthony | ✓ | Grill Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | French | French | 5'5" 65 |
| 54 | 24 | Rampolde | Tommaso | ✓ | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 62 |
| 55 | 25 | Caunouee | Albert | ✓ | Pantry Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | French | French | 5'7" 66 |
| 56 | 26 | Mills | Albert | ✓ | Asst. Sauce Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | English | 5'4" 60 |
| 57 | 27 | Crapper | Cecil | ✓ | Asst. Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" 63 |
| 58 | 28 | Byrnes | Cyril | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | English | 5'10" 68 |
| 59 | 29 | Margaroni | Lorenzo | ✓ | Asst. Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" 63 |
| 60 | 30 | Sanchez | Lorenzo | ✓ | Asst. Buttr Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" 66 |
| 61 | 31 | Giorgis | Edisto | ✓ | Asst. Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'4" 65 |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel | | arriving at | | 1917 | | from the port of | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----|---|----|----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-----|--|------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|---|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | | Length of service at sea | | Position in ship's company | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | | Sex | | Race | | Nationality | | Height | | Weight | | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
| Family name | | Given name | | | | | | When | | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Taylor | Joseph | ✓ | | | Asst. Waiter | 9th May 1917 | Soton | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | English | 5'10" | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vencloni | Alessandro | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5'10" | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frappi | Marius | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johansen | Joseph | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | C. S. S. | Cecil | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'10" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bobby | Henry | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | English | 5'9" | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilder | Francis | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5'7" | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Weissen | Charles | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | French | 5'8" | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Delonne | Marius | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | English | English | 5'7" | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Watson | John | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5'8" | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bernard | Camille | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Quillone | Robert | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | How | Marcel | ✓ | | | Asst. Waiter | 9th May/23 | Soton | No | YES | 19 | M | French | French | 5'5" | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Waterhouse | Alan | ✓ | | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5'6" | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pierre | Pierre | ✓ | | | Chief | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | French | 6'1" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | Kitchen Clerk | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pagnaine | Francis | ✓ | | | Sauce Cook | 9th May/23 | Soton | No | YES | 50 | M | French | French | 5'7" | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Amedry | Fernand | ✓ | | | Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Labarbe | Jean | ✓ | | | Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Falgutere | Edmond | ✓ | | | Entree Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Van Krieken | Jan | ✓ | | | Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'7" | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ganeau | Antony | ✓ | | | Grill Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | French | French | 5'8" | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rampoldi | Tommaso | ✓ | | | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Garnouze | Albert | ✓ | | | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | French | French | 5'7" | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mills | Albert | ✓ | | | Asst. Sauce Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | English | 5'4" | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Crappier | Cecil | ✓ | | | Asst. Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Forbes | Cyril | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | English | 5'10" | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margaroni | Leonardo | ✓ | | | Asst. Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sanchez | Laureano | ✓ | | | Asst. Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Giorgio | Edilio | ✓ | | | Asst. Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

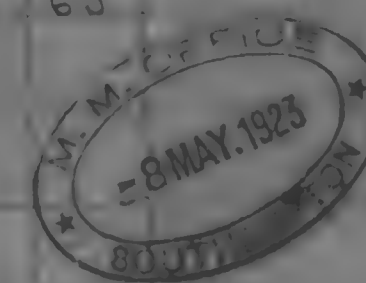
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(9)

Vessel " " arriving at New York May 1st, 1923, from the port of Southampton

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
years in
United States | (4)
Length
of
service
at sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Ward | Jean | ✓ | Asst. Lard r | 9th May | Southampton | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5'9" | 64 | |
| 62 | 2 | Ward | Pauline | ✓ | Asst. Pastry ck | | | | | 38 | | French | French | 5'7" | 65 | |
| 63 | 3 | Ward | Emile | ✓ | Coffeeman | 9th May/23 | Southampton | NO | YES | 41 | M. | Swiss | Swiss | 5'11" | 67 | |
| 64 | 4 | Ward | John | ✓ | Asst. Coffeeman | | | | | 32 | | English | English | 5'11" | 66 | |
| 65 | 5 | Ward | Arthur | ✓ | Porter | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10" | 68 | |
| 66 | 6 | Ward | Charles | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 44 | | | | 6'1" | 68 | |
| 67 | 7 | Ward | Louis | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 68 | 8 | Ward | William | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 69 | 9 | Ward | William | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7" | 64 | |
| 70 | 10 | Ward | Harold | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 62 | |
| 71 | 11 | Ward | Richard | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'9" | 65 | |
| 72 | 12 | Ward | Alfred | ✓ | Asst. Pants | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 62 | |
| 73 | 13 | Ward | Conrad | ✓ | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 74 | 14 | Ward | James | ✓ | Scullion | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 66 | |
| 75 | 15 | Ward | James | ✓ | 2nd Scullion | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 66 | |
| 76 | 16 | Ward | Reginald | ✓ | Staff Attendant | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 65 | |
| 77 | 17 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | Asst. Waiter | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel



Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> African (black). | <input type="checkbox"/> Korean. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Armenian. | <input type="checkbox"/> Lithuanian. |

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Substitutes

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **OUTING**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

16 MAR 1918

, 19

from the port of

SWINHAMPTON

100

| No. | Line | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, tattoos, or
diseases |
|------|------|---|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| R78 | 1 | Sansom | Charles | ✓ | | Asst. Purveyor | 8.5.23 | Soton | NO | YES | 20 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 62 | ks. |
| | 2 | Norris | Frederick | ✓ | | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | |
| U515 | 3 | Bandsley | Arthur | ✓ | | Bandsman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | |
| | 4 | American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Aug 8-1923. Entry certifying that the man below affixed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | to this crew list has been granted in accordance with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Aug 8.5.1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | No. - 974 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | SEEN - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Aug 8.5.1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Total crew 780 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Official

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back of card

Note: - Entries in this column must be correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7).
- Entries in this column must be correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15).

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold J. David, Master of the U.S.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, executed in thirty sheets numbered 1 to 30.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

Harold J. David
Master, U.S.S. Olympic

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Lander Miller, Surgeon of the "Tyrone", do hereby certify that I have had four years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regul. College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at San Francisco

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the manifest must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Stature | Abilities | Remarks |
|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 18 | M | W | 5' 10" | 150 | Slender | Fair | Good | None | |
| 35 | F | W | 5' 2" | 120 | Slender | Fair | Good | None | |
| 55 | F | W | 5' 7" | 140 | Slender | Fair | Good | None | |
| 46 | M | W | 5' 6" | 130 | Slender | Fair | Good | None | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| | Serbian. | Welsh. |
| | der | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | | |

| Age | Sex | Total |
|-----------|-----|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| Steerage | 22 | 22 |
| Total | 27 | 27 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

5th. May.

19.3

19

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List . . .

1012

May 7. 1923.

[illegible]

ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master. ~~XXXXXX~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for *Government* and *private* only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The *age* in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Gender*).—The entry should be either *Male*, or *Female*.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

CIBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

["Indian" American South American Indians - *Indians*. Any person with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the same province, land, country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Community of land possessing evidence of income who are permanent residents of the United States and are relatives (as in your second item) have been included in Federal estate tax.

(Section 12.) Assume complete disclosure of present status of all countries where alien owns. The office should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of those

Column (13) *Future destination* – The next row of the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of less than 1 year shall not be considered a residence. The question shall distinctly define the time frame, i.e. the time of intended future permanent residence. The respondent's country, if outside the United States, shall be indicated in the last row of Column (13).

Question 45: *Whether among a crowd of such paid passengers, it is within the interest of No. 1 to ticket* The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Question 46: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, small business, public, private, or the fare for a group of passengers.

showed a picture of a man in a military uniform, and a woman in a military uniform. The caption read: "The man in the military uniform is a member of the military police. The woman in the military uniform is a member of the military police. Many brought by the head of a military police unit." (L.A. Times, 1967)

Section 19. *What is the name of the person or persons to whom the gift is made? If the gift is made to a corporation, partnership, or other entity, what is the name of the entity? If the gift is made to an individual, what is the name of the individual? If the gift is made to a trust, what is the name of the trust? If the gift is made to a charity, what is the name of the charity? If the gift is made to a government, what is the name of the government? If the gift is made to a religious organization, what is the name of the organization? If the gift is made to a non-profit organization, what is the name of the organization? If the gift is made to a foundation, what is the name of the foundation? If the gift is made to a scholarship fund, what is the name of the fund? If the gift is made to a research fund, what is the name of the fund? If the gift is made to a library, what is the name of the library? If the gift is made to a museum, what is the name of the museum? If the gift is made to a park, what is the name of the park? If the gift is made to a public building, what is the name of the building? If the gift is made to a private building, what is the name of the building? If the gift is made to a piece of land, what is the name of the land? If the gift is made to a piece of personal property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of real property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of intellectual property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of artwork, what is the name of the artwork? If the gift is made to a piece of jewelry, what is the name of the jewelry? If the gift is made to a piece of clothing, what is the name of the clothing? If the gift is made to a piece of furniture, what is the name of the furniture? If the gift is made to a piece of electronics, what is the name of the electronics? If the gift is made to a piece of machinery, what is the name of the machinery? If the gift is made to a piece of equipment, what is the name of the equipment? If the gift is made to a piece of vehicle, what is the name of the vehicle? If the gift is made to a piece of aircraft, what is the name of the aircraft? If the gift is made to a piece of watercraft, what is the name of the watercraft? If the gift is made to a piece of land, what is the name of the land? If the gift is made to a piece of personal property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of real property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of intellectual property, what is the name of the property? If the gift is made to a piece of artwork, what is the name of the artwork? If the gift is made to a piece of jewelry, what is the name of the jewelry? If the gift is made to a piece of clothing, what is the name of the clothing? If the gift is made to a piece of furniture, what is the name of the furniture? If the gift is made to a piece of electronics, what is the name of the electronics? If the gift is made to a piece of machinery, what is the name of the machinery? If the gift is made to a piece of equipment, what is the name of the equipment? If the gift is made to a piece of vehicle, what is the name of the vehicle? If the gift is made to a piece of aircraft, what is the name of the aircraft? If the gift is made to a piece of watercraft, what is the name of the watercraft?*

and not to restrict its jurisdiction, at least in the examination of a case. If, on the other hand, the physician, if asked, has been required to wait for the medical diagnosis of a patient has made, then this is simply for admission, the authority for such jurisdiction should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Miller, Surgeon of the "Typhonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

F. H. Miller
Surgeon

103

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves port.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | | |

For
Signature
A
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of alien passengers.

S. S. *W. J. Wells* Passengers sailing from *London* 7th May, 1905

| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May. 18th. _____, 1923

101

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member (or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of like or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Luffey Miller, Surgeon of the "Syrrhenia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23
at New York

F. B. Luffey Miller
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Signature
Immigration Officer

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving

S. S. TYRRELL

Passengers sailing from H E R B O U R

7th May.

19 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16th. May _____, 1923

1983

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMUNICATING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hossack, Master, of the 'Tyrone', from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hossack

Master. Hossack

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, gunner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and company agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—That column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read and write [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigration and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Russia, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided or intended remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence for purposes of actual residence or intended residence. The country in which alien resided, the country and city or town of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, otherwise, it should show the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, railroad, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answering question, 20, if alien has been deported, was once, you can see, if alien has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank ledger of the names of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of destination of the United States from a foreign port or a port of destination of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of destination of the United States from a foreign port, a port of destination of the United States, or a port of destination of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from

CHICAGO

7th May

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

16th May

107

1923

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Family Name

Given Name

Year Month

Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Smith

Anna R.

53 - / F W

4th Aug. 1869.

Paris, Ky.

27 East 39th Str. New York, N.Y.

Smith

W. J. Smith

29 - / M S

5th July. 1893.

Paris, Ky. Pass. 24096

-do- -do-

Smith

John Macdonald.

31 - / M S

Oct. 19th. 1881

Trenton, N.J. Pass. 240967.

225 Academy Str. Trenton, N.J.

Kroschwitz

August

24 - / M S

9th January. 1898.

Trenton, N.J. Pass. 240816.

1004 Hamilton Ave. Trenton, N.J.

Harding

Edith

20 - / F M

18th Aug. 1893.

Minneapolis, Minn.

323 Sunset Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

Hardy

John M.

55 - / M M

6th Apr. 1867.

Peoria, Ill.

377 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hardy

Alfred

20 - / M S

3rd Oct. 1933.

Chicago, Ill.

-do- -do-

This is to Certify that Line 9, Ruth Harding Park, did not sail, and was deleted by me, and that Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

Parser.

44# 3-11-1923 Aug 2 41 PM
Shoreline Aug.

312 Pine Street, Philadelphia

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "77-114"

sailing from

SM. T. E. P. N.

7th May

1908

Arriving at port of New York.

16th May

1908

10 23

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME
AGE
SEX
Yes. Mos.
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----|-----|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Robert | CP Huntington | 26 | ✓ M | M | 27th November. 1886. | New York.N.Y. | Passport No. 228139. | 1055.Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y. |
| Robert | Katherine | 23 | ✓ F | M | 9th. November 1889. | New York.N.Y. | -do- | -do- |
| Matthew | W. H. E. | 34 | ✓ F | S | 1908 | Ellettsville, Ind. | -do- | -do- |
| Wile | Beverley C. | 42 | ✓ M | M | 27th March. 1869. | Branch Hill, Ohio. | Passport No. 231232. | 514 N.Washington Str, Bloomington, Ind. |
| Bank | Ruth H | 32 | ✓ F | M | 20th August 1880 | Minneapolis Minn. | Passport No. 136066. | 623.W 185th Str, New York.N.Y. |
| This is to Certify that Lines 6 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |

provisional
Pursar.

Shore - 2 1/2

res

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **HI**
109

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

sailing from

Hamburg

5th May

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th May

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | WACHS Morris | 46 | M | M | | City Court of Cleveland, Ohio. | |
| 2 | LOWINGER Paul | 34 | M | M | | April 1899. Passport No. 232680.
Supreme Court, New York City. | 30 Hamilton Place Hotel, New York City. |
| 3 | HOWARD Conway | 42 | M | M | March 27th, 1881, Richmond Va. Pass. 161725. | June 1919. Passport 134065 | 225, 4th. Avenue, New York City.
105, N. Front Street, Harrisburg, Penn. |
| 4 | This is to Certify that Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>James Schmitt</i>
Purser. | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Thos King Ins. 2 50 PM</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Miller, Surgeon of the Steamship Cypria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(In cases and inland immigration or other cases authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the results of examinations made en route shall be indicated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Lin

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

to the immigration officer.

111

List 2

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

to the Immigration officer.

OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Steamship Tyrhenia, sailing thereon with four years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925, at New York.

F.R. Lanfear Miller
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the immigrants be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Supervised
Wm. J. ...

11-11-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. TERRHILL Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th May, 1923.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|------|---|--------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on list. | HEAD TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Bertelsen | Bertin | 44 | M | S Carpenter | yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Askoe | Brother Elias Bertelsen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Pollesco | Adolf A | 36 | M | M Black Sth | yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Askoe | Pollesco, Askoe. | Pa. | Philadelphia. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Kristiansen | Nikolai | 29 | M | S Carpenter | yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Askoe | Imvald Kristiansen Pollesco Askoe Norway. | Pa. | Philadelphia. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Levinson | Mare | 25 | F | S Household | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Father. Levin Levinson, Market St., 12, Liban | N.Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Michelsen | Lilly | 28 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Father. Math. Michelsen Indalsveien, 51, Bergen. | N.Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Olsen | Petra | 29 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister Constance Sateradal Plebakken 23, Bergen. | N.Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Walde | Mare | 25 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Mrs Agnes Mægg Wollfagt, 8, Bergen. | N.Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Kahn | Shore | 19 | F | S Sailor | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Father. Reiman Kahn, Suvochow St. 4, Liban, Latvia. | N.Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Kremer | Lea | 24 | F | S Sailor | yes | Russian | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Father. Michaela Kramer, Alexandrowsk No. 78, Liban, Latvia. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Levinson | Mare | 25 | F | S Household | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. Mrs. S. S. Levinson, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Michelsen | Lilly | 28 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Michelsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Olsen | Petra | 29 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Olsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Walde | Mare | 25 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Mrs. S. S. Walde, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Kahn | Shore | 19 | F | S Sailor | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kahn, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Kremer | Lea | 24 | F | S Sailor | yes | Russian | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kremer, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Levinson | Mare | 25 | F | S Household | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Levinson, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Michelsen | Lilly | 28 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Michelsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Olsen | Petra | 29 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Olsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Walde | Mare | 25 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Mrs. S. S. Walde, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Kahn | Shore | 19 | F | S Sailor | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kahn, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Kremer | Lea | 24 | F | S Sailor | yes | Russian | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kremer, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Levinson | Mare | 25 | F | S Household | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Levinson, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Michelsen | Lilly | 28 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Michelsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Olsen | Petra | 29 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Olsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Walde | Mare | 25 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Mrs. S. S. Walde, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Kahn | Shore | 19 | F | S Sailor | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kahn, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Kremer | Lea | 24 | F | S Sailor | yes | Russian | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Kremer, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Levinson | Mare | 25 | F | S Household | yes | German | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Liban | Mrs. S. S. Levinson, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Michelsen | Lilly | 28 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Michelsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Olsen | Petra | 29 | F | S Housekeeper | yes | Norwegian | Yes | British | British | Canada | Vancouver. | Mrs. S. S. Olsen, 3, S. 4th St., N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | | | | | | | | |

are not on board and were deleted by me, lines 22 to 30 are blank.

Partner

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-100-23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Persons, or a part of another under possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mackay Master, of the Steamship Pyramenia, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Bussey

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Colomb" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West" is return to the people of the West Indian that that without Colonization or Negroes.

圖 4 A、B、C、D、E、F、G、H、I、J、K、L、M、N、O、P、Q、R、S、T、U、V、W、X、Y、Z、AA、AB、AC、AD、AE、AF、AG、AH、AI、AJ、AK、AL、AM、AN、AO、AP、AQ、AR、AS、AT、AU、AV、AW、AX、AY、AZ、BA、BB、BC、BD、BE、BF、BG、BH、BI、BJ、BK、BL、BM、BN、BO、BP、BQ、BR、BS、BT、BU、BV、BW、BX、BY、BZ、CA、CB、CC、CD、CE、CF、CG、CH、CI、CJ、CK、CL、CM、CN、CO、CP、CQ、CR、CS、CT、CU、CV、CW、CX、CY、CZ、DA、DB、DC、DD、DE、DF、DG、DH、DI、DJ、DK、DL、DM、DN、DO、DP、DQ、DR、DS、DT、DU、DV、DW、DX、DY、DZ、EA、EB、EC、ED、EE、EF、EG、EH、EI、EJ、EK、EL、EM、EN、EO、EP、EQ、ER、ES、ET、EU、EV、EW、EX、EY、EZ、FA、FB、FC、FD、FE、FF、FG、FH、FI、FJ、FK、FL、FM、FN、FO、FP、FQ、FR、FS、FT、FU、FV、FW、FX、FY、FZ、GA、GB、GC、GD、GE、GF、GG、GH、GI、GJ、GK、GL、GM、GN、GO、GP、GQ、GR、GS、GT、GU、GV、GW、GX、GY、GZ、HA、HB、HC、HD、HE、HF、HG、HH、HI、HJ、HK、HL、HM、HN、HO、HP、HQ、HR、HS、HT、HU、HV、HW、HX、HY、HZ、IA、IB、IC、ID、IE、IF、IG、IH、II、IJ、IK、IL、IM、IN、IO、IP、IQ、IR、IS、IT、IU、IV、IW、IX、IY、IZ、JA、JB、JC、JD、JE、JF、JG、JH、JI、JJ、JK、JL、JM、JN、JO、JP、JQ、JR、JS、JT、JU、JV、JW、JX、JY、JZ、KA、KB、KC、KD、KE、KF、KG、KH、KI、KJ、KK、KL、KM、KN、KO、KP、KQ、KR、KS、KT、KU、KV、KW、KX、KY、KZ、LA、LB、LC、LD、LE、LF、LG、LH、LI、LJ、LK、LL、LM、LN、LO、LP、LQ、LR、LS、LT、LU、LV、LW、LX、LY、LZ、MA、MB、MC、MD、ME、MF、MG、MH、MI、MJ、MK、ML、MM、MN、MO、MP、MQ、MR、MS、MT、MU、MV、MW、MX、MY、MZ、NA、NB、NC、ND、NE、NF、NG、NH、NI、NJ、NK、NL、NM、NO、NP、NQ、NR、NS、NT、NU、NV、NW、NX、NY、NZ、OA、OB、OC、OD、OE、OF、OG、OH、OI、OJ、OK、OL、OM、ON、OO、OP、OQ、OR、OS、OT、OU、OV、OW、OX、OY、OZ、PA、PB、PC、PD、PE、PF、PG、PH、PI、PJ、PK、PL、PM、PN、PO、PP、PQ、PR、PS、PT、PU、PV、PW、PX、PY、PZ、QA、QB、QC、QD、QE、QF、QG、QH、QI、QJ、QK、QL、QM、QN、QO、QP、QQ、QR、QS、QT、QU、QV、QW、QX、QY、QZ、RA、RB、RC、RD、RE、RF、RG、RH、RI、RJ、RK、RL、RM、RN、RO、RP、RQ、RR、RS、RT、RU、RV、RW、RX、RY、RZ、SA、SB、SC、SD、SE、SF、SG、SH、SI、SJ、SK、SL、SM、SN、SO、SP、SQ、SR、SS、ST、SU、SV、SW、SX、SY、SZ、TA、TB、TC、TD、TE、TF、TG、TH、TI、TJ、TK、TL、TM、TN、TO、TP、TQ、TR、TS、TT、TU、TV、TW、TX、TY、TZ、UA、UB、UC、UD、UE、UF、UG、UH、UI、UJ、UK、UL、UM、UN、UO、UP、UQ、UR、US、UT、UU、UV、UW、UX、UY、UZ、VA、VB、VC、VD、VE、VF、VG、VH、VI、VJ、VK、VL、VM、VN、VO、VP、VQ、VR、VS、VT、VU、VV、VW、VX、VY、VZ、WA、WB、WC、WD、WE、WF、WG、WH、WI、WJ、WK、WL、WM、WN、WO、WP、WQ、WR、WS、WT、WU、WV、WW、WX、WY、WZ、XA、XB、XC、XD、XE、XF、XG、XH、XI、XJ、XK、XL、XM、XN、XO、XP、XQ、XR、XS、XT、XU、XV、XW、XX、XY、XZ、YA、YB、YC、YD、YE、YF、YG、YH、YI、YJ、YK、YL、YM、YN、YO、YP、YQ、YR、YS、YT、YU、YV、YW、YX、YY、YZ、ZA、ZB、ZC、ZD、ZE、ZF、ZG、ZH、ZI、ZJ、ZK、ZL、ZM、ZN、ZO、ZP、ZQ、ZR、ZS、ZT、ZU、ZV、ZW、ZX、ZY、ZZ

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹⁰ *Chrysomelidae* spp. refer to the Altman Nymphs, whether or not from Chelton or other islands of the Windward group, and not to *Altmania* or *Chrysomelidae*. Any other occurrence of a seed of the Altman Nymphs, or any immature stage, has been omitted.

ITALIAN NORTH

*The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria or Germany, are not strictly considered and are called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Comment 14: Final definition. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. All reported possession of any real estate outside permanent residence. The answer should not distinguish the place of, or basis of, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, from that, if outside the United States.

or *Yes* or *No* in the *whom* was passage paid. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, a small, round table, but not, on either side of it, a round, double-top cushion." etc.

10. *Example 14.* *What we did before in the United States, and (if so, when and where).*—The entries should show what we did in 1911 or 1912 in the United States before, and if so, the year or period at year's end and the place.

13. *What is your relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should use a relative pronoun to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

and even more so, if these questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the short discussion, to be accepted by reflection without the mediation of other questions. However, in answering question 2, it should have been pointed out that even if the existence of labor has authorized him in principle for hegemony, the authority for such appropriation should be given.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TYER HILL

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

549 11-17-77

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7541
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Olson Feasing
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Loebner Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it is necessary to continue Volume number 7541

on the following reel, this master, & will be in the negative

of the film.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Charles J. [Signature]
Chief, Film & Photo Section

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]
Chief, Film & Photo Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

16th

1925

115

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country
City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Cousin | 35 | No | Cousin, Otto Mohr,
3405 S. E. Lyster, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Drk | Blue | Germany
Heimbuchenthal |
| 2 | Yes | Gr. Uncle | 145 | No | Granduncle, William Abshagen,
Brooklyn, Miss. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Drk | Brown | Germany
Hamburg |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | Brother, Mikiel,
Lueden, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Blk | Brown | Germany
Zulichau |
| 4 | Yes | Cousin | 15 | No | Cousin, Josef Dietrich,
1400 Mill Washington, Ia. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Eikel |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle | 400 | No | Uncle, G. W. R. Groke,
Ortega, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Blk | Grey | Germany
Dilwig |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | Uncle, -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | Blk | Grey | Germany
Wanne |
| 7 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | Uncle, -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | Blk | Grey | Germany
Wanne |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | 27 | No | Brother, Georg Muller,
3649 W. 155 Str. Cleveland, Ohio. | Yes | 3 Years | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Blk | Brown | Germany
Abstwind |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | 140 | No | Brother, Johann Kirster,
Seattle, 138 252 St. | Yes | uncertain | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Strehsen |
| 10 | Yes | in law | - | No | Brother in law, -do- | Yes | -do- | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Blk | Grey | Germany
Strehsen |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | Uncle, Fr. Hermann,
Estride, Oregon. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Brown | Blue | Germany
Gostal |
| 12 | Yes | Brother in law | 20 | No | Brother in law, Harry Haggsten,
675 Jackson Ave Bronx, New York City | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Tiersberg |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend, Reinhard Radloff,
51101 Ave, 3rd Str. Long Island | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Dresden |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 80 | Yes | Home Address, 2094 Honeywell Av.
New York N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Brown | Brown | Dutch Guiana
Paramaribo |
| 15 | Yes | Principals | 70 | Yes | Principal, National Airline Co.
40 Hector Str. New York City | Yes | 5 month | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | Germany
Hamburg |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 140 | No | Son in law, Barleish Brooks,
2311 E. 148 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | No | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | Drk | Blue | Germany
Brenner |
| 17 | Yes | Sister in law | 30 | No | Sister in law, Anna Stacheltans,
Sky Farm, Great Harrington, Mass. | Yes | uncertain | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown | Blue | Germany
Celle |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | Brother, Arnold Rudolph Svoder,
Summerville Blvd, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | 2 Years | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Brown | Brown | Germany
Sarstedt |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1905 - 1911 returning to John C. Lewis
44 Madison Ave, New York City | Yes | 6 Month | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Grey | Grey | Germany
Grossburg |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | -do- | Yes | 6 Month | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Ohlau |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 80 | No | Cousin, Siegmund Nathan,
108 W. 150 Str. New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Drk | Brown | Germany
Hamburg |
| 22 | No | Self | 50 | No | Friend, Lt. St. Wm. Sicker,
1615 N. 1st Str. Chicago, Ill. | Yes | uncertain | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Grey | Grey | Germany
Garshausen |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes | Home Address, 722 Jonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brown | Brown | Hungary
Sagard |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | Mr. William Muller,
211 E. 5th Str. Ashland, Wis. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Drk | Grey | Germany
Kroslja |
| 25 | Yes | Bridegroom | 90 | No | Bridegroom, W. Smith,
230 E. 5th Str. New Philadelphia, Oh. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Drk | Grey | Germany
Koenrich |
| 26 | Yes | -do- | 10 | No | Bridegroom, Otto J. Britch,
503 Lincoln Ave. Collingswood, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Blk | Blue | Germany
Musselburg |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Home Address, 216 W. 100 Str. New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | Blue | Czechoslov
Mytowa |
| 28 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fair | fair | Blue | U.S.A.
Jonkers |
| 29 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | fair | fair | Blue | U.S.A.
Jonkers |
| 30 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 1 | fair | fair | Blue | U.S.A.
Jonkers, N.Y. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Haggack Master, of the Steamship Tyrrenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haggack
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23

at New York

Shor R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1888-1889, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

116

2
16th

S. S.

TYRRENNIA

sailing from

HAMBURG

5th May

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1923

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | NEWMAN | HERMAN | 59 | M | S | Passport 602 | Chicago, Ill. 1902 Jan. 3rd. County Co. | Home Address,
4842 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | MATHIS | REINHOLD | 41 | M | S | do 250903 | New York 20th March 1917 So. District Co. | Home Address,
7 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn |
| 3 | KEELER | ERNEST | 47 | M | M | 14th November 1875 Waskins, Ohio. | Passport 88169 | Home Address,
Oakmo, Texas |
| 4 | KEELER | NORA | 40 | F | M | 15th October 1882 New, Ind. | do 88174 | -do- |
| 5 | PECKELSBERG | ALBERT | 41 | M | M | Passport 107935 | 1914 New York Supreme Court | Home Address,
Buchanan, W. Va. |
| 6 | JANSEN | ROBERT | 40 | M | M | do 171635 | April 1922. Buchanan, W. Va. County Co. | Home Address, 18 Island |
| 7 | Lines 7 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Parker | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Shook King Surf 3²⁵ PM

25 Immigration on
Shook King Surf
Home Address, 18 Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. TYRREHENA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

117

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Fredriksen | Fredrik T. | 29 | M | S. 957096 6-24-18 | 24/6/18, Rockford Ills. | 5208, Ogden Ave, Superior, Wis. |
| 2 | Larsen | Lars Andreas | 34 | M | M. 511933 8-21-17 | 21/8/14, Superior, Wis. Supreme Court. | 6001, Towea Ave, Superior, Wis. |
| 3 | Stanton | George | 59 | M | do 252259 | District Court
1910, Montpelier, Vermont. | 70, Washington Street, Barre, Vt. |
| 4 | Woods | Clara Mary | 39 | F | W do 202960 | 1910
Thro' Marriage, Charlotte, N. Carolina/ | Hickory, N. Carolina, U.S.A. |
| 5 | Boering | Bertha C | 32 | F | S do 251694 | 10/11/22 Los Angeles. District Court. | 1715 Cherokee St. Los Angeles. |
| 6 | Lines 6 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | |
| 7 | fauksin | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pursor | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Shocking Aug 330 PM

Religio

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

118

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

MAY

1928

19

119

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Hossack Master, of the Steamship Tyrrenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Hossack
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23.
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Steamship Tyrhenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 25

at New York

Shook King

Shook King

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "TYRRHENIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG.

May 5th, 1923

| Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 5th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHLESER | Walter | 23 | M | S. Merchant | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Beuerberg | mother: Fanny Schlessner
Riesa, Hauptstrasse 60. | N.D. | Dirkinson |
| 2 | | STEINFELDT | Wanda | 18 | F | S. Girl | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Eisenwarden | parents: David Steinfeldt
Eisenwarden, Friesenstr. 138 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | | WERRLICH | Anna | 22 | F | S. Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Wandsbeck | father: Hilmar Werrlich
Amstedt, Langnitzerstr. 3. | Jowa | Webb |
| 4 | | DIRKS | Diederich | 24 | M | Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Rastede | father: Johann Dirks
Ofenerdink 25.b./Rastede | Jowa | Webb |
| 5 | | WAGNER | Richard | 18 | M | S. Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Delmenhorst | father: Wenzel Wagner
Delmerhorst, Wiesenstr. 25. | Wis. | Marathon |
| 6 | | PAETH | Paul | 13 | M | S. Painter | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Muehlenbeck | father: N. Paethel, Muehlenbeck
Kr. Griefenhagen, Pommern | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 7 | | WALDHAUPT | Wilhelm | 32 | M | S. Driver | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Duesseldorf | brother: Johann Waldmieller
Duesseldorf, Albertstr. 75. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | PETERSON | Arthur | 25 | M | M. Tanner | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Neumuenster | father: Daniel Peterson
Neumuenster, Schuetzenstr. 18 | Ill. | Lemont |
| 9 | | PETERSON | Ella | 22 | F | M. H. wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Neumuenster | father in law:
-do- -do- | Ill. | Lemont |
| 10 | | SCHROEDER | Marlechen | 17 | F | S. Girl | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Rochrsen | father: August Schroeder
Rochrsen, Germany | Wis. | Wonewoc |
| 11 | | SCHROEDER | Willy | 26 | M | S. Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Hankensluettel | father:
-do- -do- | Wis. | Wonewoc |
| 12 | | HAEFNER | Eva | 13 | F | S. Girl | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Impfingen | mother: D. Feisel
Hankensluettel | Wis. | Wonewoc |
| 13 | | THEEDE | Carl | 36 | M | M. Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | father: Simon Haefner
Impfingen, Germany | Ohio | Dayton |
| 14 | | THEEDE | Johanna | 33 | F | M. H. wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle: Johannes Theede
Landkirchen, a. Fehmarn | Ind. | Hammond |
| 15 | | UNDER 17 | Lenny | 15 | F | S. Girl | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 16 | | UNDER 17 | Dorothea | 11 | F | S. Scholar | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 17 | | UNDER 17 | Fritz | 12 | M | S. Scholar | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 18 | | UNDER 17 | Hertha | 10 | F | S. Scholar | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 19 | | UNDER 17 | FRIDA | 8 | F | S. Scholar | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 20 | | UNDER 17 | Carl | 9 | M | S. Scholar | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 21 | | UNDER 17 | Henry | 3 | M | S. Child | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Witzdorf | uncle:
-do- -do- | Ind. | Hammond |
| 22 | | ROSENTHAL | Erich | 13 | M | M. Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Lauenau | wife: Linna Rosenthal
Lauenau | N.D. | Taylor |
| 23 | | RICHTER | Kurt | 21 | M | S. Worker | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Magdeburg | father: Paul Richter
Magdeburg, Leipzigerstr. 28. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | SCHULZ | Fritz | 29 | M | S. Farmer | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Plicken | father: Adolf Schulz, Plicken,
Mehlendlin, Kr. Lohiau | Pa. | Media |
| 25 | | WALTER | Christian | 42 | M | M. Tailor | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Oehringen | brother in law: Chr. Kipp
Untereimbach, Weinsberg | Pa. | Media |
| 26 | | WALTER | Christianna | 49 | F | M. H. wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Oehringen | brother:
-do- -do- | Pa. | Media |
| 27 | | WALSH--SCHICK | Berta | 24 | F | M. H. wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Oehringen | father: Jakob Schick
Helmshaus, Weinsberg | Pa. | Media |
| 28 | | DRESSLER | Vally | 27 | F | S. Tailor | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Breslau | father: Bruno Dressler
Breslau, Hubenstrasse 98 | Wis. | Sheboygan |
| 29 | | BUESSING | Heinrich | 24 | M | S. Farmer | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | N. Tillendorf | father: Eduard Buessing
N. Tillendorf 179, Kr. Pommern | Nebr. | Nebron |

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 50 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 30 |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 16th 1923

121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time after landing in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Cousin | 25 | No | - | Cousin, Henry Pathmann, Dickinson, W.D. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Drk | Blk | None | Germany | Oschatz |
| 2 | Yes | Aunt | 25 | No | - | Aunt, Elisabeth Kornath, 3702 Buchner Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Blk | Grey | None | Germany | Ohra |
| 3 | Yes | Bridegroom | 25 | No | - | Bridegroom, Edwin Rumpfe, Webb, Iowa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Arnstedt |
| 4 | Yes | Brother 1/1 | 25 | No | - | Brother in law, -do- | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Buestringen |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, Josef Samski, Marathon, City, Wisc. | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 11 | fair | Blk | Bln | Scar on the right hand | Germany | Delmenhorst |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, William Pasthel, 2400 Beachstr. San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Stettin |
| 7 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, Charles W. Berr, 4718 W. 140 St. Cleveland, Ohio. | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | fair | Grey | Blue | Scar on the right hand | Germany | Duesseldorf |
| 8 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, John C. Swanson, 109 St. Louis, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Neumunster |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Honne |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, Wilhelm Feldmann, Womewoo, Wisc. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Blk | Grey | None | Germany | Bohrsen |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | Drk | Bln | None | Germany | Bohrsen |
| 12 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Blk | Grey | None | Germany | Steinike |
| 13 | Yes | Friend | 25 | No | - | Friend, Richard Kroy, 309 Broadway, Dayton, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Blk | Grey | None | Germany | Impfingen |
| 14 | Yes | Brother 1/1 | 25 | No | - | Brother in law, Theodor Walts, Hammond, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | Scar on the left hand | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | - | Brother, -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 16 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | Uncle, -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 17 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 19 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 20 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Grossenbrode |
| 23 | Yes | Aunt | 25 | No | - | Aunt, L.J. Stoen, Box 55, Taylor, N.D. | Yes | 1 Year | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Sonnenstedt |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Brother in law, William Farsten, 4-Boars St. New Bedford, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Magdeburg |
| 25 | Yes | Cousin | 25 | No | - | Cousin, Emilbert Schulz, Meadow Grove, Neb. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Bln | None | Germany | Peine |
| 26 | Yes | Brother 1/1 | 25 | No | - | Brother in law, William Schumm, Modji, Pa. R.P.L. I. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Drk | Bln | None | Germany | Westernbach |
| 27 | Yes | -do- | 25 | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Unterbach |
| 28 | Yes | Aunt | 25 | No | - | Aunt, Rose Schumm, Media, Pa. R.F.L. I. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | Birth mark | Germany | Bochum |
| 29 | Yes | Cousin | 25 | No | - | Cousin, Mathilde Boehler, St. Michaels Hospital, Sheboygan, Wisc. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Drk | Bln | None | Germany | Saarwiese |
| 30 | Yes | Friend | 25 | No | - | Friend, Richard Deemer, Rehren, Nebr. | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Blk | Blue | crippled forefinger | Germany | Wittenberg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship Tyrrenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Hossack

Master T. H. Hossack

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23
at New York

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for?"

Column 9 (*Exemption from reading requirement*).—The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be retitled "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. BYRRHENIA

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

5th May

19²³

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mas. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | KUESTERER | BETTY | 29 | F | S | Cashier Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Warren |
| 2 | X | GRABOW | KARL | 37 | M | M | Labourer Yes | Yes | -do- | Berlin | Wisconsin | Mosinee |
| 3 | X | GRABOW | KATE | 35 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Wisconsin | Mosinee |
| 4 | X | GRABOW | KURT | 3 | M | S | Child No | Yes | -do- | -do- | Wisconsin | Mosinee |
| 5 | X | SCHLEGEL | PAUL | 19 | M | S | Confectioner Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 6 | X | LEIBERG | HEINRICH | 24 | M | M | Saddler Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ohio | Canton |
| 7 | X | LEIBERG | JOHANNNA | 23 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ohio | Canton |
| 8 | X | STIEGLER | THERES | 19 | F | S | Labourer Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Pa. | Lebanon |
| 9 | X | BAUER | HEINRICH | 21 | M | S | Locksmith Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Vincennes |
| 10 | X | STOLDT | HANS | 16 | M | S | Scholar Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Mont. | Wolf Point |
| 11 | X | REIHER | ERICH | 20 | M | S | Mechanic Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Wisconsin | Beaver Dam |
| 12 | X | HANKE | ERICH | 23 | M | S | Draughtsman Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 13 | X | HEER | WILHELM | 20 | M | S | Mechanic Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 14 | X | KUSATH | HEINRICH | 20 | M | S | Locksmith Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 15 | X | SCHULZKE | ERNST | 20 | M | S | -do- Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 16 | X | ITZ | ERNE | 22 | M | S | Farmer Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 17 | X | ITZ | WILKE | 19 | M | S | Labourer Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 18 | X | VERLER | RAIMUND | 19 | M | S | Dresser Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 19 | X | SCHWARTZ | ROSA | 19 | F | S | Seamstress Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 20 | X | SCHWARTZ | KATHARINA | 17 | F | S | Accordian-maker Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 21 | X | SCHWARTZ | PAUL | 21 | M | S | Gardener Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 22 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 23 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 24 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 25 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 26 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 27 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 28 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 29 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |
| 30 | X | SCHWARTZ | WILMA | 20 | F | M | His wife Yes | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ind. | Rock Hill |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

May 16, 19

123

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hassack, Master, of the Steamship Tyrrenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hassack
Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23
at New York

Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.R. Lanfear Miller, Surgeon of the Steamship Yrhenia, sailing therewith four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23

at New York

Shor King
Sec. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Syria
A1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR AS A PART OF THE JOURNAL OF THE VESSEL'S LOG.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "TYRMENIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6th May. 1923

19

| Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th May, 1923, 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|---|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Whitehead | Archibald T. | 19 | 4 | M | S | Rivetter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gillingham | Father, Mr. Whitehead,
4. Victoria Rd, Gillingham. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | | Hargreaves | Cyril | 9 | 9 | M | S | Scholar | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gillingham | Father, John Hy. Hargreaves
1941, Barry Ave, Chicago | Eng | Gillingham | |
| 3 | | Line 2 Cyril Hargreaves is not on board and was deleted by me. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | lines 3 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><i>James H. Hines</i></p> <p><i>James H. Hines</i></p> <p><i>James H. Hines</i></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens - 1

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 125
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 16th 1925, 19

125

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is in the service of the Government of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 22 ⁰⁰ no | no | Brother, G. Whitehead, 9243, Jos Campau Hamtramack Detroit, Mich. | Imm. Card - 17090 - Partial loss of L. middle finger | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dk | brn | brn | Tattoo on both Arms | England | Luton |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | Father, John H. Hareless, 1941, Barry Ave. Chicago | Imm. Card - 17090 - Partial loss of L. middle finger | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dk | brn | brn | Tattoo on both Arms | England | Luton |
| 3 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | NONE | U.S.A. | Chicago. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master, of the Steamship Tyrhenia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 23
at New York

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

01103 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Per list 1/1/23
Date 1/1/23
Clerk _____

Punched Card checked
Date 1/1/23
Clerk M. A. Riley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 5-16-23

30
25
50
47
150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | / | / |
| Total | / | / |

WATSON'S ISLAND
TAX PAID ISLAND

Handwritten: 1/1/23
S/S

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Lyrkenia Passengers sailing from South Hampton, May 7, 1923

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
<small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Norman | Thomas Samuel | 47 | M | ✓ | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gr. Brit. | England Liverpool | Liverpool, England | NJ | Perry
Amboy |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

of the Government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. TYRRENNIA

sailing from *Chetani*

May 16, 1923

Arriving at Port of

May 16, 1923

123

79

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Misetic | Marc | 35 | P | M | Passport. 258506 <i>ya</i>
23-A 745-7-15-40-505 | San Pedro IE / I / 1920 Cal. | Husband: Jacob Misetic
34 15th str. San Pedro Cal. |
| 2 | Misetic | Anton | 8 | M | S | 23-A 740-7-15-40-505 | child of USC | -do- |
| 3 | Misetic | Vinko | 9 | M | S | Legation Belgrade
Passport 618 | child of U.S.C. | -do- |
| 4 | Carovich | Petar | 30 | M | M | Commission
5/16/23 3 ⁰⁰ P. | Facoma Wash. 24th April 1916 | 2218 North 29th str. Facoma Wash. |
| 5 | Lines 5 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Parsek</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Parsek</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

129

May 16th 1923

S. S. **TYRRENEA** sailing from **HAMBURG** 5th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PALIC | JOHN | 20 | | M | S | 22 May 1903 Kingston, N.Y. | Passport 252368 | Brother in law, John Palic,
842 2nd Str. Rensselaer, N.Y. |
| 2 | BRADOVKA | JOHN | 20 | | M | S | 16th April 1903 Pottstown, Pa. | do 248684 | Uncle, Johan Bradovka,
1520 Main Str. Northampton, Pa. |
| 3 | JANCZURAK | JANOS | 18 | 10 | M | S | 24th January 1904 Charleroi, Pa. | do 255162 | Uncle, John Karpi,
2834 E. 127 Str. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | DIETZE | WALTER | 30 | 9 | M | S | Passport 74328 | 16th January 1921 Attama, Ill. | Uncle, Otto Ebert,
5453 Leland Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | BODDERY | ABRAHAM | 24 | | M | M | do 256498 | 18th October 1921 New York | Home Address, Williamson,
New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Lines 6 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <p><i>Jeannisson</i>
5/16/23 3³⁰</p> <p><i>Parser</i></p> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *TYRANIA* *Command Line* arrived *May 17, 1923*, 192 *M.*, from *May*

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | SEMPERLE, Wanda | 10:15 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | To tel. \$ | R.R. Aunt Elizabeth Bartock 3702 Buckman Ave. Luck | | 5/18 | 2- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | HANSEN, Eva | 10:30 | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " tel. \$ | R.R. fr Richard & Josefina Klopff 309 Broadway, La Mi | | 5/18 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 3 | IRSH, Franz
bro. Rieke | 10:35 | 1 | 16/17 | | 2 | " got \$ | R.R. Father John Sts Buckeye Iowa Luck | | 5/18 | 2- | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ 4 | HEND, Friedrich | 10:30 | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " tel. \$ | do
R.R. Uncle John Keit, 1114 Adel St. Louisville Ky La mi | | 5/19 | 11 ⁰⁵ | | | |
| ✓ 5 | DIETHE, Erich | 10:47 | 4 | 17 | | 1 | " call | fr. Gustav Walter, City 5452 Seland Ave. Chicago, Behl | | 5/19 | 1- | | 1 | |
| ✓ 6 | GRABOW, Karl
son Kurt | 11:00 | 1 | 2 & 4 | | 2 | " await wife in hosp. | Uncle Emil Stemmer Bob 194 Monroe Luck | | 5/25 | 2 ¹⁵ | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| ✓ 7 | WALTER, Christianne | 11:05 | 2 | 27/28 | | 2 | Husb. in hospital | do
R.R. bro. Clem, Schum, R.D.#1, Media Pa. La mi | | 5/21 | 1 ⁵⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | SCHICK, Berta (niece) | | | | | | | R.R. Aunt Rose Schum, R.D.#1, Media Pa. La mi | | 5/21 | 1 ¹⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 8 | SCHWARZWALDER, Katharina | 11:05 | 1 | 20 | | 1 | Sis. in hospital | R.R. Aunt Katherine Blunck 1828 Grand Ave. John | | 5/21 | 2 ⁴⁵ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 9 | Walton Christian | | 2 | 26 | | 1 | Aut. 5/21 1 ³⁵ | R.R. bro/land Clem Schum R.D.#1 Media Pa. La mi | | 5/21 | 1 ⁵⁰ | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Schwarzwalder Rosa | | 1 | 19 | | 1 | 5/21 1 ⁵⁰ | With TD #8 John | | 5/21 | 2 ⁴⁵ | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Grabow, Kate | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 5/25 1 ⁴⁵ | With TD #6 Luck | | 5/25 | 2 ¹⁵ | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 6

1922

S. S. [illegible]

arrived 6/27/22

, 19

M.

, from

No. 431

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | GROUP No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 1 | HEUSER Louis | 2nd CUB | 2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | Q E LPC Acc al | 10:00 | NING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | Marie A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | 2 | CHORE Hulda | 2nd CUB | 1 | 5/7 | 3 | LPC SEC 18 Un 16 | 10:00 | JENNISON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | | Erna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | 3 | LANYI Irene | 2nd CUB | H2 | 1 | 1 | Q E | 10:00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | 4 | BRANDE Berla | | 4 | 2 | 622 | 1 | LPC PH D 3 2 | 10:00 | WATSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290 | 5 | SCHMIDT Minna | | 1 | 22 | 2 | LPC Assta | 10:55 | DALLIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | Maly Heinz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510 | 6 | MEYER Margarethe | | 1 | 25 | 1 | LPC PH D | 10:45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 7 | HUBSTADLER Betty | | 1 | 1 | 1 | LPC | 10:40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 | 8 | ZERNADLI Serge | | 1 | 26 | 1 | LPC Assta Q E | 11:15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 9 | Howard Martha | 1st cab | 4 1/4 | 1 | 2 E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 10 | Schmidt Anton | | 1 | 24 | 1 | LPC Assta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22
Smith

105 PM Jamison to the Court
Det 11/20/22

Landed 6/5/22 12:17 PM. May 23 1922

7/7/22 12

7/7/22 10

7/18/22 10

Paroled 7/18/22 1:30 PM at Bingham

W. J. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Typhonia*, arriving at *New York*, *16 May*, 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*, 5/5/23

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | Hassack | William H. ✓ Master | 20/1/23. Liverpool | No. | 51 | Male | English British | | 5-9.168 | | None. | None. |
| 2 | Chesters | Thomas A. ✓ Chief Officer | | | 43 | | | | 5-8.170 | | | |
| 3 | Platt | Arthur F. ✓ 2nd Officer | | | 36 | | | | 6-6.129 | | | |
| 4 | Woollett | Gilbert. ✓ 2nd Officer | | | 35 | | | | 5-11.180 | | | |
| 5 | Robinson | Percy. ✓ 2nd Officer | | | 37 | | | | 5-8.156 | | | |
| 6 | Quarrie | John A. ✓ 3rd Officer | | | 31 | | | | 5-7.158 | | | |
| 7 | Chapman | John. ✓ 3rd Officer | | | 29 | | | | 5-5.149 | | | |
| 8 | Briggs | Charles. ✓ Joiner | | | 37 | | | | 5-7.153 | | | |
| 9 | Indiana | Charles. ✓ Baker | | | 35 | | | | 5-6.154 | | | |
| | | Unknown Mate | | | 36 | | | | 5-7.156 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 5-6.151 | | | |

Form 889

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *New York*,
23rd May, 1923.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Typhonia*,
from port of *Southampton*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *286* Number of seamen deserted *19*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *273*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16th May*, 1923, consigned to
Harvard S.S. Co Ltd, is now lying at *Pier 56*, and is
expected to sail *23rd May*, 1923, for *Hamburg*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| <i>1/22 A Donoghue</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Lpool 20/1/23</i> |
| <i>1/12 E Hussey</i> | <i>32</i> | | <i>Soton 23/2/23</i> |
| <i>1/5 J Bart</i> | <i>25</i> | | <i>28/3/23</i> |
| <i>9/28 W Weeks</i> | <i>29</i> | | <i>7/5/23</i> |
| <i>9/24 J Weir</i> | <i>22</i> | | <i>7/5/23</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUN 20 1923

RECORD DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gyorkenia*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1923., from the port of *Hamburg, 5/5/23*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Hosack William H. | Master | 20/1/23 Liverpool | No. | 51 | Male | English British | | 5-9.168 | | None |
| 2 | Chesters Thomas A. | Chief Officer | | | 43 | | | | 5-8.170 | | |
| 3 | Platt Arthur F. | Chief Officer | | | 36 | | | | 5-6.129 | | |
| 4 | Woollass Gilbert | 2nd Officer | | | 35 | | | | 5-11.180 | | |
| 5 | Robinson Percy | 2nd Officer | | | 37 | | | | 5-8.156 | | |
| 6 | Quarrie John A. | 3rd Officer | | | 31 | | | | 5-7.158 | | |
| 7 | Chapman John | 3rd Officer | | | 29 | | | | 5-5.149 | | |
| 8 | Briggs Charles | Boiler | | | 27 | | | | 5-7.153 | | |
| 9 | Ingham Charles | Boiler | | | 35 | | | | 5-6.154 | | |
| | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-7.156 | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 10/15 H. Redman | 39 | British | Luton 7/5/23 |
| 10/16 S. Rankmore | 25 | " | " |
| 10/30 G. Williams | 26 | " | " |
| 4/68 H. Hooydook | 35 | Dutch | Hamburg 26/3/23 |
| 10/64 G. Whittby | 27 | British | Luton 7/5/23 |

**DESERTING
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 10/71 S. Lemken | 35 | Russian | Luton 7/5/23 |
| 10/73 J. Ferrans | 29 | British | " |
| 8/24 J. Knight | 30 | " | 28/3/23 |
| 4/46 G. Morris | 39 | " | 23/2/23 |
| 4/68 G. Lane | 22 | " | " |
| 8/23 A. Sellar | 20 | " | 21/3/23 |
| 4/88 J. Mc. Donnell | 49 | " | 27/2/23 |
| 8/24 P. Nolan | 32 | " | 28/3/23 |

Discharged Seamen.

Nil

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| J. Diamond | 53 | British | | | |
| A. Taylor | 29 | " | | | |
| H. J. Brown | 60 | " | | | |
| G. M. Swenson | 20 | Swedish | | | |
| P. Scott | 28 | British | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick: |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

W. H. Hosack

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Crew 286

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lythania*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*, 5/5/23

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hosack | William H. | ✓ Master. | 20/1/23 | Liverpool | No. | 51 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 168 | None. |
| 2 | Chesters | Thomas A. | ✓ Chief Officer. | | | | 43 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 3 | Platt | Arthur F. | ✓ Chief Officer. | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 4 | Woodlath | Gilbert | ✓ 2nd Officer. | | | | 35 | | | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 5 | Robinson | Percy | ✓ 2nd Officer. | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 6 | Quarrie | John A. | ✓ 3rd Officer. | | | | 31 | | | | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 7 | Chapman | John | ✓ 3rd Officer. | | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 149 | |
| 8 | Briggs | Charles | ✓ Joiner. | | | | 37 | | | | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 9 | Ingham | Charles | ✓ Boatman. | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 10 | Hollins | John | ✓ Boatman's Mate. | | | | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 11 | Wallace | Thomas | ✓ Master-at-Arms. | | | | 52 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 12 | Royant | William G. | ✓ Hamper & Porter. | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 13 | Hackett | Charles | ✓ Quartermaster. | | | | 35 | | | | 5-2 | 142 | |
| 14 | Piot | John | ✓ do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 15 | Pavey | George | ✓ do. | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 16 | Scott | Henry | ✓ do. | | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 17 | White | Curry | ✓ do. | | | | 21 | | | | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 18 | Taylor | Ralph | ✓ A.B. | | | | 30 | | | | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 19 | Chick | John | ✓ A.B. | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 134 | |
| 20 | Keelan | Edward J. | ✓ Bar's Yeoman. | | | | 31 | | | | 5-4 | 159 | |
| 21 | Lides | Charles H. | ✓ Hook Out. | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 22 | Landry | Matthew | ✓ do. | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 23 | Hart | Andrew | ✓ A.B. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 24 | O'Leary | Daniel F. | ✓ A.B. | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 25 | Shorley | Frederick | ✓ A.B. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 171 | |
| 26 | Murray | Peter | ✓ A.B. | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 27 | McCarthy | Peter | ✓ A.B. | | | | 34 | | | | 5-11 | 178 | |
| 28 | Barlow | John | ✓ A.B. | | | | 21 | | | | 5-5 | 152 | |
| 29 | Lawe | Alfred H. | ✓ Master-at-Arms. | | | | 39 | | | | 5-10 | 171 | |
| 30 | Skinner | Edward | ✓ Sailmaker. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-11 | 168 | |

Jameson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm H. Stessack MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm H. Stessack
Master, ~~_____~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lythania", arriving at New York, 16th May, 1923, from the port of Hamburg.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delmaine | Arthur | A. B. | 20/1/23 | Liverpool. | No. | 35 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 172 | None |
| 2 | Roberts | Fredrick | Quartermaster | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 3 | Gregson | Alexander | Deck Boy | | | | 16 | | | | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 4 | Nicholson | Thomas | do. | | | | 17 | | | | 5-5 | 129 | |
| 5 | Miller | Phillip | do. | | | | 15 | | | | 5-0 | 119 | |
| 6 | Haswell | David | do. | | | | 16 | | | | 5-5 | 122 | |
| 7 | Ekins | James M. | Purser | | | | 35 | | | | 5-10 | 173 | |
| 8 | Blackbank | Frank | Asst. Purser | | | | 23 | | | | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 9 | Bradley | William E. | Baggage Master | | | | 42 | | | | 5-9 | 178 | |
| 10 | Purchase | Charles | Hospital Admt. | | | | 45 | | | | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 11 | Thomas | Harry P. | Wireless Officer | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 12 | Hay | Albert E. | 3 rd - do - | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 13 | Lloyd | Geoff J. | 3 rd - do - | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 151 | |
| 14 | Simons | William H. | Bandmaster | | | | 38 | | | | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 15 | Draper | Arthur S. | Musician | | | | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 136 | |
| 16 | Hides | Joseph | do. | | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 17 | Banks | John F. | Asst. Purser | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 18 | Donohoe | Alfred W. | Hook - Out. | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 182 | |
| 19 | Loherly | Joseph | Sailor | 23/2/23 | Southampton | | 21 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 20 | Simon | Christopher | A. B. | 23/2/23 | Southampton | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 21 | Hurley | Edward | A. B. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 22 | Reck | Matthew | Hook - Out. | | | | 38 | | | | 5-11 | 174 | |
| 23 | Reilly | Richard H. | Engineer | 19/3/23 | Plymouth | | 50 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 24 | Chapman | Porter | Carpenter | 27/4/23 | Plymouth | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 25 | Radmore | Albert | Printer | 29/3/23 | Southampton | | 48 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 26 | Williams | Meredith M. | A. B. | | | | 49 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 27 | Lundy | James | A. B. | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 28 | Barr | John W. | A. B. | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Connolly | Michael | A. B. | | | | 47 | | | | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 30 | Hitchcock | Arthur | Gen. Asst. Purser | | | | 34 | | | | 5-8 | 152 | |

Flannery 5/16/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Hossack MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. Hossack

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **3**
135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Lythania"*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lockett | Henry | ✓ A.B. | 29/3/23 | Southampton | No. | 42 | Male | English | British | 5-9 | 162 | None |
| 2 | Ladd | William | Printer | | | | 39 | | | | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 3 | <i>Jameson</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **4**
136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Germania*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Robert | Chief Engineer | 20/1/23 | Liverpool | No. | 52 | Male | English | British | 5-6 | 132 | None |
| 2 | Lake | James R. | 1st. 2nd Engr. | | | | 42 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ellis | Alec. | 2nd. 2nd Engr. | | | | 37 | | | | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 4 | Thomson | Harry | 1st. 3rd Engr. | | | | 41 | | | | 5-10 | 172 | |
| 5 | Simmond | Frank | 2nd. 3rd Engr. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-11 | 171 | |
| 6 | Fullows | William | 1st. 4th Engr. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Murray | John | 2nd. 4th Engr. | | | | 32 | | | | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 8 | Dewar | Frederick | 5th Engr. | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 9 | Wilson | Erik | 6th Engr. | | | | 30 | | | | 6-0 | 172 | |
| 10 | Scott | Harry | 7th Engr. | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 11 | Davidson | Malcolm | 1st. 7th Engr. | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Lynell | James | 1st. Electrician | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 13 | Leacock | Charles | 2nd. Electrician | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 14 | Macaulay | George | 3rd. Electrician | | | | 23 | | | | 6-0 | 141 | |
| 15 | Rigby | Thomas W. | Plumber | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Lewis | John | Cook | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 17 | Marsden | Henry | Eng's Stores | | | | 50 | | | | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 18 | Hilligan | Alexander | Crew | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 169 | |
| 19 | O'Hill | Patrick | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 20 | Lewis | George | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 21 | Mc Kichan | Robert | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 22 | Rowlands | Harry | | | | | 63 | | | | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 23 | Wickham | John | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 24 | Jones | John | | | | | 72 | | | | 5-11 | 172 | |
| 25 | Olson | William L. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 169 | |
| 26 | Thomas | John | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 163 | |
| 27 | Shannon | Patrick | Fireman | | | | 50 | | | | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 28 | Shannon | John | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 29 | Finnigan | Patrick | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 30 | Russell | John | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-5 | 152 | |
| | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 148 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. J. H. H. H.* MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, *[Redacted]*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel *Tyrone*, arriving at *New York*, *16 May*, 1923, from the port of *Hamburg*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>O'Neill</i> | <i>Charles J.</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>20/1/23</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>161</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Winkler</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>Crewman</i> | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| 5 | <i>McAdam</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>171</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Ashton</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>149</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>Crewman</i> | <i>23/2/23</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>171</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Todd</i> | <i>Matthew</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 9 | <i>East</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Donohue</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>27/4/23</i> | <i>Gloucester</i> | | <i>50</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Gallie</i> | <i>Duncan</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 12 | <i>McClachlan</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Loan</i> | <i>Arthur D.</i> | <i>2nd class and 2nd/3/23</i> | <i>Southampton</i> | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Blade</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Crewman</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Orincol</i> | <i>Timothy</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>169</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>172</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Howes</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 19 | <i>McCarthy</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Winkler</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>169</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>167</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Luggan</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Rodrick</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>20/1/23</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shore King Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Hossack*, MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, *Wm Hossack*.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tyrrhenia", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1925, from the port of HAMBURG.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts. | Richard. | ✓ Chief Steward. | 20/1/23. | Liverpool. | NO | 56. | Male. | English. | British. | 5'6. | 150. | None. |
| 2 | James. | Thomas. | ✓ Barkeeper. | Do. | Do. | " | 38. | " | " | " | 5'6. | 140. | |
| 3 | Little. | Reginald. | Storekeeper. | Do. | Do. | | 29. | " | " | " | 5'4. | 145. | |
| 4 | Evans. | Joseph. | Asst. Storekeeper. | Do. | Do. | | 32. | " | " | " | 5'6. | 146. | |
| 5 | Kendall. | William. | ✓ Linenkeeper. | Do. | Do. | " | 32. | " | " | " | 5'7 1/2 | 156 | |
| 6 | Charlton. | Ernest. | ✓ Deck Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 31. | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 7 | Evans. | Edward. | Smokeroom Steward. | Do. | Do. | | 33. | | Welsh | " | 5'4 1/2 | 138 | |
| 8 | Dutton. | John. | ✓ Asst Smokeroom Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 42. | " | English | " | 5'6" | 159 | |
| 9 | Woodward. | John. | ✓ Chief B.R. Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 49. | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 154 | |
| 10 | May. | Albert. | ✓ B.R. Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 41. | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 175 | |
| 11 | Coler. | Joseph. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | 53. | | " | " | 5'7 1/2 | 162 | |
| 12 | Payne. | Leonard. | ✓ Do. | Do. | Do. | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | |
| 13 | Arts. | John. | ✓ Saloon Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 14 | Jones. | Samuel. | ✓ 2nd. Saloon Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 147. | |
| 15 | Mill. | Victor. | ✓ Captain's Steward. | Do. | Do. | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 142 | |
| 16 | Plate. | Alfred. | Barber's Do. | Do. | Do. | | 27 | | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 17 | Harley. | Frederick. | Dentist's Do. | Do. | Do. | | 31 | | " | " | 5'3" | 138 | |
| 18 | Salmon. | Arthur. | Chief Steward's Steward. | Do. | Do. | | 19 | | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | |
| 19 | Mindmarsh. | Joseph. | ✓ Boots. | Do. | Do. | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 20 | Lidbury. | Walter. | ✓ 1st Class Waiter. | Do. | Do. | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 158 | |
| 21 | Clements. | Thomas. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | 33 | | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | |
| 22 | Sanders. | Henry. | ✓ Do. | Do. | Do. | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5 1/2 | 156 | |
| 23 | Fitzgerald. | Samuel. | ✓ Do. | Do. | Do. | " | 27. | " | " | " | 5'10 1/2 | 152 | |
| 24 | Fogg. | Walter. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | 42 | | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 148 | |
| 25 | Dean. | Matthew. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | 39 | | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | |
| 26 | Brittain. | Frederick. | Butler. | Do. | Do. | | 44 | | " | " | 5'4" | 132 | |
| 27 | Chapman. | Edward. | ✓ Bell Boy. | Do. | Do. | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 165 | |
| 28 | Mann. | George. | ✓ " " | Do. | Do. | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 29 | Eves. | Thomas. | ✓ Saloon Pantryman. | Do. | Do. | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 135 | |
| 30 | Byrnes. | Charles. | ✓ Asst. " Do. | Do. | Do. | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3 1/2 | 142 | |
| | Smith. | Joseph. | Engine Room Steward. | Do. | Do. | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. TYRRENNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 16th**, 1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith. | Joseph. | ✓ Engineers Steward. | 20/1/23. | Liverpool. | No. | 27. | Male | English | Dutch | 5' 4 1/2 | 145 | None. |
| 2 | Green. | Francis. | ✓ Officers Steward. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2 | 155 | |
| 3 | Pritchard. | John. | ✓ Glory Hole Steward. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 2 1/2 | 160 | |
| 4 | Taylor. | Frederick. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5' | 165 | |
| 5 | Atty. | William. | Nightwatchman. | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2 | 165 | |
| 6 | O'Neill. | Patrick J. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5' 9 | 165 | |
| 7 | Pord. | Emily. | Stewardess. | " | " | " | 51 | Female | English | " | 5' 4 1/2 | 154 | |
| 8 | Roberts. | May. | ✓ | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 147 | |
| 9 | Deattie. | Frederick. | Chief 2nd Class Steward. | " | " | " | 44 | Male | " | " | 5' 6 1/2 | 138 | |
| 10 | Dougherty. | Seamus. | Asst. Barkeeper. | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 162 | |
| 11 | Kynsey. | Albert. | Deck Steward. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 138 | |
| 12 | Jones. | Joseph. | Smoking Room Steward. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2 | 170 | |
| 13 | Sharpe. | Leslie. | ✓ Lounge Steward. | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Denwood. | William. | ✓ B.R. Steward. | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 10 | 147 | |
| 15 | Padon. | Thomas. | ✓ | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | " | 5' 6 | 154 | |
| 16 | Morton. | Frederick. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5' 5 1/2 | 153 | |
| 17 | Prent. | Edward. | ✓ | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 156 | |
| 18 | Farnbull. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 168 | |
| 19 | Shillington. | Thomas. | 2nd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 9 1/2 | | |
| 20 | Jones. | William. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 9 1/2 | | |
| 21 | Greaves. | Robert. | ✓ | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2 | 137 | |
| 22 | Cook. | Harold. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 165 | |
| 23 | Callaghan. | Laurence. | ✓ | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2 | 178 | |
| 24 | Jones. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 142 | |
| 25 | Hartley. | William. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6' 8 1/2 | 155 | |
| 26 | Crowe. | Alce. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2 | 154 | |
| 27 | Arnett. | Robert. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2 | 138 | |
| 28 | Clegg. | James. | ✓ Bell Boy. | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 137 | |
| 29 | Phillips. | Edmond. | ✓ | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2 | 128 | |
| 30 | Leonard. | Robert. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2 | 145 | |

Jeannisson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. H. Hossack

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. TERRERIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 16th**, 1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calley. | John. | Asst. Pantryman 2nd CL. | 20/1/23. | Liverpool. | No. | 25 | MALE | Scotch | British | 5' 7" | 140 | None. |
| 2 | Marshall. | John. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | 138 | " |
| 3 | Sullivan. | Thomas. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Irish | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 165 | " |
| 4 | Clement. | Hilda. | Stewardess. | " | " | " | 38 | FEMALE | English | " | 5' 6 1/2" | 152 | " |
| 5 | Smith. | May. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/4" | 166 | " |
| 6 | Marshall. | John. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 154 | " |
| 7 | Marshall. | John. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 138 | " |
| 8 | Smajver. | Giovanni. | Chief 3rd Class Steward. | " | " | " | 44 | MALE | Italian | British | 5' 7" | 142 | " |
| 9 | Rigo. | William. | Head Steward. | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 163 | " |
| 10 | Heilbron. | Isaac. | Interpreter. | " | " | " | 44 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5' 7" | 159 | " |
| 11 | Gilechrist. | John. | 3rd Class Pantryman. | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | British | 5' 3" | 164 | " |
| 12 | Marshall. | Joseph. | 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | " | 5' 9 1/2" | 138 | " |
| 13 | Atkinson. | William. | Waiter. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 136 | " |
| 14 | Beattie. | Charles. | 1st Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5' 8" | 141 | " |
| 15 | James. | Frank. Elder. | 2nd " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Welsh | " | 5' 7 1/4" | 144 | " |
| 16 | Brown. | Harry. | 1st " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5' 6 1/2" | 152 | " |
| 17 | Simon. | Robert. | 3rd " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | 136 | " |
| 18 | Witte. | Alfred. | 4th " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | 144 | " |
| 19 | Ellison. | William. | 2nd " B.R. Steward. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | 172 | " |
| 20 | Smith. | Harold. | 3rd " Waiter. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 161 | " |
| 21 | Smith. | Andrew. | 3rd " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 163 | " |
| 22 | Miller. | Malcolm. | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | 151 | " |
| 23 | Clarkson. | John H. | " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 148 | " |
| 24 | Blanchard. | Thomas. | " " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 159 | " |
| 25 | Barichichi. | Sim. | " " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italian | 5' 4" | 162 | " |
| 26 | Weiss. | Geraldo. | " " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5' 6 1/2" | 147 | " |
| 27 | Pratt. | John. | Bayman. | " | " | " | 36 | FEMALE | English | British | 5' 3 1/2" | 151 | " |
| 28 | Taylor. | Ada. | Stewardess. | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5' 4 1/2" | 139 | " |
| 29 | Torney. | Samuel. | Chief. | " | " | " | 41 | MALE | Swiss | Swiss | 5' 7 1/2" | 162 | " |
| 30 | Don. | Christopher. | Chief. | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5' 8 1/2" | 155 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. H. H. H.* MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *W. H. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9
141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TYRRENNIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK. - MAY. 16th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (9)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schuer. | Otto. | House Cook. | 20/1/23 | Liverpool | No. | 44 | M | Irish | Irish | 5'6" | 130 | None. |
| 2 | Aney. | Thomas. | 2nd Cook. | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 3 | Grant. | William. | 2nd Cook. | " | " | " | 40 | M | Irish | " | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 4 | Passenger. | Shaner. | Vegetable Cook. | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 5 | Solfield. | Emmanuel. | Ship's | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 6 | Parry. | Robert. | Asst. Passenger Cook. | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | |
| 7 | Fowler. | John. | Passenger Cook. | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 8 | Butcher. | Frederick. | 2nd Butcher. | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 168 | |
| 9 | Smith. | John. J. | Asst Butcher. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 162 | |
| 10 | Baker. | William. | Chief Baker. | " | " | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 11 | Braeken. | Andrew. | 2nd Baker. | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 12 | Oliver. | James. | Confectioner. | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | |
| 13 | Redington. | Sydney. | Asst Barkeeper. | 22.2.23 | Liverpool | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 14 | Brown. | Alce. | 1st Class Waiter. | 20/1/23 | Port | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 15 | Borrow. | William. | Bell Boy. | 22.2.23 | Port | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 132 | |
| 16 | Forrester. | Joseph. | 1st Class Plate Scullery | 22.2.23 | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 17 | Leacock. | Archib. | 2nd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 18 | Swift. | John. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 19 | Pile. | George. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 20 | O'Hara. | Michael. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 21 | Trainer. | Henry. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 22 | Price. | Charles. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | |
| 23 | Shuttler. | Charles. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 24 | Steddart. | Robert. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 25 | Vassallo. | Louis. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'6" | 136 | |
| 26 | Shuttleburgh. | Albert. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 27 | Corish. | Louis. | 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 28 | Rowlinson. | Ralph. | Asst Engineer's Steward. | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 29 | Wickendon. | Robert. | 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 161 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Hossack MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm Hossack Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TYRRHENIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Richard. | Llewellyn. | ✓ 3rd Class Waiter. | 22-2-23 | Louthampton | No | 25 | MALE | Welsh | British | 5 6 1/2 | 140 | None. |
| 2 | Daigot. | Alfred. | | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5 5 1/2 | 145 | |
| 3 | Ciashine. | Geralmo. | ✓ Larder Cook. | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | 138 | |
| 4 | Parwell. | William. | ✓ Asst. Cook. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Morris. | George. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 3/4 | 152 | |
| 6 | Lane. | Charles. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | 147 | |
| 7 | Coom. | Thomas. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | 146 | |
| 8 | Steel. | George. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | 162 | |
| 9 | Gillies. | John. | ✓ Butcher. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | 139 | |
| 10 | Hedges. | Annie. | ✓ Stewardess. | " | " | " | 38 | FEMALE | Irish | " | 5 6 1/2 | 145 | |
| 11 | Mc Dermott. | Frank. | ✓ B.R. Steward. | " | " | " | 41 | MALE | English | " | 5 7 1/2 | 138 | |
| 12 | Higman. | Robert. | ✓ 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 159 | |
| 13 | Vickery. | Frederick. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Mannel. | Albert Edward. | ✓ 1st Engineers Steward. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 139 | |
| 15 | HHHHH Frank. | Anton. | ✓ Asst Steward. | 26-3-23 | Hamburg | | 31 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5 5 1/2 | 162 | |
| 16 | Monypool. | Johan. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 1/4 | 148 | |
| 17 | Chapiro. | Benjamin. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 146 | |
| 18 | Tolleman. | Adrain. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | 138 | |
| 19 | Grimm. | Hugo. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 1/4 | 154 | |
| 20 | Nilson. | Jago. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | 156 | |
| 21 | Heston. | William. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | 148 | |
| 22 | Moeyloenk. | Hendrick. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 7 1/4 | 159 | |
| 23 | James. | Albert Edward. | ✓ Second Steward. | 28-3-23 | Louthampton | | 36 | " | English | British | 5 11 1/2 | 154 | |
| 24 | Delamore. | Ernest. | ✓ Lounge Steward. | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 3/4 | 160 | |
| 25 | Merse. | Sidney. | ✓ Asst Deck Steward. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | 145 | |
| 26 | Margah. | James. | ✓ Gymnasium Att. | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5 9 3/4 | 142 | |
| 27 | Alderdisce. | Albert. | ✓ Barber. | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5 8 1/2 | 150 | |
| 28 | Humphreys. | Robert. | ✓ B.R. Steward. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 1/4 | 155 | |
| 29 | Rowbotham. | William. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | 160 | |
| 30 | Mc Gowan. | William. | ✓ 1st Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5 7 1/2 | 140 | |

Shocking Dust.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.* MASTER, of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, *Wm. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TYRRENEA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923, from the port of HAMBURG.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones. | Frederick. | ✓ 1st Class Waiter. | 28/3/23 | Southampton | No | 41 | MALE | Welsh | British | 5' 6" | 140 | None. |
| 2 | Egan. | John. | ✓ Glory Hole Steward. | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | " | 5' 4" | 145 | |
| 3 | Tomlinson. | Herbert. | ✓ D.R. Steward. | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 4 | Phillips. | Charles. | ✓ 2nd Class Saloon Steward. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 5 | Weir. | Alas. | ✓ 2nd " Waiter. | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 147 | |
| 6 | Maynard. | Joseph. | ✓ Asst Barkeeper. | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 152 | |
| 7 | Mason. | James. | ✓ 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 138 | |
| 8 | White. | William. | ✓ Nightwatchman. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 154 | |
| 9 | Goodchild. | George. | ✓ 3rd Class Cook. | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 165 | |
| 10 | Coldbeck. | James. | ✓ Asst Cook. | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 145 | |
| 11 | Jewett. | Henry. | ✓ Asst " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 12 | Kendall. | Norman. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 148 | |
| 13 | Sellar. | Alfred. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 162 | |
| 14 | Knight. | John. | ✓ " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 152 | |
| 15 | Downley. | John. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 148 | |
| 16 | Francis. | James. | ✓ 3rd Cook. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 17 | Costello. | Mark. | ✓ Asst 3rd Class Chf. Stwd | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 155 | |
| 18 | Faxon. | Thomas. | ✓ Chief Butcher. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 19 | Dowdall. | Agnes. | ✓ Stewardess. | " | " | " | 38 | FEMALE | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | |
| 20 | Adams. | Walter. | ✓ Asst Baker Baker. | " | " | " | 31 | MALE | " | " | 5' 8" | 168 | |
| 21 | Law. | John. | ✓ 2nd Cook. | 20/1/23 | Liverpool | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 22 | French | Rose | ✓ Stewardess | 18/4/23 | New York | " | 35 | FEMALE | German | German | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 23 | Gambino | Giustano | ✓ 3rd Class Waiter. | " | " | " | 28 | MALE | Italian | Italian | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 24 | Arnold | George. | ✓ Stocktaker | 27/1/23 | Phymo. | " | 25 | " | English | British | 5' 7" | 154 | |
| 25 | Sloan | John | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 151 | |
| 26 | Smeyers | Antonio. | ✓ Asst Steward. | 3/5/23 | Hamburg | No. | 38 | Male | English | British | 5' 8" | 161 | None |
| 27 | Loretz | Jacob. | ✓ Asst Cook. | 3/5/23 | Hamburg. | No. | 37 | Male | French | Swiss | 5' 5" | 156 | None. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shore King Ship.

Thos King Esq.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. H. H. H. H.* MASTER, of the *YARHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date *May 4 1923* before me this *4* day of *May* 192 *3*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry Anselm
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed *60*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *152*
For the Journey to the United States
Harry Anselm
VICE CONSUL
Date *May 4 1923*
Seal and Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

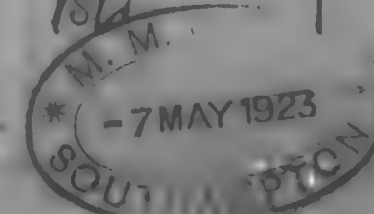
144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Syrhenia*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miller | Fred. | ✓ Surgeon. | 4/3 | Soton | No | 33 | M | English | British | 6-7 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Patience | Alex. | ✓ A.B. | | | | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 3 | Sommerville | Thos. | ✓ A.B. | | | | 40 | | English | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 4 | Barker. | Alg. | ✓ A.B. | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 5 | Fowler. | Philip | ✓ Printer. | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 6 | Eden | Harold | ✓ Mechanic | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 7 | Pimpson | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Giles | Albt. | ✓ 2nd | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 9 | Dermont | Richd. | ✓ A.B. | | | | 55 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 10 | Bessent | Albt. | ✓ Eng. Stoker. | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 11 | Murphy | Gerald | ✓ Dryman | | | | 48 | | | | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 12 | Martins | Hy. | ✓ h. | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hush | John | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 14 | Hoy | Robert | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 15 | Howard | Hy. | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Philips | Hy. | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 17 | Miles | Richd. | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 18 | Duncan | Peter | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ings. | Arthur | ✓ Fireman | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 22 | Lyons. | Edward | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Hush | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 24 | Hall | John | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 25 | Davage | Alg. | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 36-26 | O'Connor | Thos. | ✓ | | | | 56 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 26-27 | Swift | Geo | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 27-28 | Duffy | John | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 28-29 | Weeks | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 29-30 | Quinlan | Arthur | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 157 | |

Shocking Dist.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. Hossack*, **MASTER** of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stamps

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYRRHENIA", arriving at New York, 16th May, 192, from the port of Southampton

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kearney | Hubert | Steward | 9/5 | Saigon | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 157 | None |
| 31 | Campbell | Michael | Steward | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 157 | |
| 32 | Hall | Sam | Steward | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 33 | Nolan | Pat | Steward | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7" | 157 | |
| 34 | Campbell | Arthur | 6th. Eng. | | | | 27 | | Scott. | | 5'7" | 157 | |
| 35 | Wear | Gervio | Steward | | | | 27 | | English | | 5'7" | 157 | |
| 36 | Kempson | My. | Inspector | | | | 47 | | | | 5'9" | 189 | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shocking End

M. OFFICE
-7 MAY 1923
804

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stewards

Sheet No. *14*
146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyrhenia*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | Position in ship's company | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Little | Reginald | Storekeeper | 5/23 | So'ton | No | 31 | M | English | British | 5'8 | 154 | None |
| 2 | Boughney | Quaden | Storekeeper | | | | 32 | | English | | 5'9 | 153 | |
| 3 | Evans | Edward I. | Stoker | | | | 32 | | | | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 4 | Cadway | Arthur | Stoker | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6 | 151 | |
| 5 | Plain | Alfred | Cook | | | | 30 | | | | 5'10 | 161 | |
| 6 | Cole | Joseph | Bedroom Stoker | | | | 55 | | | | 5'8 | 171 | |
| 7 | O'Hare | Lucie | Bell Boy | | | | 18 | | | | 5'0 | 130 | |
| 8 | Bennett | William | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'8 | 183 | |
| 9 | Ford | Emily | Stewardess | | | | 50 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Marshall | Edith | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9 | 149 | |
| 11 | McCrae | Edith | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'3 | 149 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dickson | Emma | Matron | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Morris | Hugh | Lyman Instructor | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 15 | Redman | Henry | 1st El. Worker | | | | 37 | | | | 5'5 | 159 | |
| 16 | Rankmore | Sidney | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Healey | Herbert | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8 | 171 | |
| 19 | Kirk | James | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'4 | 154 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brown | Matthew | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Logg | Walter | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'6 | 152 | |
| 25 | Ward | Walter | Bugler | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 26 | McDonald | Charles | Chief El. Stoker | | | | 40 | | | | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 27 | Jones | Joseph R. H. | Stoker | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 28 | Benard | Robert | Eng. Steward | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | 159 | |
| 29 | Russell | Alfred John | 1st El. Stoker | | | | 34 | | | | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 30 | William | Gilbert | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'9 | 147 | |

Thos. King Esq.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. Hossack, MASTER of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

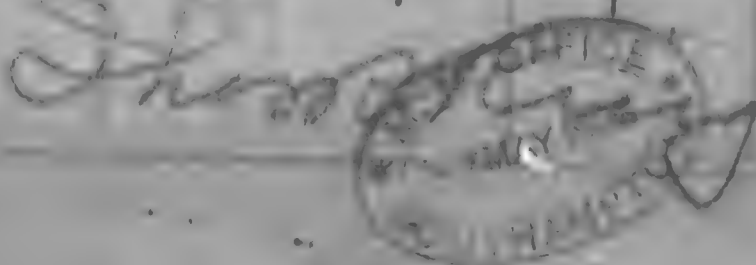
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15
147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tyrhenia*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1923, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Barr. | Charles | Asst. Eng. Pythe | 7 th 25 | So'ton | No | 39 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 152 | None. |
| 2 | | | 2nd Cl. Lounge | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 2nd Cl. Saloon Stnd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | B.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 2nd Cl. Waiter | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Katay | George | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'5 | 156 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Skillicorn | Thomas | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'9 | 153 | |
| 11 | Jones | William | | | | | 50 | | | | 5'10 | 161 | |
| 12 | Westoby | William H. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'3 | 150 | |
| 13 | Waldron | William | 2nd Cl. Waiter | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hill | Alfred James | | | | | 33 | | English | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 25 | | | Larty Stnd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | G. H. Stnd. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Penny | Alfred | Watchman | | | | 54 | | | | 5'10 | 190 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edwards | Charles | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'9 | 159 | |
| 30 | Fox | Christopher | Ex Chef | | | | 37 | | | | 5'7 | 153 | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, **MASTER** of the TYRRHENIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

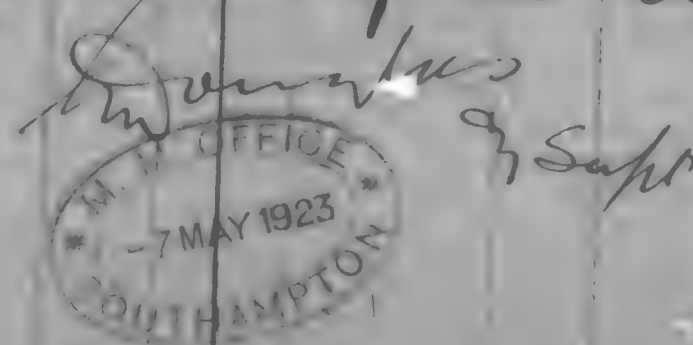
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gyrfalcon*, arriving at *New York, 16th May, 1923*, from the port of *Southampton*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Salkeld. | Frederick W. | 1st Cook. | 7/23 | Soton | No | 34 | M | English | British | 5'8 | 153 | None. |
| 2 | Barton | Thomas. | Ship | | | | 36. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Whitby | George. | 3rd | | | | 27. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Ex | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kirkpatrick | Thomas. | Passenger | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Ex | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Baistow | Fred. | 2nd Butcher | | | | 29. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Roche. | William | Chief Butcher | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
| 71 | Hankin | Samuel | 1st Cook. | | | | 34. | | | | | | |
| 63 | Darcy. | Joseph | 3rd | | | | 33 | | Russian | Polish | | | |
| 69 | Wynne. | George. | 1st Asst CK. | | | | 24. | | English | British | | | |
| 70 | Rao. | Arthur | Asst B. | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lerrans. | Thomas | Asst Cook. | | | | 29. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rotunda. | Samuel. | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas. | George. | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kirihara. | James. | | | | | 24. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Whitby | Joe | | | | | 19. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lidbury | Walter | 1st CW. | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Roden | Alf. | Asst House. | | | | 38 | | English | British | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated against their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. H. Hootch*, MASTER of the *TYRRHENIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Southampton - Eng.
May 7 - 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Wm. H. Hootch
American Vice Consul

No. - 961.

-SEEN-

Wm. H. Hootch
American Vice Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel *Lepidocaula*, arriving at *New York 16th May*, 1923, from the port of *Southampton*.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|

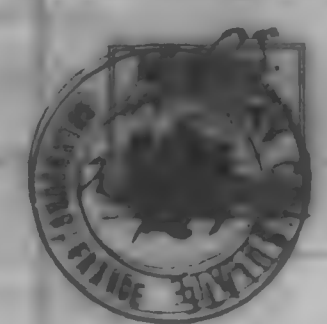
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Blanchard</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Crewman</i> | <i>7/5/23</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>5-8.156</i> | <i>None.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Edmonds</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5-9.162</i> | <i>do.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Ass. Carpenter</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5-6.161</i> | <i>do.</i> |

*American Consulate
Cherbourg, France
May 17, 1923.*

*Hereby certify that the visa
below affixed has been granted
in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department
of State.*

*Fee No. 157.
Fee \$2.00*

*J. Pittman Griggs
American Vice Consul*



5-16-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hossack, Master, of the Lyrkhenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May 1923
Shoemaker
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LEEDS C

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Property of U.S. Government)

To the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Officer of the U.S.S. *Leeds City*,
arriving at the Port of New York, New York, on May 11, 1923, and
being subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and
Departmental Regulations thereunder, the undersigned hereby
certifies that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

NAME

151

The undersigned hereby certifies that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

E. Van der Vliet
Not received

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,
Receipt of the Customs and Border Protection Officer is hereby acknowledged.

Immigration Officer

(OVER)

Receipt of the Customs and Border Protection Officer is hereby acknowledged.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *New York*, *May 11*, 19*23*, from the port of *Hamburg* *1/27/23*

| (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Master</i> | <i>2 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>N. Shields</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-9 1/2</i> | <i>161</i> | <i>hil.</i> |
| <i>mate</i> | <i>9 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>W. W. W. W.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>6-0</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>hil.</i> |
| <i>mate</i> | <i>2 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>N. Shields</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>5-0</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>national emblem tattooed on left hand.</i> |
| <i>mate</i> | <i>2 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>5-6 1/2</i> | <i>138</i> | <i>hil.</i> |
| <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>N. Shields</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-5 1/2</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>ship tattooed on right forearm.</i> |
| <i>Seaman</i> | <i>27 Apr. 23</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-7 1/4</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>scar on nose.</i> |
| <i>Seaman</i> | <i>2 Jan. 1923</i> | <i>N. Shields</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>126</i> | <i>scar on</i> |

5-4 1/2 *Leeds City*

Form 690

150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
7th June, 19*23*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Leeds City*
from port of *Hamburg*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *hil.*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16th May*, 19*23* consigned to
A. S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at *44 Pier Brooklyn* and is
expected to sail *5 P.M. 7/6/*, 19*23*, for *Hamburg*
via United States port of *Direct* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York, Philadelphia, Norfolk - New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <i>E. Mohamed</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Egyptian</i> | <i>New York 23/3/23</i> |
| <i>Mahmoud El Sud Hahla</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>Hamburg 27/4/23</i> |
| <i>Abraham H. Hahly</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>Abraham Gales</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>do.</i> | <i>New York 23/3/23</i> |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

RECEIVED

JUN 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, May 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 1/29/23

| NAME IN SHIP'S
CARGO | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| male | 12 th Jan 1923 | N Shields | ho | yes | 44 | male | Irish | British | 5-4 | 161 | hil. |
| male | 9 th Jan 1923 | Sowey | ho | yes | 48 | do | English | do | 6-0 | 200 | hil. |
| male | 2 nd Jan 1923 | N. Shields | ho | yes | 45 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 126 | national emblem
tattooed on left
hand. |
| male | 3 rd Jan 1923 | do. | ho | yes | 22 | do | Irish | do | 5-6½ | 138 | hil. |
| female | 29 th Jan 1923 | N Shields | ho | yes | 52 | do | Scotch | British | 5-5½ | 160 | ship tattooed on
right forearm. |
| female | 27 th Apr 23 | Hamburg | ho | yes | 31 | do | Indo | British | 5-7¾ | 154 | Scar on nose. |
| J. B. | 2 nd Jan 1923 | N Shields | ho | yes | 26 | do | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | Scar on
left forearm. |
| J. B. | 5 th March 23 | Philadelphia | ho | yes | 30 | do | English | British | 5-3½ | 143 | hil. |

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Manuel Vero | 30 | Co. de Verde | Philadelphia 5/2/23 |
| Frank Manoel | 27 | Spanish | New York 25/3/23 |
| José Hernandez | 29 | do | do do |
| Joseph Montoile | 20 | British | Philadelphia 21/5/23 |
| Ali Abdulla | 27 | do | New York 16/5/23 |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Ali Abdulla | 27 | British | | | |
| Enrique Aldunce | 28 | Colombian | | | |
| Hal Diamond | 22 | British | | | |
| Edward McDemid | 32 | Do | | | |
| Antonio Comacho | 26 | Do of Bk | | | |
| Pedro Escobar | 25 | Colombian of Bk | | | |
| Valencia Francisco | 21 | Colombian of Bk | | | |
| Beresford Parris | 21 | British of Bk | | | |
| Archer Hahn | 31 | German | | | |
| John Harris | 40 | British | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

LEEDS CITY

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Please fill in)

151

NAME

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

151

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York May 12, 1923 from the port of Hamburg 1/29/23

| (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Master | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 44 | male | Irish | British | 5-9 | 161 | hil. |
| mate | 9 Jan 1923. Towsey | ho | yes | 48 | do. | English | do | 6-0 | 200 | hil. |
| mate | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5-0 | 126 | national emblem tattooed on left hand. |
| mate | 2 Jan 1923 do. | ho. | yes | 22 | do | Irish | do. | 5-6 1/2 | 138 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho. | yes | 52 | do | Scottish | British | 5-5 1/2 | 160 | ship tattooed on right forearm. |
| Steward | 27 Apr 23 Hamburg | ho | yes | 31 | do | Irish Indian | British | 5-7 1/4 | 154 | Scar on nose. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 26 | do | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | Scar on left forearm. |
| Steward | 5 March 23 Philadelphia | ho | yes | 30 | do | English | British | 5-8 1/2 | 143 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 35 | do | Scottish | British | 5-4 | 150 | hil. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 31 | do | Scottish | do | 5-8 | 174 | hil. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 39 | do | British | British | 5-11 1/2 | 162 | hil. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 39 | do | Irish | do | 5-9 | 140 | hil. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 23 | do | English | do | 5-6 | 130 | hil. |
| Steward | 25 Mar 23 New York | ho. | no | 34 | do | Irish Indian | British | 5-2 | 135 | Scar on left hand. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 58 | do | Irish | British | 5-3 | 138 | Scar on both legs. |
| Steward | 27 Apr 23 Hamburg | ho. | yes | 23 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-3 | 120 | Tattooed on both forearms. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 26 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-9 | 140 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | no | 34 | do | Arab | British | 5-8 | 150 | Scar on chin. |
| Steward | 25 Mar 23 New York | yes | no | 27 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 150 | Scar on right forearm. |
| Steward | 23 Mar 23 New York | yes | no | 25 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-7 | 151 | Scar on left hand. |
| Steward | 25 Mar 23 New York | yes | no | 20 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | no | 22 | do | Arab | British | 5-2 | 126 | Scar on forehead. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 Philadelphia | yes | yes | 20 | do | Irish | British | 5-7 1/2 | 155 | hil. |
| Steward | 25 Mar 23 New York | yes | no | 21 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-7 | 140 | Scar on right forearm. |
| Steward | 5 Mar 23 Philadelphia | yes | yes | 30 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-5 | 150 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | no | 52 | do | Arab | British | 5-7 | 140 | Two scars above nose. |
| Steward | 5 Mar 23 Philadelphia | yes | no | 28 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-5 | 140 | hil. |
| Steward | 2 Jan 1923 N. Shields | ho | yes | 42 | do | Greek | Greek | 5-5 1/2 | 126 | hil. |
| Steward | do do | ho | yes | 18 | do | English | British | 5-3 | 126 | hil. |

Joseph Seawing, Inc.

Line, St. Just Steamship Company.
Owner, Sir H. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel Leeds City, arriving at New York, May 11, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 1/29/23

LEEDS CITY

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griffiths | William | Master | 2 Jan 1923 | N Shields | no | yes | 41 | male | Welsh | British | 5-4 | 161 | hil. |
| 2 | Randall | Thomas | 1st mate | 9 Jan 1923 | Hovey | no | yes | 48 | do | English | do | 6-0 | 200 | hil. |
| 3 | Bradley | Robert | 2nd mate | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | yes | 45 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 126 | national emblem tattooed on right hand. |
| 4 | Hunter | Thomas | 3rd mate | 2 Jan 1923 | do | no | yes | 22 | do | Welsh | do | 5-6 1/2 | 138 | hil. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bryson | Edward | Boatswain | 24 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | yes | 52 | do | Scotch | British | 5-5 1/2 | 160 | ship tattooed on right forearm. |
| 7 | Edwards | James | Fireman | 27 Apr 23 | Hamburg | no | yes | 31 | do | Port Indian | British | 5-7 1/2 | 154 | Scar on nose. |
| 8 | Lightingale | Herbert | A. B. | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | yes | 26 | do | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | Scar on eye forearm. |
| 9 | Atkinson | Thomas | A. B. | 5 March 23 | Philadelphia | no | yes | 30 | do | English | British | 5-4 1/2 | 143 | hil. |
| 10 | Voss | Alexander | A. B. | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | yes | 35 | do | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 150 | hil. |
| 11 | Songras | Andrew | 1st Engr. | do | do | no | yes | 31 | do | Scotch | do | 5-8 | 174 | hil. |
| 12 | Nicholas | H. Peter | 2nd do. | do | do | no | yes | 39 | do | British | British | 5-11 1/2 | 162 | hil. |
| 13 | Jones | Richard | 3rd do. | do | do | no | yes | 39 | do | Welsh | do | 5-9 | 140 | hil. |
| 14 | Gillis | William | 4th do. | do | do | no | yes | 23 | do | English | do | 5-6 | 130 | hil. |
| 15 | Soliah | Ali Bin | A. B. | 25 Mar 23 | New York | no | no | 34 | do | Port Indian | British | 5-2 | 135 | Scar on left hand. |
| 16 | Stephens | John | A. B. | 2 Jan 23 | N. Shields | no | yes | 58 | do | British | British | 5-3 | 138 | Same both legs. |
| 17 | Abdow | Israhim | Fireman | 27 Apr 23 | Hamburg | no | yes | 23 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-3 | 120 | Tattooed on both forearms. |
| 18 | Hahla | Sayed | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-9 | 140 | hil. |
| 19 | Hassan | Abdul | Fireman | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | no | 34 | do | Arab | British | 5-8 | 150 | Scar on chin. |
| 20 | Schmitt | Frank | do | 25 March 23 | New York | yes | no | 27 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 150 | Scar on right forearm. |
| 21 | Galea | Abraham | do | 23 Mar 23 | New York | yes | no | 25 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-7 | 151 | Scar on left hand. |
| 22 | Hernandez | Jose | do | 25 Mar 23 | New York | yes | no | 20 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | hil. |
| 23 | Mohamed | Hassan | Fireman | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | no | 22 | do | Arab | British | 5-2 | 126 | Scar on forehead. |
| 24 | Montoute | Joseph | do | 2 Mar 23 | Philadelphia | yes | yes | 20 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-7 1/2 | 155 | hil. |
| 25 | Mohamed | Essa | do | 23 Mar 23 | New York | yes | no | 21 | do | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5-7 | 140 | Scar on right forearm. |
| 26 | Levis | Manuel | do | 5 Mar 23 | Philadelphia | yes | yes | 30 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-5 | 150 | hil. |
| 27 | Mejuna | Salch | Fireman | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | no | 52 | do | Arab | British | 5-7 | 140 | Two scars above nose. |
| 28 | Passinamento | Alberto | do | 5 Mar 23 | Philadelphia | yes | no | 28 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5-5 | 140 | hil. |
| 29 | Anastasi | Thomas | Steward | 2 Jan 1923 | N. Shields | no | yes | 42 | do | Greek | Greek | 5-5 1/2 | 126 | hil. |
| 30 | Graham | Norman | Cabin Boy | do | do | no | yes | 18 | do | English | British | 5-3 | 126 | hil. |

Joseph Lawrence, Insp.

Line, St. Just Steamship Company
Owner, St. H. R. Smith & Sons Ltd.

Form 1-10-17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

153

Vessel S. S. Sals City, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 4/29/23

Line 100 John Williams Co.
 Owners in H. H. Smith & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Harold Guppits*, of the *Butler*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
 Subscribed before me this *16* day of *May*, 19*23*
April 28, 1923
 I hereby certify that the vessel *Butler* has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anshing
 Vice Consul
 Number of persons in crew list as vessel *thirty-seven*

Joseph P. Schaefer
 Immigrant Inspector

Fee no. *82.00*

REGULATIONS GENERAL
 For the journey to the United States
Harry J. Anshing
 VICE CONSUL
 Date *April 28, 1923*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Indian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBJUGATION

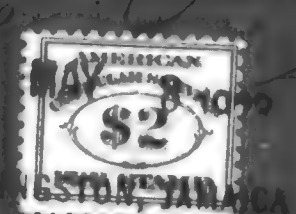
I, John G. Kinsley, Surgeon of the Tropical Term-Capacity, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

Signed, Notary



[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

This manifest covers five alien passengers for the U. S. A.

5-16-23

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
H. A. D.
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Cable | Temp.
S. I. | In
Trans. | U. S.
Cable | U. S.
Cable | U. S.
Cable | U. S.
Cable | |
| 1st Cabin | ✓ | | | | | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | ✓ | | | | | | | | | 6 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | ✓ | 6 |

155

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *I*

S. S. "VIKA"

sailing from Port Antonio

MAY

19 23 Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

156

May 16, 19 23

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucas | Mrs. Mary | 36 | F | M | | (Husband . American) NEW YORK | 5258 Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tika, arriving at New York May 16, 1923, from the port of Bracon

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Johann | 7-22 | Christiania | no | yes | 38 | m | Norwegian | Norw | | | |
| 2 | Torgersen | William | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | | | |
| 3 | Andriessen | Olaf | 4-3-23 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | | | |
| 4 | Andersen | Harold | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 5 | Schmidt | Ingelbert | - | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | | | |
| 6 | Maage | Carl | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | Lomanen | Helmer | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | Trester | Christoffer | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | | | |
| 9 | Call | Adolf | 2-3- | Stockholm | - | - | 59 | - | - | - | | | |

5-7 Tika

Form 608

157

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
18/5 1923I, master of the Norw S. S. Tikafrom port of Bracon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 31 | Number of seamen deserted | - |
| Number of seamen discharged | 7 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2 | Total crew this date | 26 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/16, 1923 consigned to Tropical Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail 5/18, 1923, for Ph. Antiochia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Norw</u> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED

MAY 18 1923

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vika*, arriving at *New York May 16*, 19*23*, from the port of *Bombay*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Olson</i> | <i>Johan</i> | <i>175-22</i> | <i>Christian</i> | | | | | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Torgesen</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Andriassen</i> | <i>Olav</i> | <i>173-23</i> | | | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Harald</i> | | | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Schjoldt</i> | <i>Ingebrigt</i> | | | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Maage</i> | <i>Karl</i> | | | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Lomansen</i> | <i>Halvard</i> | | | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Tversen</i> | <i>Christoffer</i> | | | | | | | <i>20</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Sahl</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>23-</i> | <i>Indic</i> | | | | | <i>59</i> | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>J. Mander</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>B. I. Africa</i> | |
| <i>J. Brown</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>B. I. India</i> | |
| <i>R. Fagan</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>on</i> | |
| <i>C. Charles</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>on</i> | |
| <i>W. Thomson</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>on</i> | |
| <i>C. Nordlund</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | |
| <i>H. Olsen</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>J. Pedersen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | | | |
| <i>C. Thorsen</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>on</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>None</i> | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I can honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-5613

J. Olson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toku, arriving at New York May 16, 1923, from the port of Batavia

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Johann | Master | 173-22 | Christiania | Norway | no | yes | 38 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 2 | Forsgren | Nikolaus | Master | 173-22 | Christiania | Norway | no | yes | 30 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 3 | Andriasson | Gle | 2 nd mate | 43-23 | " | " | no | yes | 27 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 4 | Andersen | Karsten | Engineer | 173-22 | " | " | no | yes | 31 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 5 | Schjoldt | Ingebrigt | 2 nd mate | 173-22 | " | " | no | yes | 28 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 6 | Hauge | Karl | 3 rd mate | 173-22 | " | " | no | yes | 26 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 7 | Simonsen | Malvin | Boatman | 173-22 | " | " | no | yes | 31 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 8 | Torsen | Christoffer | Cook | 173-22 | " | " | no | yes | 20 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 9 | Sahl | Adolf | Sailor | 23- | Mobile | Alabama | no | yes | 59 | m | American | Alabama | | | |
| 10 | Olsen | Bron | 1 st mate | 243- | " | " | no | yes | 42 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 11 | Karolinen | Simon | 1 st mate | 174- | N. York | " | no | yes | 20 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 12 | Laksanen | Johan | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | m | Finland | Finland | | | |
| 13 | Simonsen | Asker | 1 st mate | 175- | " | " | no | yes | 28 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 14 | Olsen | Erk | 1 st mate | 243- | Mobile | Alabama | no | yes | 58 | m | American | Alabama | | | |
| 15 | Moore | John | Engineer | 35- | N. York | " | yes | yes | 21 | m | B. I. Africa | B. I. Africa | | | |
| 16 | Brown | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 26 | m | B. W. India | B. W. India | | | |
| 17 | Fagan | William | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 21 | m | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Charles | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | m | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Archibald | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 45 | m | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Smith | Thomas | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 32 | m | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Thompson | William | 1 st mate | " | " | " | yes | yes | 20 | m | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Hordtman | Karl | 1 st mate | 174- | " | " | no | yes | 49 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |
| 23 | DeBartoli | Alexander | 1 st mate | 35- | P. H. Island | " | no | yes | 23 | m | American | American | | | |
| 24 | Jellicott | Edward | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 37 | m | Jamaican | Jamaican | | | |
| 25 | South | Samuel | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 44 | m | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Johnson | Robert | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 27 | m | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Maxwell | William | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 34 | m | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Smith | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 36 | m | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Thompson | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 30 | m | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Clarke | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | no | yes | 44 | m | " | " | | | |
| 31 | Olsen | John | 1 st mate | " | " | " | yes | yes | 34 | m | Norwegian | Norway | | | |

Line 1
Owner John J. ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the S/S "Herk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

19

John A. Smith
Master, S/S "Herk"

John A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| African (black). | / | Korean. |
| Armenian. | / | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | | Russian. |
| English. | | Ruthenian (Russnack). |
| Finnish. | | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | | Scotch. |
| French. | | Servian. |
| German. | | Slovak. |
| Greek. | | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | | West Indian (except Cuban). |

15

13

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at New York, May 16, 1923, from the port of Meirias, Cuba

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Buch | Lorentz | Master | 1919 | Denmark | no | yes | 35 | M | Scandinavian | | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Rasmus | Chief Mate | | | | | 46 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Risoe | Harald | Sec. | 3/11/22 | N.Y. | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olsen | Viggo | Chief Eng. | 1919 | Denmark | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andersen | Emilius | Sec. | 12/22/20 | N.Y. | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jorgensen | Emil | Third | 4/27/22 | Phila | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schultz | Christian | Steward | 7/30/22 | St. John N.B. | | | 58 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Isaksen | Alfon | Cook | 4/16/23 | N.Y. | yes | | 21 | | | Nom. | | | |
| 9 | Andersen | Ludvig | Seaman | 4/23 | Phila | no | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Andersen | Nom. | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | |

5-16 Sarmatia

Form 659

159

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 24, 1922
I, master of the dan S. S. Sarmatia

from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 1923, consigned to Isbrandtsen Heller Co., is now lying at Pier 75, and is expected to sail today, 19, for Cambleton, Canada via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was this port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 28 1923

RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

L. Buch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sarmatia, arriving at New York, May 16th, 1923, from the port of Merita, Cuba

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Buch | Lorentz | Master | 1/1/19 | Denmark | no | yes | 35 | M | scandin | dan | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Rasmus | Chief Mate | | | | | 46 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Risoe | Harald | sec. | 3/11/22 | N.Y. | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olson | Viggo | Chief Eng. | 1919 | Denmark | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andersen | Emil | sec. | 2/2/23 | N.Y. | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jorgensen | Emil | Third | 4/27/22 | Phila | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schultz | Christian | steward | 7/30/22 | St. John N.B. | | | 58 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Isaksen | Alfons | cook | 4/16/23 | N.Y. | yes | | 21 | | | norm. | | | |
| 9 | Andersen | Ludvig | Seaman | 4/4/23 | Phila | no | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ossnes | Monrad | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Madsen | Karl | | | | | | 20 | | | den | | | |
| 12 | Christensen | Oswald | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Swendsen | Anton | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gahde | Walke | | 1/5/23 | New Orleans | | | 21 | | german | german | | | |
| 15 | Schuldt | John | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Weers | Otto | Fireman | 3/31/23 | Phila | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Holm | Albin | | 4/4/23 | Phila | | | 31 | | scandin | swede | | | |
| 18 | Olson | Oswald | | | | | | 27 | | | norwegian | | | |
| 19 | Poulsen | Sverre | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andreasen | Hans | | 4/16/23 | N.Y. | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Borchling | Karl | | 3/31/23 | Phila | | | 28 | | german | german | | | |
| 22 | Schroder | Povel | messman | 2/24/23 | N.Y. | | | 26 | | scandin | dan | | | |

Porte Admug Corp
22 m clear

Agent
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British of Bouinby*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14th*, 1923, from the port of *Algeria via Barcelona (Spain)* *April 14th 1923*

S.M.S.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Whitefield | Frederick W. | Master | 24/3/23 | Tough Wales | No | Yes | 62 | Male | English | British | 5.3 | 144 | Nil |
| 2 | Joans | Frederick W. | 1 st Mate | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 164 | Scar on right eye |
| 3 | Rainforth | Reginald J. | 2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 134 | Nil |
| 4 | Thomas | John W. | Beam | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 132 | Tato both arms |
| 5 | Walsh | James | Beam | 24/3/23 | do | do | do | 20 | do | Irish | do | 6.1 | 154 | Scars on right arm |
| 6 | Ball | Ernest | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 154 | Scars on right arm |
| 7 | Kent | John | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Irish | do | 5.5 | 132 | Tato both arms |
| 8 | Jones | J. W. | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 154 | Tato both arms |
| 9 | Arnold | Arthur | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.9 | 144 | Scars on right arm |
| 10 | Duchanan | Cydney | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 144 | Nil |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

head
arm
eye
eye
th arm
th arm
th arm
th arm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S/S. Dorianby*, arriving at *New York*, *May 10th*, 1923, from the port of *Algiers via Barcelona (Spain)* *April 14th 1923.*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Whitefield | Frederick W. | Master | 2/3/20 | British Isles | No | Yes | 62 | Male | English | British | 5'3 | 149 | hbl |
| 2 | Evans | Stephen L. | 1 st Mate | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Welsh | do | 5'8 | 164 | Scar over right eye |
| 3 | Rainforth | Reginald J. | 2 nd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | do | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | hbl |
| 4 | Thomas | John W. | 3 rd do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Welsh | do | 5'8 | 132 | Tattoo both arms |
| 5 | Walsh | James | 4 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | do | 20 | do | Irish | do | 6'1 | 157 | Scars on right arm |
| 6 | Ball | Ernest | 5 th do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5'11 1/2 | 157 | Scars on right arm |
| 7 | Kent | John | 6 th do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Irish | do | 5'8 | 132 | Tattoo both arms |
| 8 | Jones | J. W. | 7 th do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | English | do | 5'11 | 157 | Tattoo both arms |
| 9 | Acquell | Arthur | 8 th do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5'9 | 144 | Scars on right arm |
| 10 | Buchanan | Cydney | 9 th do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'10 1/2 | 147 | hbl |
| 11 | Emmors | J. M. | 10 th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 147 | Tattoo on arm & chest |
| 12 | Painter | Edward | 11 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5'10 1/2 | 147 | Scars on left arm |
| 13 | Louis | Robert | 12 th do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5'9 1/2 | 147 | hbl |
| 14 | Ross | Robert | 13 th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 155 | Scars on left eye |
| 15 | Standing | A. W. | 14 th do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 142 | Scars on left eye |
| 16 | Said | Ahmed | 15 th do | do | do | do | No | 37 | do | Arab | Arab | 5'7 | 118 | Scars on face |
| 17 | Santos | Miguel | 16 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | Yes | 45 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'9 | 180 | Scars on both arms |
| 18 | Sukeri | Ali | 17 th do | do | do | do | No | 37 | do | Armenian | Armenian | 5'5 | 113 | hbl |
| 19 | Abdulla | Mohamed | 18 th do | do | do | do | No | 25 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 142 | Scars on right arm |
| 20 | Ahmed | Mahomed | 19 th do | do | do | do | No | 28 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 127 | Scars on chin |
| 21 | Corner | McDonald | 20 th do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'10 | 147 | hbl |
| 22 | Vigara | Antonio | 21 st do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'4 | 147 | Scars on right arm |
| 23 | Hassan | Manassah | 22 nd do | do | do | do | No | 37 | do | Armenian | Armenian | 5'10 | 147 | hbl |
| 24 | Ismail | Ahmed | 23 rd do | do | do | do | No | 28 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 132 | hbl |
| 25 | Jaccon | Mohamed | 24 th do | do | do | do | No | 37 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 142 | hbl |
| 26 | Bartlett | Henry | 25 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | Yes | 27 | do | English | British | 5'8 | 132 | hbl |
| 27 | Chapple | Roman | 26 th do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 137 | hbl |
| 28 | Aplin | John | 27 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | Yes | 19 | do | do | do | 6'1 | 157 | hbl |
| 29 | Bosley | Stanley | 28 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | Yes | 19 | do | do | do | 5'7 1/2 | 113 | hbl |
| 30 | Robinson | John | 29 th do | 2/3/20 | do | do | Yes | 22 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 162 | hbl |
| 31 | Baine | Robert | 30 th do | do | do | do | Yes | 17 | do | do | do | 5'2 1/2 | 127 | hbl |
| 32 | Blum | Samson | 31 st do | do | do | do | Yes | 17 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 108 | hbl |
| 33 | Barley | Laury | 32 nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 14 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 132 | hbl |

Line
Owner *The British Overseas Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.*
Agent *Mr. Ledoux 15 William Street New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

J. C. Woods
Prop.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therese Whitefield Medin, of the U.S.S. 100, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

May

1923

Master, Transport and Officer.

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Algiers, Algeria
No. 100
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spain
Date April 14, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains unexpired.

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date April 14, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Shreveport, arriving at Port of New York, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Olaf | ✓ Master | 3/29/23 | Mobile | Yes | Yes | 43 | Male | Scandin | U. S. | 5 10 | 182 | |
| 2 | Wilhelmsen | Chas. | ✓ Ch. Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 176 | |
| 3 | Quail | W. J. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | U. S. | " | 5 5 | 134 | |
| 4 | Leth | S. P. | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand | " | 5 7 | 152 | |
| 5 | Burke | A. | ✓ Bos'n. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 6 | Delander | J. T. | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 164 | |
| 7 | Long | A. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 8 | Ouvrier | Hans | ✓ " | 4/3/23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5 9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Hertel | Artur | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | |
| 10 | Moncada | F. | ✓ " | 5/7/23 | Balboa | " | " | 34 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 11 | Nordley | A. F. | ✓ " | 3/29/23 | Mobile | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Laylar | S. T. | ✓ O.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Clifton | Robert S. | ✓ " | 4/24/23 | San Pedro | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 14 | Needles | M. L. | ✓ Ch. Engineer | 3/29/23 | Mobile | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 15 | Lockwood | G. | 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 157 | |
| 16 | Matthews | Robert F. | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 143 | |
| 17 | Murphy | P. O. | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 120 | |
| 18 | Andrews | H. S. | ✓ Oiler | 3/30/23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 178 | |
| 19 | Cianciola | O. | ✓ " | 3/31/23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 20 | Emile | Frank | ✓ " | 3/29/23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5 3 | 145 | |
| 21 | Sohler | Benjamin | ✓ Fireman | 3/30/23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5 8 | 173 | |
| 22 | Reynolds | John | ✓ " | 3/31/23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 10 | 181 | |
| 23 | Moore | R. A. | ✓ " | 3/30/23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 175 | |
| 24 | Svendsen | A. A. | ✓ Piper | 5/7/23 | Balboa | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Fleisland | M. | ✓ " | 5/7/23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Kirschenblatt | L. G. | ✓ Radio | 3/29/23 | Mobile | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 143 | |
| 27 | Riley | J. C. | ✓ Pumpman | 3/30/23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 188 | |
| 28 | Fleming | G. B. | ✓ Ch. Steward | 3/29/23 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 175 | |
| 29 | Robbins | James | ✓ Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 173 | |
| 30 | Harris | J. C. | ✓ C. & B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 124 | |
| 31 | Toole | Frank H. | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 120 | |
| 32 | Hennessy | T. | ✓ " | 4/1/23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | Walters | A. E. | ✓ " | 5/7/23 | Balboa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Stearns, Inf.

Line Olaf and Chas.
Owners Shreveport
Local Agents Shreveport* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the U.S.S. Kearsarge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1923

Joseph Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the time of arrival, and shall be an instance to be taken from the crew. The list of names of alien members of the crew (whether or not they are retained on board) shall be prepared by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision (a) of that section or by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 25 1923
BUREAU

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDonagh, Surgeon of the Summers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

MAY 16 1923

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Claims | Temp.
Stay | In
Transit | U. S.
C. I. | U. S.
P. O. | U. S.
R. I. | U. S.
R. I. | U. S.
R. I. | U. S.
R. I. | |
| 1st CABIN | 20 | ✓ | | 18 | 17 | 5 | | | | | | 113 |
| 2nd CABIN | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | ✓ | 2 | | ✓ | | | | 55 |
| 3rd CABIN | 7 | ✓ | | 2 | | 10 | | | | | | 20 |
| TOTAL | 64 | 3 | ✓ | 28 | 19 | 64 | | ✓ | 6 | | | 188 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 61 | 52 |
| 2nd Cabin | 35 | 55 |
| Storage | 10 | 10 |
| Total | 106 | 117 |

| U. S. | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | Storage | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 20 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |

| U. S. | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | Storage | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 20 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 16th

19 23

165

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asher Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asher
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

S. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

7541

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDady, Surgeon of the Sumner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 16 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA

MAY 11th

1923

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 16th

1923

167

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination? | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether when paid his money was received by him or paid by relative, whether paid by company or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether also taking in shipping to country thence to come after relatives or friends, or whether permanent in the United States.</small> | Length of time since he last remained in the United States. | Whether able to speak English at present, or whether understands it sufficiently to get about here for care and work? If not, how long has he been unable to do so? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether he is known to be a member of any organization, political, labor, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes No | Hotel Seville,
New York City | No | 10 das. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Dk Br | None | Spain Orense |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes No | - do - | No | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Dk Br | None | Spain Barcelona |
| 3 | No | Father | Yes No | Juan Salinas,
611 W 141st St., N Y City | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 2 | Dk | Er Er | None | Guba Camaguey |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Brown Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the St. Mungo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

MAY 16 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

McDodge
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from **ANTILLA, CUBA**

MAY 11th 1923.

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|--------------|---|--|------|------|------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | Bolton | 40 | M | Music | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | British | Cuba | Central America, Cuba | Can. Gresham |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | Ampudia | 27 | F | Teacher | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Camaguary, Cuba | Cuba Camaguary |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY | Salinas | 32 | M | Supt. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Oriente, Cuba | Cuba Oriente |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | Salinas | 30 | M | | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Oriente, Cuba | Cuba Oriente |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | Salinas | 21 | M | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana, Cuba | Cuba Havana |
| 6 | TEMP. STAY | Brooks | 81 | M | | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | Brooks | 47 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 8 | | Collado | 28 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Alto Cedro, Cuba | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 9 | | Haro | 22 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Alto Cedro, Cuba | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 10 | | Alonso | 35 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Alto Cedro, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Vasquez | 47 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Oriente, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | Arias | 30 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 13 | | Bueno | 27 | M | | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Bueno | 3 | M | | No | Infant | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Bueno | 2 | F | | No | Infant | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Cuba Santiago |
| 16 | | Gumersindo | 27 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Pa. Johnstown |
| 17 | | Penin | 23 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Camaguary, Cuba | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 18 | | Miranda | 30 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | Molinet | 26 | M | Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Delicias, Cuba | Cuba Delicias |
| 20 | | Villarino | 30 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Cobre, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | Blanco | 27 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Palma, Cuba | N.J. Newark |
| 22 | | Peres | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Antilla, Cuba | N.J. Bayonne |
| 23 | | Ragosta | 49 | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Italian | Cuba | Santiago, Cuba | Italy Naples |
| 24 | | Stromberg | 47 | M | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Cuba | Bayate, Cuba | Sweden Stockholm |
| 25 | | Stromberg | 40 | M | | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Cuba | Bayate, Cuba | Sweden Stockholm |
| 26 | | Gay | 40 | F | | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | Cuba | Cayo Mambi, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | Ponzales | 26 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Bio, Cuba | Pa. Johnstown |
| 28 | | Rodriguez | 24 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Antilla, Cuba | Cuba Antilla |
| 29 | | Rodriguez | 21 | M | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Banes, Cuba | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | Colmenero | 29 | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Antilla, Cuba | Cuba Antilla |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 16th 1923.

19

169

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---|---------|------------|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1923 | Home:- | Murray St., Gremby, Canada | No | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Lt. Fr. Blue | None | 2 | Ireland | Armagh |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | 1919/21 | Friend:- Mrs Botteyer, | Hamilton, Pa. | No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Spain | Santiago |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | 1917 | Father:- Juan Salina, | 611 W 141st St., N Y City | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Lt. Fr. Blue | None | 4 | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| 4 | No | Husband | Yes | 1922 | - do - | - do - | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Lt. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Spain | Cartagena |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 2 mo. NY | - do - | - do - | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | 2 mo. NY | Home:- 25 E 69th St., | New York City | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Lt. Br. Blue | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | - do - | Bro:- Juan Collado, | 549 Lafayette St. Bridgeport, Conn. | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Lt. Fr. Blue | None | 7 | Spain | Almeira |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | - do - | do - | do - | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Almeira |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Cousin:- Francisco Ruiz, | 416 W 56th St., N Y City | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Almeira |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Adolfo Rodriguez, | 146 W 82nd St., N Y City | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Coruna |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | 1 wk NY | Hotel Seville, | 29th St & Madison Av, N Y C | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Spain | Canarias |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | 1 yr NY | Mrs Fernandez, | 250 W 93rd St., N Y City | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 14 | No | Mother | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 15 | No | Mother | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 0 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | - do - | Antonio Llover, | 835 Smith Alley, Johnstown, Pa. | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Lt. Fr. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Rio Molina |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | - do - | Jose Garcia, | 11 W 246th St., Niagara Falls, N Y | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Lugo |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Antonio Ostillo, | 233 W 86th St., N Y City | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Spain | Camova |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | 1 yr NY | Aunt:- Palmara Molinet, | 267 W 69th St., N Y City | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Valentine Aguirre, | 82 Bank St., N Y City | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Orense |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Amancio Perez, | 29 Ferry St., Newark, N. J. | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk. Br. Br. | None | 7 | Spain | Lugo |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | - do - | Bro:- Modesto Perez, | 442 Ave. C., Bayonne, N. J. | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Abon Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Abon
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." If an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more in the United States, the entry should show the town or last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of statistical purposes to show the country of last permanent residence independently of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the town or last permanent residence independently of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for the purpose of statistical purposes to show the country of last permanent residence independently of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has permanent residence in United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom paid, as self, husband, father, etc.).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money brought by the head of a family).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before been in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether going to United States to work).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to the United States to work.

Column 19 (Whether going to United States to join a family).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to the United States to join a family.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. If an alien has been deported to reapply for admission, the authority

Report on the arrival of United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. *Y. S. S.* sailing from *ANTILLA, CUBA*, MAY 11th, 1923, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*, MAY 15th, 1923.

| No.
1-300 | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Hunter | John A. | 35 | M | M | Jersey City, N. J. | Jan. 23rd 1888 | | | 466 - 75th St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Repper | Emma L. | 64 | F | W | New York City | Dec. 30th 1860 | | | 132 Ege Ave.,
Jersey City, N. J. |
| 3 | Repper | Lura | 28 | F | S | New York City | Nov. 27th 1890 | | | - do - |
| 4 | Droge | Frances | 27 | F | S | New York City | March 4th 1896 | | | 570 A Macon Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | Ferguson | Inez | 27 | F | W | Canton, N. Y. | Oct. 20th 1896 | | | 151 Sep Ave.,
Jersey City, N. J. |
| 6 | Elkin | Ruth | 22 | F | S | New York City | May 8th 1901 | | | 2343 Morris Ave.,
New York City |
| 7 | Meyers | Marguerite | 39 | F | M | Davenport, Iowa | Feb. 27th 1882 | | | Guantanamo, Cuba |
| 8 | Benjamin | Louis S. | 45 | M | M | Sable, Mich. | July 6th 1876 | | | Mountain Lake, N. J. |
| 9 | Benjamin | Dora E. | 47 | F | M | Mahone, N. S. | Dec. 4th 1874 | | | - do - |
| 10 | Mc Clure | Ian | 21 | M | S | Tiuro, U.S. | Jan. 10th 1901 | Parents U. S. Citizens | | - do - |
| 11 | Houston | Francois | 28 | M | M | Ambler, Pa. | Sept. 4th 1894 | | | E. Stroudsburg, Pa. |
| 12 | Boykin | James E. | 40 | M | M | Fort Worth, Texas | Feb. 19th 1883 | | | Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 13 | Boykin | Irby | 28 | F | M | Childress, Texas | July 24th 1913 | | | - do - |
| 14 | Boykin | Edward | 8 | M | S | Fort Worth, Texas | July 24th 1913 | | | - do - |
| 15 | Holmes | Isabella | 69 | F | M | Brewster, Mass. | Oct. 25th 1853 | | | Buzzards Bay, Mass. |
| 16 | Thornton | Frank | 61 | M | M | England | Jan. 23rd 1862 | New York City | Jan. 15th 1902 | 390 E 8th Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 17 | Mc Calip | Medford | 27 | M | S | Marion, La. | May 7th 1896 | | | 13th & B St., Washington, D C |
| 18 | Parson | Mahlon | 26 | M | S | Linwood, Mich. | Nov. 11th 1896 | | | Linwood, Mich. |
| 19 | Gonzales | Evirado | 35 | M | M | Porto Rico | Dec. 6th 1888 | | | 65 W 83rd St.,
New York City |
| 20 | Gonzales | Eduvigis | 22 | F | M | Porto Rico | | | | - do - |
| 21 | Fishlein | Frederick W. | 47 | M | M | Jersey City, N. J. | Sept. 19th 1875 | | | Mountain Lake, N. J. |
| 22 | Livingston | Monica | 21 | F | S | New York City | Sept. 15th 1902 | | | 409 - 16th Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 23 | Oschmann | Emily | 22 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. | July 13th 1900 | | | 1616 - 8th Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 24 | Pepis | Agusta D. | 25 | F | S | New York City | Feb. 16th 1898 | | | 2797 Ocean Parkway,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 25 | Mc Namara | Ambrose | 38 | M | M | Ireland | July 20th 1884 | Houston, Texas | May 1911 | 129 Front St.,
New York City. |
| 26 | Mc Namara | Imogene | 25 | F | M | Oklahoma | May 23rd 1898 | | | - do - |
| 27 | Mc Namara | Ambrose A. | 3 | M | S | Cuba | Aug. 29th 1918 | | | - do - |
| 28 | Mc Intosh | George | 63 | M | M | New York City | Aug. 26th 1859 | | | Bronxville, N. Y. |
| 29 | Mc Intosh | Elythe | 42 | F | M | Atlanta, Ga. | Oct. 31st 1880 | | | - do - |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Louisa | -- | F | S | Cuba | Aug. 8th 1922 | (SEE LINES NOS. 19 & 20.) | | 65 W 83rd Street,
New York City. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. MINARCO

Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, MAY 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1923

Number 171

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Morse | Mildred | 28 | | F | S | Providence, R. I. May 20th 1895 | | 33 Clarendon Street,
Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Morrissey | John P. | 37 | | M | M | New York City April 29th 1885 | | 437 E 88th St.,
New York City. |
| 3 | Reidy | Maurice A. | 33 | | M | M | Astoria, N. Y. June 12th 1889 | | 47 N. 22nd St.,
East Orange, N. J. |
| 4 | Swords | Thomas | 44 | | M | M | Fall River, Mass. Feb. 22nd 1879 | | Plymouth St.,
Middleboro, Mass. |
| 5 | Roth | Arthur J. | 37 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. Aug. 30th 1885 | | 157 W Austin St.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Cohen | Albert | 50 | | M | M | Cincinnati, O. June 3rd 1872 | | 24 W 69th St.,
New York City. |
| 7 | Richardson | Edwin H. | 79 | | M | M | Kingston, Mass. July 14th 1843 | | Chestern N. J. |
| 8 | Richardson | Caroline | 80 | | F | M | Kingston, Mass. Aug. 22nd 1842 | | - do - |
| 9 | Richardson | W. Symes | 50 | | M | S | Kingston, Mass. Feb. 1st 1873 | | - do - |
| 10 | Richardson | Ethel B. | 41 | | F | S | Kingston, Mass. March 28th 1882 | | - do - |
| 11 | Edler | Alma | 38 | | F | S | England Jan. 12th 1885 | 173 96 N. Bunker
Newark, N. J. Aug 1922 | - do - |
| 12 | Stuht | Helen | 34 | | F | S | New York City Sept. 19th 1888 | | 69 E 87th St.,
New York City. |
| 13 | Graham-Smith | Molly | 28 | | F | M | Nassau, Bahamas Oct. 4th 1894 | Husband U. S. Citizen | 515 Clinton Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 14 | Roosevelt | John | 70 | | M | M | New York City Feb. 25th 1853 | | 46 Cedar Street,
New York City |
| 15 | Cady | John H. | 42 | | M | S | Providence, R. I. Jan. 17th 1881 | | 127 Power St.,
Providence, R.I. |
| 16 | Long | Edward S. | 59 | | M | M | Raberna, O. March 1st 1864 | | Hotel Lucerne,
New York City |
| 17 | Long | Bertha L. | 59 | | F | M | Astoria, N. Y. Dec. 26th 1863 | | - do - |
| 18 | Smith | Grace D. | 56 | | F | M | New York City Feb. 18th 1867 | | Governors Island,
New York Harbor. |
| 19 | Hegeman | Hugo E. | 59 | | M | S | Germany Oct. 5th 1883 | 193 317
New York City Aug 1922 | 356 W 145th St.,
New York City |
| 20 | Levy | Austin T. | 42 | | M | M | New York City Dec. 16th 1880 | | Harrisville, R. I. |
| 21 | Roker | Mabel | 24 | | F | S | W. Orange, N. J. May 12th 1899 | | 58 Hillside Ave.,
W Orange, N. J. |
| 22 | Saupe | Louis | 28 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. July 2nd 1895 | | 238 Arabella St.,
Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Dodge
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. _____MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

19₂₃

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1923.

1733

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Albini Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of NEW YORK, 19
at NEW YORK
M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. S. Munaro Master, of the S. S. MUNARDO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

171

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. S. Munaro
Master Officer.

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sitha, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (1) once, (2) twice, (3) three, (4) four, (5) five, (6) six, (7) seven, (8) eight, (9) nine, (10) ten, (11) eleven, (12) twelve, (13) thirteen, (14) fourteen, (15) fifteen, (16) sixteen, (17) seventeen, (18) eighteen, (19) nineteen, (20) twenty, (21) twenty-one, (22) twenty-two, (23) twenty-three, (24) twenty-four, (25) twenty-five, (26) twenty-six, (27) twenty-seven, (28) twenty-eight, (29) twenty-nine, (30) thirty, (31) thirty-one, (32) thirty-two, (33) thirty-three, (34) thirty-four, (35) thirty-five, (36) thirty-six, (37) thirty-seven, (38) thirty-eight, (39) thirty-nine, (40) forty, (41) forty-one, (42) forty-two, (43) forty-three, (44) forty-four, (45) forty-five, (46) forty-six, (47) forty-seven, (48) forty-eight, (49) forty-nine, (50) fifty, (51) fifty-one, (52) fifty-two, (53) fifty-three, (54) fifty-four, (55) fifty-five, (56) fifty-six, (57) fifty-seven, (58) fifty-eight, (59) fifty-nine, (60) sixty, (61) sixty-one, (62) sixty-two, (63) sixty-three, (64) sixty-four, (65) sixty-five, (66) sixty-six, (67) sixty-seven, (68) sixty-eight, (69) sixty-nine, (70) seventy, (71) seventy-one, (72) seventy-two, (73) seventy-three, (74) seventy-four, (75) seventy-five, (76) seventy-six, (77) seventy-seven, (78) seventy-eight, (79) seventy-nine, (80) eighty, (81) eighty-one, (82) eighty-two, (83) eighty-three, (84) eighty-four, (85) eighty-five, (86) eighty-six, (87) eighty-seven, (88) eighty-eight, (89) eighty-nine, (90) ninety, (91) ninety-one, (92) ninety-two, (93) ninety-three, (94) ninety-four, (95) ninety-five, (96) ninety-six, (97) ninety-seven, (98) ninety-eight, (99) ninety-nine, (100) one hundred.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 21 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 22 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 23 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 24 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 25 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 26 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 27 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 28 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 29 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 30 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 31 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 32 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 33 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 34 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

Column 35 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given).

19₂₃62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *M. M. G. G.*

Passengers sailing from *ANTILLA, CUBA*

MAY 11th *1923*

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
HEAD-TAK
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
† Race or people | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | | 13
Final destination.
(*Indicated where for transient residence.) | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sealey | Theophilus | 38 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Cayo Mambi | Friend:- George Smith, | | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | Stewart | Robert A. | 36 | V | | M M master Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Guaro | Friend:- C N Parsley, | | N Y | New York |
| 3 | | Stewart | Mabel A. | 37 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Guaro | Friend:- C N Parsley, | | N Y | New York |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | Mc Kinzie | Celes | 35 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Guaro | - do - | | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | King | Pitz | 28 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Preston | Friend:- Miss Letty Clarke, | | N Y | New York |
| 6 | | Tommy | Luther | 25 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Cordero | Friend:- William Cummings, | | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | Robinson | Charles | 33 | V | | M M Mason Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | San Manuel | Friend:- Margaret Grove, | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Cargill | Constantine | 27 | V | | M S Carpenter Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Preston | Friend:- John Ramsey, | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Whittingham | Lester | 23 | V | | M S Mechanic Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Banes | Bro:- Archibald Cargill, | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Gordon | Arthur | 21 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Banes | Friend:- Mrs Maude Dangler, | | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | Boltram | James A. | 36 | V | | M S Fireman Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Banes | Emp:- Mr. Hardy, | | N Y | New York |
| 12 | TEMP. STAY | Albore | Gustavo | 32 | V | | M M Merchant Yes Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | | Cuba | Preston | Friend:- James Bancroft, | | N Y | New York |
| 13 | | Miller | Vivian C H | 19 | V | | M S Clerk Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Banes | Wife:- Mercedes Albore, | | N Y | New York |
| 14 | | Kitchener | Cyril | 23 | V | | M S Laborer Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Guantanamo | Friend:- Ralph Rudin, | | N Y | New York |
| 15 | | Kinkad | Ronald W. | 20 | V | | M S Mechanic Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Guantanamo | Friend:- Reginald Thompson, | | N Y | New York |
| 16 | TEMP. STAY | Mc Donald | Emilie | 32 | V | | F S Nurse Yes English | Yes | B W I | African | | Cuba | Banes | Mother:- Mrs Lilly Kinkad, | | N Y | Bronxville |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | Santiago | Mother:- Catherine Johnson, | | N Y | New York |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russinsk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Abon Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

176

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of MAY, 1923
at NEW YORK
M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (to certain) officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (or, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 23

683

MAY 13th 1923

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of May, 1923 at NEW YORK

W. H. L. L.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
178
MAY 16th, 1923

S. S. MINERGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA MAY 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Simmons | Anselmo M. | 23 | ✓ M | St. Croix, V. I. Oct. 28th 1899 | 212 W 62nd St., |
| 2 | Carrasquillo | Jose | 4 | ✓ M | Cuba Aug. 4th 1919 | New York City. |
| 3 | | | | | | 442 Union St., |
| 4 | | | | | | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McLoughlin, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

McLoughlin
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ MURGO

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA

... MAY 11th

1923

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 16th

1925

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Colon Master of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1923 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is unclassified and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contrary to that permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

181

S. S.

MAY 1920

sailing from

ANTILLA, CUBA

MAY 11th

19 23, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 16th

19 23

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Munoz | Agustin | 36 | M | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> Oct. 10th 1888 | <i>U.S. Court, Ponce</i> | <i>442 Union St.,</i> |
| 2 | Salvador | Jose | 35 | S | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> May 3rd 1888 | <i>Leg. Honor. 2163</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Maria | 40 | F | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> May 12th 1879 | <i>1884 Leg. Honor. Cuba</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 4 | Carrasquillo | Frutos | 17 | M | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> May 8th 1906 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 5 | Carrasquillo | Mercedes | 18 | F | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> Sept. 24th 1905 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 6 | Carrasquillo | Miguel | 2 | M | Cuba <i>Quadrado</i> Oct. 16 1921 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 7 | Sanchez | Julio | 22 | M | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> May 24th 1901 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 8 | Carrasquillo | Maria | 43 | F | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> 1880 | <i>Leg. Honor. Cuba 409</i> | <i>do - do -</i> |
| 9 | Torres | Anastasio N. | 34 | M | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> Dec. 25th 1892 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>Santiago, Cuba.</i> |
| 10 | Castillo | Antonio | 39 | M | Porto Rico <i>Ponce</i> Feb. 13th 1884 | <i>" " "</i> | <i>Hotel ... N Y City.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S.S. MUNARCO Munson line

arrived May 17, 1922

192

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | ELLIOTT, Edoin- 11 cab.- | 11:00 | 9 | 2 | 1 | To hosp. on arriv. | Pro Ronald Elliott 222 W 144 St NYC Date 5/22/22 | | | | 5-6-6 | | |

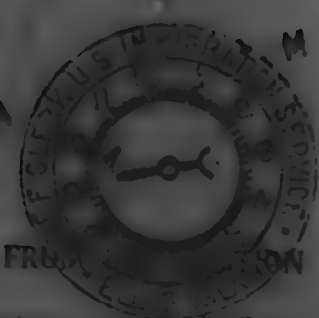
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antilla* arriving at *New York*, *May 14*, 1923, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anthony | Andrew | ✓ Master | May 3rd | New York | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | American | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 2 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ Mate | | | | | 28 | M | English | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 3 | Roberts | Donald B. | ✓ 2nd | | | | | 24 | M | | 5' 11" | 160 | |
| 4 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ 2nd | | | | | 27 | M | | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Roberts | Thomas M. | ✓ 2nd | | | | | 19 | M | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| 6 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ Carpenter | | | | | 17 | M | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 7 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ Boatman | | | | | 26 | M | Scottish | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 8 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ Mate | | | | | 48 | M | English | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 9 | Roberts | Thomas | ✓ Quartermaster | | | | | 36 | M | English | 5' 8" | 160 | |



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUN 1-1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

May 16th 1923.

19

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Imnargo*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *123* Number of seamen deserted *none*
 Number of seamen discharged *123* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *116* Total crew this date *116*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 16th 1923.*, 19, consigned to *Imnargo S. S. Line*, is now lying at *Pier 9 East River*, New York City, and is expected to sail *May 18th 1923.*, 19, for *Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...* arriving at *New York*, *May 10, 1923*, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ashorn | Andrew | ✓ Master | May 3rd | New York | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | M | Hispanic | American | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 2 | Debar | Thomas | ✓ Mate | | | | | 28 | M | Hispanic | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 3 | Debar | Delph B. | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 4 | Debar | John | ✓ 3rd " | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Debar | Thomas E. | ✓ 4th " | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Debar | Thomas | ✓ Carpenter | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Debar | Thomas | ✓ Bos'n | | | | | 25 | M | Spanish | Chile | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Debar | Thomas | ✓ Mate | | | | | 49 | M | Hispanic | Spain | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Debar | Thomas C. | ✓ " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| John Homes | 26 | Norway | New York May 15th 1923. |
| Louis Altuna | 21 | Venezuela | " " |
| Fred Clarke | 25 | Ireland | " " |
| Albert Lawenschlager | 35 | Germany | " " |
| Ernest Clerico | 36 | Italy | " " |
| S. L. Svenson | 51 | Sweden | " " |
| O. del Valle | 26 | Cuba | " " |
| Chris Lally | 42 | Ireland | " " |
| William Hantke | 45 | Germany | " " |
| Charles Schild | 36 | Germany | " " |
| Robert Chieves | 25 | Scotland | " " |
| W. J. Leistranger | 36 | Australia | " " |
| William Boehne | 34 | Germany | " " |
| Paddy La Grange | 24 | France | " " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Vincent Filippo | 37 | Italy | Frank Sanchez | 60 | Spain |
| Louis Domenico | 19 | Italy | Arthur Filiberto | 21 | Chile |
| Solin Emilia | 24 | " | Enrique Romero | 26 | Spain |
| Alfonso Tugliconi | 19 | " | Thomas E. Olsen | 27 | Norway |
| Francisco Bambara | 23 | " | Celso Martinez | 23 | Spain |
| John Salmen | 20 | Latvia | Francisco Garcia | 31 | " |
| John Yeansle | 33 | Austria | | | |
| Eloy-cres | 27 | Cuba | | | |
| Agustin Bauza | 22 | Spain | | | |
| Robert Ferrera | 30 | " | | | |
| Erich Johnson | 32 | Denmark | | | |
| Emilio Romero | 25 | Spain | | | |
| Robert G. Simpson | 45 | England | | | |
| Vicente Lamprie | 37 | Greece | | | |
| Peter Outalea | 30 | Spain | | | |
| William O'Neill | 26 | England | | | |
| Mamel Uriarte | 27 | Spain | | | |
| Jordan Cominos | 27 | Turkey | | | |
| William Scannell | 23 | England | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Astora

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1885

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MASTERS | Andres | Master | May 2nd | New York | | | 30 | M | Norwegian | American | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 2 | MASTERS | Thomas | Mate | | | | | 28 | M | English | | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 3 | MASTERS | Reigel R. | 2nd | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 4 | MASTERS | | 2nd | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5 | MASTERS | Thomas R. | 1st | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 6 | MASTERS | Thomas | Collector | | | | | 7 | | | | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 7 | MASTERS | Thomas | Don't | | | | | 26 | M | Spanish | Chile | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | MASTERS | Thomas | Mate | | | | | 48 | M | English | Trinidad | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 9 | MASTERS | Thomas | Quartermaster | | | | | 30 | M | English | Canada | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 11 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 33 | M | Norwegian | Trinidad | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 28 | M | Russian | Latvia | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 13 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 25 | M | Spanish | American | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 15 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 19 | M | English | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 16 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 17 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 18 | M | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 19 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 13 | M | English | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 20 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 21 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 22 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 24 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 37 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 25 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 26 | M | English | American | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 26 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 27 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 22 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 28 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 33 | M | English | American | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 29 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 24 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 30 | MASTERS | Thomas | | | | | | 25 | M | English | Norwegian | 5-8 | 145 | |

14-172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | nder. |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | se. |
| Dutch. | an. |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | ian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | navian (Norwegians, es, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | an. |
| German. | ak. |
| Greek. | venian. |
| Hebrew. | anish. |
| Herzegovini | anish American. |
| Irish. | irian. |
| Italian (ne | Turkish. |
| Italian (s | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. MARIANO, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Boeing | William | ✓ | May 14th New York | Paid off | 19 | M | Irish | D W I | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 2 | Cochran | John H. | ✓ | | | 21 | M | English | British | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Altara | Louis | ✓ | | | 21 | M | Spanish | Venezuelan | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 4 | Kierstein | F. | ✓ | | | 20 | M | German | Latavia | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Slacke | Fred | ✓ | Enter tender | | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Jenkins | John | ✓ | | | 30 | M | German | American | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 7 | Spitzer | Kurt | ✓ | | | 34 | M | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Wilson | James | ✓ | Fireman | | 17 | M | English | | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 9 | Gordon | Michael | ✓ | | | 18 | M | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Korack | John W. | ✓ | | | 17 | M | Russian | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Brienza | Joseph | ✓ | | | 22 | M | Italian | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 12 | Waller | Charles | ✓ | | | 21 | M | English | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 13 | Lewtschlagger | Albert | ✓ | | | 35 | M | German | Germany | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Cohen | Harry | ✓ | | | 25 | M | Hebrew | American | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 15 | Stallner | Mathew | ✓ | Teamster | | 19 | M | English | | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 16 | Cross | Joan B. | ✓ | Chief Stwd | | 20 | M | | | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 17 | Rey | Raymond | ✓ | 2nd " | | 37 | M | Spanish | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Corrales | Jose F. | ✓ | 2nd Cab " | | 31 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Gardiner | Kather | ✓ | Stewardess | | 42 | M | English | British | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Gordon | Geoffie | ✓ | | | 40 | M | Russian | American | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 21 | Tousses | Nicholas | ✓ | 3rd " | | 35 | M | Greek | Greek | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 22 | Roberts | Thos G. | ✓ | 2nd " | | 38 | M | English | British | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 23 | Tousses | Theodore | ✓ | 2nd Cab " | | 29 | M | Greek | Greek | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 24 | Mc Gregor | Charles | ✓ | Baker | | 36 | M | Scottish | American | 5 9 | 130 | |
| 25 | Roberts | Alfred | ✓ | 2nd " | | 27 | M | English | | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 26 | Briente | Manuel | ✓ | Butcher | | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 27 | Wey | Manuel | ✓ | Sculleryman | | 21 | M | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Wallerado | Antonio | ✓ | | | 21 | M | | American | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 29 | Wallerado | Benjamin | ✓ | | | 42 | M | English | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 30 | Wallerado | George | ✓ | Sculleryman | | 30 | M | | British | 5 9 | 175 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12, 1917*, from the port of *Acapulco, Cuba*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarico | Emest | ✓ | San Juan | New York | Paid off | Yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Fernandez | Antonio | ✓ | 3rd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Garcia | Louis A. | ✓ | 2nd Cab | | | | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Swain | S. L. | ✓ | Fishwasher | | | | 24 | M | Spanish | D W I | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Reed | ✓ | Porter | | | | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 6 | Franklin | Louis A. | ✓ | Mariner | | | | 31 | M | Italian | American | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 7 | White | Milton | ✓ | | | | | 36 | M | Hebrew | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Carter | John | ✓ | | | | | 29 | M | English | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | del Valle | G. | ✓ | Mass Poy | | | | 50 | M | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 10 | Mc Graw | Harold | ✓ | Printer | | | | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Hansen | Axel | ✓ | Sail. Stwd. | | | | 62 | M | Irish | American | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Peterson | Edward L. | ✓ | Storekeeper | | | | 32 | M | Swedish | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 13 | Baily | Chris | ✓ | Butler | | | | 28 | M | Swedish | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 14 | Gonzalez | Jose | ✓ | | | | | 42 | M | Irish | British | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 15 | Hantke | William | ✓ | | | | | 32 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 16 | Glendoy | James | ✓ | | | | | 45 | M | German | German | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 17 | Wylie | James | ✓ | | | | | 35 | M | English | Canada | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 18 | Rey | Anthony | ✓ | | | | | 50 | M | Scottish | American | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Schiff | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 20 | Park | Henry | ✓ | | | | | 39 | M | German | German | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Sullivan | Robert | ✓ | | | | | 39 | M | English | British | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Carotte | Bartholomew | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | Scottish | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 23 | Teater | William | ✓ | | | | | 42 | M | Italian | American | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Lee | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 34 | M | Scottish | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 25 | Flaming | Daniel A. | ✓ | | | | | 36 | M | English | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Goffin | Louis | ✓ | | | | | 28 | M | Spanish | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Lichten | James | ✓ | | | | | 23 | M | English | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Robert | Frank | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | Polish | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 29 | Carroll | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 30 | M | German | American | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Carroll | William | ✓ | | | | | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 5 | 135 | |
| | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | English | American | 5 6 | 150 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Murgu*, arriving at *New York*, May 16th 1923, 19, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas*

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCarthy | William | ✓ Waiter | May 3rd | New York | Paid off | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | Canada | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 2 | Blundell | Herbert | ✓ " | | | | | 40 | M | English | American | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 3 | Rehne | William | ✓ " | | | | | 34 | M | German | German | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 4 | Orange | Ready | ✓ " | | | | | 24 | M | French | French | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Corse | Robert | ✓ " | | | | | 31 | M | Italian | American | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 6 | Hines | Michael | ✓ " | | | | | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 7 | Ketrada | Andrew | ✓ " | | | | | 25 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | Oyarsion | Manuel | ✓ " | | | | | 29 | M | Spanish | Chile | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Romero | Enrique | ✓ " | | | | | 26 | M | " | Spanish | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 10 | Daly | Arthur | ✓ Bell Boy | | | | | 23 | M | Irish | American | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Hantke | Peter W. | ✓ " | | | | | 17 | M | German | " | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 12 | de Filippo | Ralph | ✓ Barber | | | | | 28 | M | Italian | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Murray | John | ✓ Purser | | | | | 38 | M | Irish | " | 4-8 | 175 | |
| 14 | Ramirez | Fred J. | ✓ Asst " | | | | | 23 | M | Spanish | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 15 | Dodds | William E. | ✓ Doctor | | | | | 53 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 200 | |
| 16 | Lasarus | Benjamin | ✓ Radio | | | | | 28 | M | Roumanian | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 17 | Black | Oliver | ✓ Jr " | | | | | 24 | M | English | " | 5-0 | 160 | |
| 18 | Abdel Noor | Neerale | ✓ 3d Cook | May 11 | Antilla | | Yes | 48 | M | Turkish Jew | British Protectorate | 5-5 | 165 | ✓ |
| 19 | Hajib | Jooma | ✓ Asst. 2d Cabin Cook | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 18 | M | Turk | French Protectorate | 5-10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 20 | Gressman | Ernest A | ✓ Steerage Std | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 20 | M | Curacao | Dutch | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 21 | Lopez | Vicente | ✓ Able Seaman | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 40 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5-5 | 155 | ✓ |
| 22 | Rivero | Juan A. | ✓ Wiper | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 55 | M | Porto Rica | " | 4-0 | 150 | ✓ |
| 23 | Damon | Arthur | ✓ O. S. | May 12 | NH SSRO | | " | 18 | M | Eng. | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 24 | PIKE | Wm. G. | ✓ Q. M. | May 9 | Antilla | | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| LINE NO. 24 - WM. G. PIKE, Q. M., SIGNED ARTICLES ON MAY 9th AT ANTILLA, CUBA AND INADVERTENTLY LEFT OFF CREW LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WHEN PRESENTED TO U. S. CONSUL FOR VISE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # 24 ordered to CL for inspection and determining claim of citizenship not issued crew list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # 24 appeared at room 9 presented 2nd crew list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. Ramirez
Asst. Purser

#24 appeared at room 19, presented 2nd issue as S.S. leaving Antilla, Sept 9, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashorn Master, of the Os Munanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

May, 1923

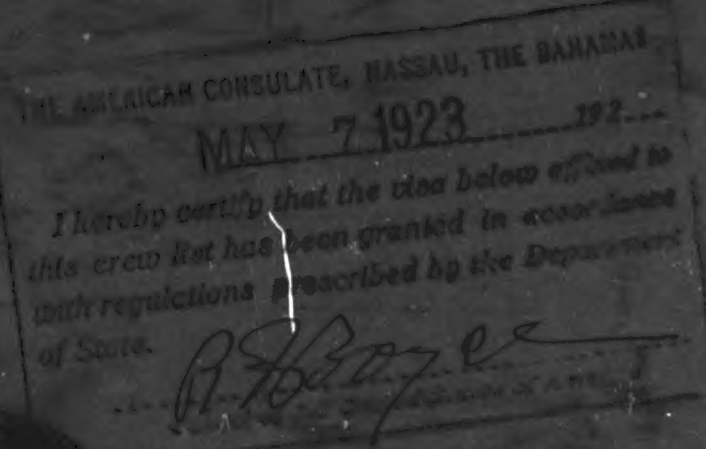
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector, American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

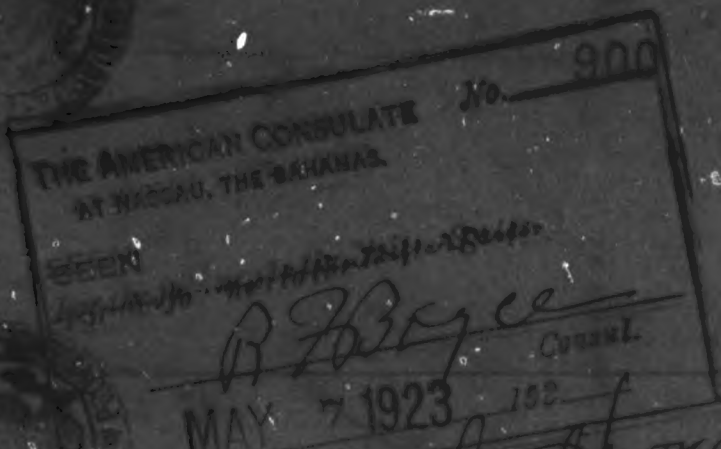
Date MAY 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been obtained in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

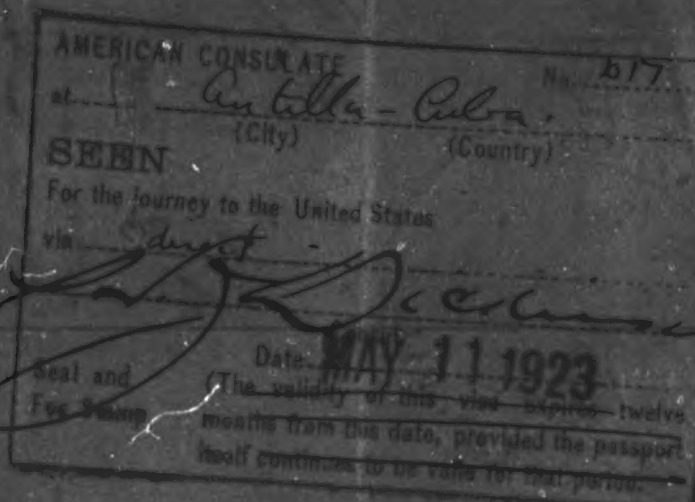
Consul of the United States of America.



No fee



Closed with one hundred seven names



Closed with 112 members

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north). | Welsh. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7541

May 15-16-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

